

The **bidi** package
<http://bitbucket.org/vafa/bidi>

VAFA KHALIGHI
vafakhlgh@gmail.com

September 28, 2010 v1.1.5a

1 Dedication

*We dedicate the **bidi** package to our **father, Cyrus The Great**. **Cyrus the Great** (c. 600 BC or 576 BC – December 530 BC), also known as **Cyrus II** or **Cyrus of Persia**, was the first Zoroastrian Persian emperor. He was the founder of the Persian Empire under the Achaemenid dynasty.*



Figure 1: Portrait of Cyrus The Great

It was under his own rule that the empire embraced all previous civilized states of the ancient Near East, expanded vastly and eventually conquered most of Southwest Asia and much of Central Asia, from Egypt and the Hellespont in the west to the Indus River in the east, to create the largest empire the world had yet seen.

The reign of Cyrus lasted 29 to 31 years. Cyrus built his empire by fighting and conquering first the Median Empire, then the Lydian Empire and the Neo-Babylonian Empire. Either before or after Babylon, he led an expedition into central Asia, which resulted in major campaigns that brought “into subjection every nation without exception.” Cyrus did not venture into Egypt, as he himself died in battle,

fighting the Massagetae along the Syr Darya in December 530 BC. He was succeeded by his son, Cambyses II, who managed to add to the empire by conquering Egypt, Nubia, and Cyrenaica during his short rule.

As a military leader, Cyrus left a legacy on the art of leadership and decision making, and he attributed his success to “Diversity in counsel, unity in command.”

Cyrus the Great respected the customs and religions of the lands he conquered. It is said that in universal history, the role of the Achaemenid empire founded by Cyrus lies in its very successful model for centralized administration and establishing a government working to the advantage and profit of its subjects. In fact, the administration of the empire through satraps and the vital principle of forming a government at Pasargadae were the work of Cyrus. Aside from his own nation, Iran, Cyrus also left a lasting legacy on Jewish religion (through his Edict of Restoration), human rights, politics, and military strategy, as well as on both Eastern and Western civilizations.

Contents

1	Dedication	1			
2	Introduction	3			
2.1	bidi Info On The Terminal and In The Log File	4			
3	Basics	4			
3.1	Loading The Package	4			
3.2	Commands for Version num- ber, Mercurial commit num- ber and Date of The Package	5			
3.3	Options of The Package . .	5			
3.4	Paragraph Switching Com- mands	6			
3.5	Pargraph Switching Envi- ronments	6			
3.6	Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts	7			
3.7	Footnotes	7			
3.7.1	Footnote Rule . . .	8			
3.8	Two Column Typesetting .	9			
3.9	RTL cases	9			
3.10	Typesetting Logos	9			
3.11	Separation Mark	9			
3.12	\raggedright, \raggedleft commands, flushleft and flushright Environments .	10			
3.13	Primitive-like commands . .	10			
3.14	Something To know about \hbox	10			
3.15	\bidillap and \bidirlap Commands	11			
3.16	LTRitems and RTLitems En- vironments	11			
3.17	\setLTRbibitems, \setRTLbibitems, and \setdefaultbibitems commands	13			
3.18	Typesetting margin par . .	14			
3.19	Typesetting of Headers and Footers	14			
3.20	Tabular Typesetting	14			
3.21	Equation Numbers	14			
4	Support For Various Packages and Classes	14			
4.1	Color	15			
4.2	Hyperref	15			
4.3	flowfram Package	15			
4.4	Multicolumn Typesetting .	15			
5	Extra bidi Packages and Classes	15			
5.1	The Issue of Footnote . . .	15			
5.2	Typesetting Poems	16			
5.3	Typesetting Résumé	16			
5.4	Print Two Pages On A Sin- gle Page	17			
5.5	Producing Presentations . .	17			
5.5.1	bidipresentation Class	17			
6	Some Useful Internal Macros	18			
6.1	RTL Conditional	18			
6.2	Main RTL Conditional . . .	19			
6.3	Latin Conditional	19			
6.4	Tags Internal Macro	19			
6.5	Definition File Loaded Inter- nal Macro	19			
6.6	Tabular Conditional	19			
6.7	Footnote Conditional	19			
6.8	Direction Ensuring Macros	20			
6.9	Reset Direction Macro . . .	20			

7	bidirectional implementation	20	7.41	leqno-xetex-bidi.def	112
7.1	amsart-xetex-bidi.def	20	7.42	letter-xetex-bidi.def	112
7.2	amsbook-xetex-bidi.def	22	7.43	listings-xetex-bidi.def	113
7.3	amsmath-xetex-bidi.def	24	7.44	loadingorder-bidi.def	113
7.4	amsthm-xetex-bidi.def	24	7.45	longtable-xetex-bidi.def	116
7.5	array-xetex-bidi.def	24	7.46	luatex-bidi.def	117
7.6	article-xetex-bidi.def	26	7.47	memoir-xetex-bidi.def	117
7.7	artikel1-xetex-bidi.def	29	7.48	minitoc-xetex-bidi.def	120
7.8	artikel2-xetex-bidi.def	34	7.49	multicol-xetex-bidi.def	121
7.9	artikel3-xetex-bidi.def	39	7.50	pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def	124
7.10	arydshln-xetex-bidi.def	44	7.51	pgf-xetex-bidi.def	125
7.11	bidistyle	47	7.52	plain-luatex-bidi.def	125
7.12	bidistyle	48	7.53	plain-xetex-bidi.def	125
7.13	bidistyle	49	7.54	pstricks-xetex-bidi.def	127
7.14	bidistyle	51	7.55	quotchap-xetex-bidi.def	127
7.15	bidistyle	53	7.56	ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def	127
7.16	bidimoderncv.cls	56	7.57	rapport1-xetex-bidi.def	129
7.17	bidipoem.sty	61	7.58	rapport3-xetex-bidi.def	134
7.18	bidipresentation.cls	65	7.59	refrep-xetex-bidi.def	139
7.19	boek3-xetex-bidi.def	67	7.60	report-xetex-bidi.def	143
7.20	boek-xetex-bidi.def	70	7.61	scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def	147
7.21	boekst-xetex-bidi.def	73	7.62	scrbook-xetex-bidi.def	153
7.22	book-xetex-bidi.def	74	7.63	scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def	161
7.23	breqn-xetex-bidi.def	78	7.64	scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def	163
7.24	caption-xetex-bidi.def	79	7.65	stabular-xetex-bidi.def	169
7.25	colortbl-xetex-bidi.def	79	7.66	subfigure-xetex-bidi.def	170
7.26	color-xetex-bidi.def	80	7.67	tabls-xetex-bidi.def	170
7.27	cvthemebidicasual.sty	81	7.68	tabulary-xetex-bidi.def	171
7.28	cvthemebidiclassic.sty	83	7.69	tikz-xetex-bidi.def	172
7.29	draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def	85	7.70	titlesec-xetex-bidi.def	172
7.30	extarticle-xetex-bidi.def	85	7.71	titletoc-xetex-bidi.def	172
7.31	extbook-xetex-bidi.def	89	7.72	tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def	173
7.32	extletter-xetex-bidi.def	92	7.73	tocloft-xetex-bidi.def	174
7.33	extreport-xetex-bidi.def	93	7.74	tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def	180
7.34	fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def	97	7.75	wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def	185
7.35	fleqn-xetex-bidi.def	97	7.76	xcolor-xetex-bidi.def	186
7.36	flowfram-xetex-bidi.def	98	7.77	xetex-bidi.def	188
7.37	footnote-luatex-bidi.def	101	7.78	xltxtra-xetex-bidi.def	199
7.38	footnote-xetex-bidi.def	101			
7.39	graphicx-xetex-bidi.def	105	8	Index	199
7.40	hyperref-xetex-bidi.def	107	9	Change History	250

2 Introduction

bidirectional provides a convenient interface for typesetting bidirectional texts in plain \TeX and \LaTeX .

The bidirectional package at the moment only works with \XeTeX engine, but we will support other \TeX engines as well in the future.

2.1 bidi Info On The Terminal and In The Log File

If you use `bidi` package to write any input \TeX document, and then run `xelatex` on your document, `bidi` writes some information about itself to the terminal and to the log file. The information is something like:

```
bidi package (Support for bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and
LaTeX)
Description: A convenient interface for typesetting bidirectional texts
in plain TeX and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations for use
with many other commonly-used packages.
Copyright (c) 2009-2010 Vafa Khalighi
v1.1.5a, <commit 98>, 2010/09/28
License: LaTeX Project Public License, version 1.3c or higher (your
choice)
Home: http://bitbucket.org/vafa/bidi
Location on CTAN: /macros/latex/contrib/bidi
```

3 Basics

3.1 Loading The Package

You can load the package in the ordinary way;

```
\usepackage [Options] {bidi}
```

Where `options` of the package are explained later in [subsection 3.3](#).

When loading the package, it is important to know that:

- ❶ `bidi` should be the last package that you load, because otherwise you are certainly going to overwrite `bidi`'s definitions and consequently, you will not get the expected output.
- ❷ In fact, `bidi` makes sure that some specific packages are loaded before `bidi`; these are those packages that `bidi` modifies them for bidirectional typesetting.

If you load `bidi` before any of these packages, then you will get an error saying that you should load `bidi` as your last package.

For instance, consider the following minimal example:

```
\documentclass{minimal}
\usepackage{bidi}
\usepackage{graphicx}
\begin{document}
This is just a test.
\end{document}
```

Where `graphicx` is loaded after `bidi`. If you run `xelatex` on this document, you will get an error which looks like this:

```
! Package bidi Error: Oops! you have loaded package graphicx after
  bidi package
. Please load package graphicx before bidi package, and then try to
  run xelatex
  on your document again.

See the bidi package documentation for explanation.
Type H <return> for immediate help.
...

1.4 \begin{document}

?
```

3.2 Commands for Version number, Mercurial commit number and Date of The Package

<code>\bidiversion</code> <code>\bidicommit</code> <code>\biddate</code>
--

☞ `\bidiversion` gives the current version of the package.

☞ `\bidicommit` gives the current Mercurial commit number of the package.

☞ `\biddate` gives the current date of the package.

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
This is typeset by \textsf{bidi} package, \bidiversion, \bidicommit, \
biddate.
\end{document}
```

3.3 Options of The Package

There are two options, namely `RTLdocument` and `rldocument`, which are essentially equivalent. If you pass any of these options to the package, you will be typesetting a document containing mainly RTL texts with some LTR texts. These options activate `\setRTL` (explained in [subsection 3.4](#)), `\RTLdblcol` (explained in [subsection 3.8](#)) and `\autofootnoterule` (explained in [subsubsection 3.7.1](#)).

It is clear that if you do not pass any of these options to the package, you will be typesetting a document containing mainly LTR texts with some RTL texts.

3.4 Paragraph Switching Commands

<code>\setLTR</code>	<code>\setLR</code>	<code>\unsetRL</code>	<code>\unsetRTL</code>
<code>\setRTL</code>	<code>\setRL</code>	<code>\unsetLTR</code>	

☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.

☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{fontspec}
\newfontfamily\Parsifont[Script=Arabic]{Yas}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
\setRTL%
```

Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.

```
\setLTR% Notice the blank line before \setLTR
```

Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.

```
\end{document}
```

3.5 Paragraph Switching Environments

<code>\begin{LTR}</code>	<i><text></i>	<code>\end{LTR}</code>
<code>\begin{RTL}</code>	<i><text></i>	<code>\end{RTL}</code>

☞ With LTR environment, you can typeset LTR paragraphs.

☞ With RTL environment, you can typeset RTL paragraphs.

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
\begin{RTL}
```

Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.

```
\begin{LTR}
```

Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.

```
\end{LTR}
```

And we are still typesetting RTL.

```
\end{RTL}
\end{document}
```

3.6 Typesetting Short LTR and RTL Texts

<pre>\LRE{<text>} \LR{<text>} \RLE{<text>} \RL{<text>}</pre>
--

- ☞ With any of the commands in the first row, you can typeset short LTR text inside RTL paragraphs.
- ☞ With any of the commands in the second row, you can typeset short RTL text inside LTR paragraphs.

```
\begin{document}
\begin{RTL}
Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \LRE{Short LTR text} literary
    texts will be familiar
    with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
    of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
\begin{LTR}
Anyone who reads Old and Middle English \RLE{Short RTL text} literary
    texts will be familiar
    with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol
    of Alfred's jewel embossed on the front cover.
\end{LTR}
\end{RTL}
\end{document}
```

3.7 Footnotes

<pre>\footnote [num] {<text>} \LTRfootnote [num] {<text>} \RTLfootnote [num] {<text>} \setfootnoteRL \setfootnoteLR \unsetfootnoteRL \thanks{<text>} \LTRthanks{<text>} \RTLthanks{<text>}</pre>
--

- ☞ `\footnote` in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRfootnote` will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLfootnote` will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ Specifying a `\setfootnoteRL` command anywhere will make `\footnote` produce an RTL footnote.

- ☞ Specifying either a `\setfootnoteLR` or an `\unsetfootnoteRL` command anywhere will make `\footnote` produce an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\thanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRthanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLthanks` (to be used only inside `\author` or `\title` argument) will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.

```
\footnotetext [num] {\text} \LTRfootnotetext [num] {\text}
\RTLfootnotetext [num] {\text}
```

- ☞ `\footnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, in RTL mode produces an RTL footnote while in LTR mode it produces an LTR footnote.
- ☞ `\LTRfootnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, will always produce an LTR footnote, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\RTLfootnotetext` used in conjunction with `\footnotemark`, will always produce an RTL footnote, independent on the current mode.

3.7.1 Footnote Rule

The behavior of footnote rules can also be controlled.

```
\autofooterule \rightfootnoterule \leftfootnoterule
\LRfootnoterule \textwidthfootnoterule
```

- ☞ `\autofooterule` will draw the footnote rule right or left aligned based on the direction of the first footnote following the rule (i.e., put in the current page).
- ☞ `\rightfootnoterule` will put footnote rule on the right-hand side.
- ☞ `\leftfootnoterule` or `\LRfootnoterule` will put footnote rule on the left-hand side.
- ☞ `\textwidthfootnoterule` will draw the footnote rule with a width equal to `\textwidth`.

3.8 Two Column Typesetting

`\RTLdblcol \LTRdblcol`

If you pass the `twocolumn` option to the class file and if the main direction of the document is RTL, then you get RTL two column and if the main direction of the document is LTR, then you get LTR two column. In addition, `\RTLdblcol` allows you to have RTL two column typesetting and `\LTRdblcol` allows you to have LTR two column typesetting as the options of the class file.

3.9 RTL cases

`\rcases{\text{\langle brach1\rangle}\cr\text{\langle brach2\rangle}\cr\text{\langle brach3\rangle}...\r
\text{\langle main\rangle}`

`\rcases` is defined in `bidi` for typesetting RTL cases. `\text` is defined in `amsmath` package, so this means that you need to load `amsmath` package too.

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{amsmath}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
\setRTL
\[\rcases{\text{men}\cr\text{women}}
\text{Humans Beings}
\]
\end{document}
```

3.10 Typesetting Logos

`\XeTeX \XeLaTeX`

`bidi` defines `XeTeX` and `XeLaTeX` logos and in addition, it makes sure that logos, `TeX`, `LaTeX`, `LaTeX 2ε` are typeset LTR.

3.11 Separation Mark

`\SepMark{\langle mark\rangle} \@SepMark`

Generally in Standard `LaTeX`, `\dot` is used for separation between section numbers, equation numbers any anything else which needs to be seperated. You can use `\SepMark` to use any other mark as the seperation mark instead a dot.

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\SepMark{-}
\begin{document}
\section{First}
```

```

\subsection{Second}
\subsubsection{Third}
\end{document}

```

If you decide to change the numbering of chapters, sections, subsections, equations, figures and ..., you should either load `amsmath` package and use `\numberwithin` macro to do this or do the ordinary way, but instead dot write `\@SepMark`. Using dot instead `\@SepMark` will certainly make trouble.

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\SepMark{-}
\makeatletter
\renewcommand\theequation{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@equation}
\makeatother
\begin{document}
\section{First}
\begin{equation}
x^2+y^2=z^2
\end{equation}
\end{document}

```

3.12 `\raggedright`, `\raggedleft` commands, `flushleft` and `flushright` Environments

`\raggedright` command and `flushleft` environment put the text on the left hand side and `\raggedleft` command and `flushright` environment put the text on the right hand side, independent on the current mode.

3.13 Primitive-like commands

<code>\hboxR</code> <code>\hboxL</code> <code>\vboxR</code> <code>\vboxL</code>

- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxR` is exatly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\hboxL` is exatly the same as the syntax of `\hbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxR` is exatly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset RTL.
- ☞ The syntax of `\vboxL` is exatly the same as the syntax of `\vbox`, but its contents is always typeset LTR.

3.14 Something To know about `\hbox`

If you enable RTL typesetting and typeset an horizontal box at the beginning of the document:

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\setRTL
\begin{document}
\hbox{This is a Test}
\end{document}

```

You see that even you have used `\setRTL`, the horizontal box appears LTR (It appears on the left hand side and its content is typeset left to right). This is because when \TeX starts, it is in the vertical mode so if you need to have that `\hbox` appear RTL, then write `\leavevmode` before `\hbox`:

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\setRTL
\begin{document}
\leavevmode\hbox{This is a Test}
\end{document}

```

3.15 `\bidillap` and `\bidirlap` Commands

In RTL mode, `\llap` and `\rlap` do opposite things. Since these two macros are used in a lot of classes and packages, instead modifying these two macros, we have created two new macros `\bidillap` and `\bidirlap` which give logical results.

3.16 `LTRitems` and `RTLitems` Environments

If you typeset an `itemize`, or an `enumerate`, or a `description` environment where all `\items` are one directional, you have no problem at all as shown below:

```

\documentclass{article}
\begin{document}
Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
  with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's
\begin{enumerate}
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
  familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
  Alfred's
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
  familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
  Alfred's
\end{enumerate}
\end{document}

```

However if the above example becomes bidirectional, as shown below:

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
  with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's

```

```

\begin{enumerate}
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
      familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
      Alfred's
\setRTL
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
      familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
      Alfred's
\end{enumerate}
\end{document}

```

Then some people may argue that this typographically does not look promising. For this purpose, RTLitems environment is provided which has the following syntax:

```

\begin{RTLitems} [length]
  \item <text>
  ...
\end{RTLitems}

```

Where [length] is optional and if you do not give it, the value of \rightskip will be equal to the value of \labelwidth+\labelsep by default and if you give this optional length, then the value of \rightskip will be equal to the value of \labelwidth+*given length*. Thus by using the RTLitems environment, the previous example will look like the following:

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be familiar
      with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of Alfred's
\begin{enumerate}
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
      familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
      Alfred's
\begin{RTLitems}
\item Anyone who reads Old and Middle English literary texts will be
      familiar with the mid-brown volumes of the EETS, with the symbol of
      Alfred's
\end{RTLitems}
\end{enumerate}
\end{document}

```

Similarly, LTRitems environment is defined which has the following syntax:

```

\begin{LTRitems} [length]
  \item <text>
  ...
\end{LTRitems}

```

Where `[length]` is optional and if you do not give it, the value of `\leftskip` will be equal to the value of `\labelwidth+\labelsep` by default and if you give this optional length, then the value of `\leftskip` will be equal to the value of `\labelwidth+given length`.

3.17 `\setLTRbibitems`, `\setRTLbibitems`, and `\setdefaultbibitems` commands

```

\setLTRbibitems \setRTLbibitems \setdefaultbibitems

```

- ☞ If your whole `thebibliography` environment is inside RTL mode, but all your `\bibitems` are LTR and you actually want to have `\bibname` to appear on the RHS, you can use `\setLTRbibitems` command before `thebibliography` environment.
- ☞ If your whole `thebibliography` environment is inside LTR mode, but all your `\bibitems` are RTL and you actually want to have `\bibname` to appear on the LHS, you can use `\setRTLbibitems` command before `thebibliography` environment.
- ☞ `\setdefaultbibitems` is the default, when your `\bibitems` are a mixture of LTR and RTL and it does not matter what mode (LTR or RTL) your `thebibliography` environment is in. Please note that you do not have to use `\setdefaultbibitems` command in this case at all.

Consider an example that your `thebibliography` environment is inside LTR mode and you have, say two `\bibitems`. The first `\bibitem` is LTR and the second `\bibitem` is RTL. One could typeset this scenario as shown below:

```

\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{bidi}
\begin{document}
\begin{thebibliography}{99}
\bibitem This is the first bibitem which is LTR.
\begin{RTLitems}
\bibitem This is the second bibitem which is RTL.
\end{RTLitems}
\end{thebibliography}
\end{document}

```

3.18 Typesetting margin par

By default, in RTL mode, `\marginpar` appears on LHS and its content is typeset RTL and in LTR mode, `\marginpar` appears on RHS and its content is typeset LTR. In addition, the three following commands are provided:

`\setRTLmarginpar` `\setLTRmarginpar` `\setdefaultmarginpar`

- ☞ `\setRTLmarginpar` always makes `\marginpar` to appear on LHS and the content of `\marginpar` is typeset RTL (this is independent of the current mode).
- ☞ `\setLTRmarginpar` always makes `\marginpar` to appear on RHS and the content of `\marginpar` is typeset LTR (this is independent of the current mode).
- ☞ `\setdefaultmarginpar` gives the default behaviour of `\marginpar` as described above.

3.19 Typesetting of Headers and Footers

If the main direction of the document is RTL, then headers and footers are typeset RTL and if the main direction of the document is LTR, then headers and footers are typeset LTR.

3.20 Tabular Typesetting

In RTL mode, tabular are typeset RTL and in LTR mode, tabular are typeset LTR.

3.21 Equation Numbers

For `reqno`, equation numbers are on the right hand side and for `leqno`, equation numbers are on the left hand side, independent on the current mode.

4 Support For Various Packages and Classes

The `bidi` package supports `amsmath`, `amsthm`, `array`, `arydshln`, `breqn`, `caption`, `color`, `colortbl`, `draftwatermark`, `fancyhdr`, `flowfram`, `graphicx`, `hyperref`, `listings`, `minitoc`, `multicol`, `pdfpages`, `pstricks`, `quotchap`, `ragged2e`, `stabular`, `subfig`, `subfigure`, `supertabular`, `xtab`, `tbls`, `tabulary`, `PGF & TIKZ`, `tocbibind`, `tocloft`, `tocstyle`, `wrapfig`, `xcolor`, `xltxtra` packages, `amsart`, `amsbook`, `artikel1`, `artikel2`, `artikel3`, `extarticle`, `standrad article`, `boek`, `boek3`, `standard book`, `bookest`, `extbook`, `extletter`, `scrlettr`, `standard letter`, `memoir`, `extreport`, `rapport1`, `rapport3`, `refrep`, `standard report`, `scartcl`, `scrbook`, `scrreprt` classes and any other packages and classes that relies on these packages and classes. This means, you can use all these packages and classes in addition to

other packages and classes that rely on these packages and classes and use their functionality fully for your bidirectional documents.

We now give some details that you should know about the supported packages or classes.

4.1 Color

You can use `color` and `xcolor` packages to typeset texts in colours and colour boxes produced by `\colorbox` and `\fcolorbox` commands. Please note that your Coloured text should not span more than a line, if your text spans more than a line, you will be in trouble which means your whole document, page or paragraph may be coloured. If your texts spans more than a line, then you should use `xecolour` package.

Also if you are going to use `\color` command to colour the text at the beginning of a paragraph, then you should have `\leavevmode` before `\color` command.

For having coloured tabular, you can use `colortbl` package.

4.2 Hyperref

The `hyperref` package works fine with bidirectional documents if and only if, your link will not span more than a line. If your link spans more than a line, then your whole document, or page or paragraph may be linked.

4.3 flowfram Package

You can use `flowfram` package for your bidirectional documents. Please note that `flowfram` package provides support for bidirectional column typesetting, for details, see its manual.

4.4 Multicolumn Typesetting

In the previous versions of `bidi` package, it was recommended that you need to use `fmultico` package instead the original `multicol` package for RTL multicolumn typesetting. This is not the case any more and you should not use buggy `fmultico` package any more. Simply load the original `multicol` package before loading `bidi`. `bidi` now supports `multicol` package and you can typeset bidirectional multi columns.

In addition, you also can use `vwcol` package for variable width bidirectional column typesetting.

5 Extra `bidi` Packages and Classes

5.1 The Issue of Footnote

In standard `LATEX` you can not use footnotes inside `\chapter`, `\part`, `\section`, `\subsection`, `\subsubsection` and any other section-like commands, `\caption` and

tabular environment.

`bidiftnxtra` package provides `bidiftnxtra` package that solves the issue of footnote in standard L^AT_EX. `bidiftnxtra` package should be loaded after `bidiftnxtra` package.

5.2 Typesetting Poems

The `bidiftnxtra` package provides `bidipoem` package for typesetting Persian poems. It provides four environments, `traditionalpoem`, `modernpoem` and starred version of these. In the starred version of these environments you do not need to type `\` and that is the only difference with the normal version of the environments. The `traditionalpoem` environment and its starred version are also useful for typesetting Classic Arabic poetry, in fact this package may also be useful for other RTL languages.

When using `bidipoem` package, at least you need to run `xelatex` twice on your document. In fact, if you run `xelatex` just once on your document, you get a message saying “Unjustified poem. Rerun XeLaTeX to get poem right”.

When you typeset your poems, you might get underfull `\hbox` messages. This is absolutely normal and if you want to get rid of these underfull `\hbox` messages, then you would need to use `Kashida`.

If you need to change the default distance between two verses, you can do just that by:

```
\renewcommand\poemcolsepskip{\length}
```

```
\begin{traditionalpoem}  
  <verse1>&<verse2>\\  
  <verse3>&<verse4>\\  
  ...  
\end{traditionalpoem}
```

```
\begin{traditionalpoem*}  
  <verse1>&<verse2>  
  <verse3>&<verse4>  
  ...  
\end{traditionalpoem*}
```

5.3 Typesetting Résumé

The `bidiftnxtra` package provides `bidimoderncv`¹ class for typesetting resumé. There are two examples, namely `test-casualcv.tex` and `test-classiccv.tex`, in the `doc` folder than you can look and learn how you can use it.

¹This class is the modified version of `moderncv` class.

5.4 Print Two Pages On A Single Page

`bidipresentation` package provides `bidipresentation` package for printing two pages on a single (landscape) A4 page. Page numbers appear on the included pages, and not on the landscape 'container' page.

5.5 Producing Presentations

At the moment, there is only one class that you can prepare your presentations with.

5.5.1 `bidipresentation` Class

`bidipresentation` is a simple class for presentations to be shown on screen or beamer. It is derived from L^AT_EX's `article` class. The virtual paper size of documents produced by this class: width=128mm, height=96mm. `bidipresentation` requires that the `fancyhdr` and `geometry` packages are available on the system. Enhancements to the `bidipresentation` class are easily made available by other packages, these include slides with a background from a bitmap (`eso-pic` package).

Usage: The class is used with

`\documentclass [Options] {bidipresentation}`

Options of the `article` class are also available to `bidipresentation`, e. g. 10pt, 11pt, 12pt for selection of font size. However, not all options of the `article` class will be appropriate for a presentation class, e. g. `twocolumn`.

A simple example document:

```
\documentclass[12pt]{bidipresentation}
\usepackage{eso-pic}
\usepackage[RTLdocument]{bidi}
\pagestyle{pres}
\AddToShipoutPicture{
\includegraphics{gradient2.png}
}
\begin{document}
\begin{titlepage}
\centering
\distance{1}
{
\Huge \bfseries Title of the presentation \par
}
\vspace{1.3ex} \large
Author\ \[2ex]Institution
\distance{2}
\end{titlepage}
\begin{plainslide}[Title of Page]
```

```

The first page
\end{plainslide}
\begin{rawslide}
The second page
\end{rawslide}
\end{document}

```

The title page can be created within the `titlepage` environment, the `\maketitle` command is not available. Slides may be created with the `plainslide` environment, you may add the title of the slide with the optional parameter. The contents of the slide are centered vertically. Another environment generating a slide is `rawslide`: slides are written without title, contents are not vertically centered.

The `\distance{<number>}` command allows to introduce vertical space into slides constructed with the `rawslide` and `titlepage` environments. You should use pairs of `\distance{}` commands with numbers indicating the relative height of empty space, see the titlepage in the example above.

Pictures can be included with the `\includegraphics` command of the `graphicx` package. Please be aware that the dimensions of the pages are 128mm × 96mm and therefore included graphics are scaled appropriately.

Enhancements to `bidipresentation`:

Fill background of a presentation with bitmaps: `eso-pic` package allows you to paint the background with a picture:

```

\usepackage{eso-pic}
...
\AddToShipoutPicture{
\includegraphics{gradient2.png}
}

```

`\AddToShipoutPicture{}` puts the picture on every page, `\AddToShipoutPicture*{}` puts it on to the current page, `\ClearShipoutPicture` clears the background beginning with the current page. Details of `eso-pics` commands can be found in its own documentation.

6 Some Useful Internal Macros

There are some useful internal macros that might be helpful for you. This section, explains all these useful internals.

6.1 RTL Conditional

`\if@RTL`

`\if@RTL` conditional is true inside RTL mode and it is false in LTR mode.

6.2 Main RTL Conditional

`\if@RTLmain`

If the main direction of the document is RTL, `\if@RTLmain` is true and if the main direction of the document is LTR, `\if@RTLmain` is false.

6.3 Latin Conditional

`\if@Latin`

`\if@Latin` inside any environment that uses Latin font is true and inside any environment that uses RTL font is false.

6.4 Tags Internal Macro

```
\@iftagsloaded{<tags name>}{<do thing(s) if the tag is loaded>}
{<do thing(s) if the tag is not loaded>}
```

As you can see, the syntax of `\@iftagsloaded` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\@ifpackageloaded` and `\@ifclassloaded`. By tags, we mean things like `leqno` or `reqno`. Please note that in the argument `<tags name>`, the extension `clo` should not be given.

6.5 Definition File Loaded Internal Macro

```
\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{<definition file name>}
{<do thing(s) if the definition file is loaded>}
{<do thing(s) if the definition file is not loaded>}
```

As you can see, the syntax of `\@ifdefinitionfileloaded` is exactly the same as the syntax of `\@ifpackageloaded` and `\@ifclassloaded`. By definition file, we mean things like `hyperref-bidi.def` or `wrapfig-bidi.def`. Please note that in the argument `<definition file name>`, the extension `def` should not be given.

6.6 Tabular Conditional

`\if@RTLtab`

If the tabular is typeset RTL, `\if@RTLtab` is true and if the tabular is typeset LTR, `\if@RTLtab` is false.

6.7 Footnote Conditional

`\if@RTL@footnote`

When footnotes are typeset RTL, `\if@RTL@footnote` is true and when footnotes are typeset LTR, `\if@RTL@footnote` is false.

6.8 Direction Ensuring Macros

<code>\@ensure@RTL{<text>}</code> <code>\@ensure@RL{<text>}</code> <code>\@ensure@LTR{<text>}</code> <code>\@ensure@LR{<text>}</code> <code>\@ensure@dir{<text>}</code> <code>\@ensure@maindir{<text>}</code>
--

- ☞ `\@ensure@RTL` and `\@ensure@RL` internals make sure that `<text>` is always typeset RTL, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\@ensure@LTR` and `\@ensure@LR` internals make sure that `<text>` is always typeset LTR, independent on the current mode.
- ☞ `\@ensure@dir` and `\@ensure@maindir` if used in RTL mode, they put `<text>` inside `\RLE` and if used in LTR mode, they put the text as it is.

6.9 Reset Direction Macro

<code>\save@dir</code> <code>\saved@@dir</code> <code>\reset@dir</code>

- ☞ `\save@dir`, if the direction of typesetting is RTL, defines `\saved@@dir` to be RTL and if the direction of typesetting is LTR, defines `\saved@@dir` to be LTR.
- ☞ `\reset@dir`, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as RTL, inserts `\setRTL` otherwise, if `\saved@@dir` is defined as LTR, inserts `\setLTR`, otherwise does nothing.

7 bidi implementation

7.1 amsart-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{amsart-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi adaptations for amsart class for XeTeX]
2 \def\@tocline#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{\relax
3   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth % then omit
4   \else
5     \par \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace{#2}%
6     \begingroup \hyphenpenalty\@M
7     \@ifempty{#4}{%
8       \@tempdima\csname r@tocindent\@number#1\endcsname\relax
9     }{%
10      \@tempdima#4\relax
11    }%
12    \parindent\z@ \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip
13    \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@pnumwidth plus4em \parfillskip-\@pnumwidth
14    #5\leavevmode\hskip-\@tempdima #6\nobreak\relax
15    \hfil\hbox to\@pnumwidth{\@tocpagenum{#7}}\par
16    \nobreak
17  \endgroup
18 \fi}
19 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\arabic{subsection}}
```

```

20 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\arabic{subsubsection}}
21 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\arabic{paragraph}}
22 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\arabic{subparagraph}}
23 \def\part{\@startsection{part}{0}%
24 \z@\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}{.5\linespacing}%
25 {\normalfont\bfseries\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}}
26 \def\right@footnote{%
27 \hbox to \columnwidth
28 {\beginR \vbox{\kern-.4\p@
29 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}\hfil\endR}}
30 \def\left@footnote{\kern-.4\p@
31 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
32 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
33 \begingroup
34 \setbox\footins
35 \vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi\reset@font\footnotesize
36 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
37 \splittopskip\footnotesep
38 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
39 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
40 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
41 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnctext
42 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}%
43 \bidi@footnotetext@after
44 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
45 \endgroup}
46 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
47 \begingroup
48 \setbox\footins
49 \vbox{\@RTLtrue\reset@font\footnotesize
50 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
51 \splittopskip\footnotesep
52 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
53 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
54 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
55 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnctext
56 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\unskip\strut\par}}%
57 \bidi@footnotetext@after
58 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
59 \endgroup}
60 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
61 \begingroup
62 \setbox\footins
63 \vbox{\@RTLfalse\reset@font\footnotesize
64 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
65 \splittopskip\footnotesep
66 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
67 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
68 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
69 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnctext

```

```

70   {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\unskip\strut\par}}%
71   \bidi@footnotetext@after
72   \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
73   \endgroup}
74 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
75   \@bibtitlestyle
76   \normalfont\bibliofont\labelsep .5em\relax
77   \renewcommand\theenumiv{\arabic{enumiv}}\let\p@enumiv\@empty
78   \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
79   \list{\@biblabel{\theenumiv}}{\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
80     \leftmargin\labelwidth \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
81     \usecounter{enumiv}}%
82     \sloppy \clubpenalty\@M \widowpenalty\clubpenalty
83     \sfcode'\.=\@m
84 }{%
85   \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
86   \endlist
87 }

```

7.2 amsbook-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{amsbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.7 bidi adaptations for amsbook class for XeT
2 \def\@tocline#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{\relax
3   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth % then omit
4   \else
5     \par \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace{#2}%
6     \begingroup \hyphenpenalty\@M
7     \@ifempty{#4}{%
8       \@tempdima\csname r@tocindent\number#1\endcsname\relax
9     }{%
10      \@tempdima#4\relax
11    }%
12    \parindent\z@ \ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax \advance\ifRTL\rightskip\else\left
13    \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@pnumwidth plus4em \parfillskip-\@pnumwidth
14    #5\leavevmode\hskip-\@tempdima #6\nobreak\relax
15    \hfil\hbox to\@pnumwidth{\@tocpagenum{#7}}\par
16    \nobreak
17    \endgroup
18  \fi}
19 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\arabic{subsection}}
20 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\arabic{subsubsection}}
21 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\arabic{paragraph}}
22 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\arabic{subparagraph}}
23 \def\theindex{\@restonecoltrue\if@twocolumn\@restonecolfalse\fi
24   \columnseprule\z@ \columnsep 35\p@
25   \@indextitlestyle
26   \thispagestyle{plain}%
27   \let\item\@idxitem
28   \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@\@plus.3\p@\relax
29   \ifRTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi

```

```

30 \hyphenpenalty\@M
31 \footnotesize}
32 \def\right@footnote{%
33 \hbox to \columnwidth
34 {\beginR \vbox{\kern-.4\p@
35 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}\hfil\endR}}
36 \def\left@footnote{\kern-.4\p@
37 \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
38 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
39 \begingroup
40 \setbox\footins
41 \vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi\reset@font\footnotesize
42 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
43 \splittopskip\footnotesep
44 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
45 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
46 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
47 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefntext
48 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces#1\unskip\strut\par}}%
49 \bidi@footnotetext@after
50 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
51 \endgroup}
52 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
53 \begingroup
54 \setbox\footins
55 \vbox{\@RTLtrue\reset@font\footnotesize
56 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
57 \splittopskip\footnotesep
58 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
59 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
60 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
61 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefntext
62 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\unskip\strut\par}}%
63 \bidi@footnotetext@after
64 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
65 \endgroup}
66 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
67 \begingroup
68 \setbox\footins
69 \vbox{\@RTLfalse\reset@font\footnotesize
70 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
71 \splittopskip\footnotesep
72 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
73 \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
74 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
75 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefntext
76 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\unskip\strut\par}}%
77 \bidi@footnotetext@after
78 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
79 \endgroup}

```

```

80 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
81   \@bibtitlestyle
82   \normalfont\bibliofont\labelsep .5em\relax
83   \renewcommand\theenumiv{\arabic{enumiv}}\let\p@enumiv\@empty
84   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
85   \list{\@biblabel{\theenumiv}}{\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
86     \leftmargin\labelwidth \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
87     \usecounter{enumiv}}%
88   \sloppy \clubpenalty\@M \widowpenalty\clubpenalty
89   \sfcode'\.=\@m
90 }{%
91   \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
92   \endlist
93 }
94 \def\@makechapterhead#1{\global\topskip 7.5pc\relax
95   \begingroup
96   \fontsize{\@xivpt}{18}\bfseries\centering
97   \ifnum\c@secnumdepth>\m@ne
98     \leavevmode \hskip-\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
99     \rlap{\vbox to\z@{\vss
100       \centerline{\normalsize\mdseries
101         \uppercase\@xp{\chaptername}\enspace\thechapter}
102       \vskip 3pc}}\hskip\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\fi
103   #1\par \endgroup
104   \skip@34\p@ \advance\skip@-\normalbaselineskip
105   \vskip\skip@ }

```

7.3 amsmath-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{amsmath-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for amsmath package for XeT
2 \everydisplay\@xp{\the\everydisplay \@displaytrue}
3 \renewcommand{\numberwithin}[3][\arabic]{%
4   \@ifundefined{c#2}{\@nocounterr{#2}}{%
5     \@ifundefined{c#3}{\@nocnterr{#3}}{%
6       \@addtoreset{#2}{#3}%
7       \@xp\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
8         \@xp\@nx\csname the#3\endcsname \@SepMark\@nx#1{#2}}}%
9 }
10 \def\tagform#1{\maketag@@@{\if@RTL\beginR\fi(\ignorespaces#1\unskip\@italiccorr)\if@RTL\endR\fi}
11 \renewcommand{\eqref}[1]{\beginL\textup{\tagform{\ref{#1}}}\endL}
12 \let\@@text=\text
13 \def\text#1{\@@text{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1\if@RTL\endR\fi}}
14 \DeclareRobustCommand{\[}{\begin{equation*}}
15 \DeclareRobustCommand{\]}{\end{equation*}}

```

7.4 amsthm-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{amsthm-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for amsthm package for XeT
2 \def\@thmcountersep{\@SepMark}

```

7.5 array-xetex-bidi.def


```

1 \ProvidesFile{array-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2b bidi adaptations for array package for XeTeX]
2 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
3 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
4 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
5 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
6 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
7 \else \z@
8 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
9 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
10 \@chnum
11 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
12 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
13 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
14 \z@ \@chclass
15 \if \@nextchar |\@ne \else
16 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
17 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
18 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
19 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
20 10
21 \@chnum
22 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
23 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
24 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
25 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi
26 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
27 \def\@tabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi%
28 \leavevmode
29 \hbox \bgroup\if@RTLtab\beginR \fi $\col@sep\tabcolsep \let\d@llarbegin\beginR
30 \let\d@llarend\endR
31 \@tabarray}
32 \def\@endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup\@RTLtabfalse}
33 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname=\@endtabular
34 \def\@array[#1]#2{%
35 \@tempdima \ht \strutbox
36 \advance \@tempdima by\extrarowheight
37 \setbox \@arstrutbox \hbox{\vrule
38 \height \arraystretch \@tempdima
39 \depth \arraystretch \dp \strutbox
40 \width \z@}%
41 \beginR
42 \@mkpream{#2}%
43 \xdef\@preamble{\noexpand \ialign \@halignto
44 \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble
45 \tabskip \z@ \cr}%
46 \endR
47 \@arrayleft
48 \if #1t\vtop \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi \fi
49 \bgroup
50 \let \@sharp ##\let \protect \relax

```

```

51 \lineskip \z@
52 \baselineskip \z@
53 \m@th
54 \let\\\@arraycr \let\tabularnewline\\\let\par\@empty \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup
55 \def\@tabarray{\@ifnextchar[\@array]{\@array[c]}}
56 \def\endarray{\crcr \egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi \egroup \@arrayright \gdef\@preamble

```

7.6 article-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{article-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for standard article clas
2 \if@titlepage
3 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
4 \let\footnotesize\small
5 \let\right@footnote\relax
6 \let\left@footnote\relax
7 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
8 \let \footnote \thanks
9 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
10 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
11 \null\vfil
12 \vskip 60\p@
13 \begin{center}%
14 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
15 \vskip 3em%
16 {\large
17 \lineskip .75em%
18 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
19 \@author
20 \end{tabular}\par}%
21 \vskip 1.5em%
22 {\large \@date \par}% % Set date in \large size.
23 \end{center}\par
24 \@thanks
25 \vfil\null
26 \end{titlepage}%
27 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
28 \global\let\thanks\relax
29 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
30 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
31 \global\let\maketitle\relax
32 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
33 \global\let\@author\@empty
34 \global\let\@date\@empty
35 \global\let\@title\@empty
36 \global\let\title\relax
37 \global\let\author\relax
38 \global\let\date\relax
39 \global\let\and\relax
40 }
41 \else

```

```

42 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
43   \begingroup
44   \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
45   \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
46   \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
47     \hb@xt@1.8em{%
48       \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
49   \if@twocolumn
50     \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
51       \@maketitle
52     \else
53       \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
54     \fi
55   \else
56     \newpage
57     \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
58     \@maketitle
59   \fi
60   \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
61 \endgroup
62 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
63 \global\let\thanks\relax
64 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
65 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
66 \global\let\maketitle\relax
67 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
68 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
69 \global\let\@author\@empty
70 \global\let\@date\@empty
71 \global\let\@title\@empty
72 \global\let\title\relax
73 \global\let\author\relax
74 \global\let\date\relax
75 \global\let\and\relax
76 }
77 \def\@maketitle{%
78   \newpage
79   \null
80   \vskip 2em%
81   \begin{center}%
82     \let \footnote \thanks
83     \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
84     \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
85     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
86     \vskip 1.5em%
87     {\large
88       \lineskip .5em%
89       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
90         \@author
91       \end{tabular}\par}%

```

```

92     \vskip 1em%
93     {\large \@date}%
94 \end{center}%
95 \par
96 \vskip 1.5em}
97 \fi
98 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
99   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
100     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
101     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
102     \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
103     \begingroup
104       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
105       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
106       {\leavevmode
107         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
108       \nobreak
109       \if@compatibility
110         \global\@nobreaktrue
111         \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
112       \fi
113     \endgroup
114   \fi}
115 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
116   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
117     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
118     \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
119     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
120     \begingroup
121       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
122       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
123       \leavevmode \bfseries
124       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
125       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
126       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
127     \endgroup
128   \fi}
129 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
130   \kern-3\p@
131   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
132   \kern2.6\p@}
133 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
134   \hbox to \columnwidth
135   {\beginR \vbox{%
136     \kern-3\p@
137     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
138     \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
139 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
140 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
141 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}

```

```

142 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
143 \def\@part[#1]#2{%
144     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
145         \refstepcounter{part}%
146         \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{\thepart\hspace{1em}#1}%
147     \else
148         \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
149     \fi
150     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
151     \interlinepenalty \@M
152     \normalfont
153     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
154         \Large\bfseries \partname\nobreakspace\thepart
155         \par\nobreak
156     \fi
157     \huge \bfseries #2%
158     \markboth{}{}\par}%
159 \nobreak
160 \vskip 3ex
161 \@afterheading}
162 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
163     {\section*{\refname}%
164     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
165     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
166     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
167         {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
168         \leftmargin\labelwidth
169         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
170         \@openbib@code
171         \usecounter{enumiv}%
172         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
173         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
174     \sloppy
175     \clubpenalty4000
176     \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
177     \widowpenalty4000%
178     \sfcode'\.\@m}
179 {\def\@noitemerr
180     {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
181 \endlist}

```

7.7 artikel1-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{artikel1-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for artikel1 class for X
2 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
3     \interlinepenalty \@M
4     \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
5     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
6 \if@titlepage
7     \renewenvironment{abstract}{%

```

```

8      \titlepage
9      \null\vfil
10     \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}
11     \noindent\ignorespaces}
12     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
13 \else
14   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
15     \if@twocolumn
16       \section*{\abstractname}%
17     \else
18       \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
19       \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
20       \noindent\ignorespaces
21     \fi}
22     {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
23 \fi
24 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
25   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
26   \else
27     \vskip\z@+\p@
28     {\hangindent\z@ \afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
29     \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
30     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
31     \parfillskip\z@
32     \@tempdima\unitindent
33     \parindent\z@
34     \leavevmode
35     \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
36     \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
37   }%
38   \fi}
39 \if@oldtoc
40 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
41   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
42     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
43     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
44     \begingroup
45       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
46       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
47       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
48       {\leavevmode
49         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
50         \nobreak
51         \if@compatibility
52           \global\@nobreaktrue
53           \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
54         \fi
55       \endgroup
56   \fi}
57 \else

```

```

58 \renewcommand*\l@part{%
59 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
60 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
61 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
62 \regtocline{0}%
63 \fi}
64 \fi
65 \if@oldtoc
66 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
67 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
68 \addvspace{1.0em \@plus \p@}%
69 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
70 \begingroup
71 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
72 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
73 \leavevmode \bfseries
74 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
75 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
76 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
77 \endgroup}
78 \else
79 \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
80 \fi
81 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
82 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
83 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
84 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
85 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
86 {\section*\refname}%
87 {\mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}}%
88 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
89 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
90 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
91 \leftmargin\labelwidth
92 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
93 \@openbib@code
94 \usecounter{enumiv}%
95 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
96 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
97 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
98 \sfcode'\.\@m}
99 {\def\@noitemerr
100 {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
101 \endlist}
102 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
103 \kern-3\p@
104 \kern.5\baselineskip
105 \hrule\@width\unitindent
106 \kern.4\baselineskip
107 }

```

```

108 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
109   \hbox to \columnwidth
110   {\beginR \vbox{%
111     \kern-3\p@
112     \kern.5\baselineskip
113     \hrule\@width\unitindent
114     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
115 }
116 \if@titlepage
117 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
118 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
119   \begin{titlepage}%
120     \let\footnotesize\small
121     \let\right@footnote\relax
122     \let\left@footnote\relax
123     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
124     \let \footnote \thanks
125     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
126       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
127       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
128     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
129     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
130     \null\vfil
131     \vskip 60\p@
132     \begin{center}%
133       \TitleFont
134       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
135         \if@allcaps
136           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
137         \else
138           \@title
139         \fi\par}%
140       \vskip 3em%
141       {\large
142         \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
143         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
144           \if@allcaps
145             \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
146           \else
147             \@author
148           \fi
149         \end{tabular}\par}%
150       \vskip 1.5em%
151       {\large
152         \if@allcaps
153           \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
154         \else
155           \@date
156         \fi\par}%
157     \end{center}\par

```



```

158 \thanks
159 \vfil\null
160 \end{titlepage}%
161 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
162 \global\let\thanks\relax
163 \global\let\maketitle\relax
164 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
165 \global\let\@author\@empty
166 \global\let\@title\@empty
167 \global\let\@date\@empty
168 \global\let\title\relax
169 \global\let\author\relax
170 \global\let\date\relax
171 \global\let\and\relax
172 }
173 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
174 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
175 \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
176 \def\uc@ax{%
177 \ifx\@tempa\relax
178 \else
179 \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
180 \fi}
181 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
182 \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
183 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
184 \else
185 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
186 \begingroup
187 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
188 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
189 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
190 \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
191 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
192 \if@twocolumn
193 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
194 \@maketitle
195 \else
196 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
197 \fi
198 \else
199 \newpage
200 \global\@topnum\z@
201 \@maketitle
202 \fi
203 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
204 \endgroup
205 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
206 \global\let\thanks\relax
207 \global\let\maketitle\relax

```

```

208 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
209 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
210 \global\let\@author\@empty
211 \global\let\@title\@empty
212 \global\let\@date\@empty
213 \global\let\title\relax
214 \global\let\author\relax
215 \global\let\date\relax
216 \global\let\and\relax
217 }
218 \def\@maketitle{%
219 \newpage
220 \null
221 \vskip 2em%
222 \begin{center}%
223 \let \footnote \thanks
224 {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
225 \vskip 1.5em%
226 {\large \TitleFont
227 \lineskip .5em%
228 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
229 \@author
230 \end{tabular}\par}%
231 \vskip 1em%
232 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
233 \end{center}%
234 \par
235 \vskip 1.5em}
236 \fi

```

7.8 artikel2-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{artikel2-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for artikel2 class for X
2 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
3 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
4 \else
5 \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
6 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
7 \if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
8 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
9 \parfillskip\z@
10 \@tempdima\unitindent
11 \advance\@tempdima by \othermargin
12 \parindent\z@
13 \leavevmode
14 \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
15 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
16 }%
17 \fi}
18 \if@oldtoc

```

```

19 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
20     \addpenalty\secpenalty
21     \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
22     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
23     \begingroup
24     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
25     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
26     \leavevmode \bfseries
27     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
28     \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
29     #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
30     \endgroup}
31 \else
32     \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
33 \fi
34 \if@oldtoc
35 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
36     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
37         \addpenalty\secpenalty
38         \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
39         \begingroup
40             \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
41             \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
42             \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
43             {\leavevmode
44                 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
45                 \nobreak
46                 \if@compatibility
47                     \global\@nobreaktrue
48                     \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
49                 \fi
50             \endgroup
51         \fi}
52 \else
53     \renewcommand*\l@part{%
54         \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
55             \addpenalty\secpenalty
56             \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
57             \@regtocline{0}%
58         \fi}
59 \fi
60 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
61     \interlinepenalty \@M
62     \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
63     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
64 \if@titlepage
65     \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
66         \titlepage
67         \null\vfil
68         \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%

```

```

69     \noindent\ignorespaces}
70     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
71 \else
72   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
73     \if@twocolumn
74       \section*{\abstractname}%
75     \else
76       \section*{\hskip\unitindent\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
77     \list{}{\setlength\listparindent{\unitindent}%
78       \setlength\parindent    {\z@}%
79       \setlength\leftmargin   {\unitindent}%
80       \setlength\rightmargin  {\unitindent}%
81       \setlength\parsep      {\z@}}%
82     \item[]%
83   \fi}
84   {\if@twocolumn\else\par\endlist\fi}
85 \fi
86 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
87 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
88 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
89 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
90 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
91   \kern-3\p@
92   \hrule\@width 3\unitindent
93   \kern 2.6\p@
94 }
95 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
96   \hbox to \columnwidth
97   {\beginR \vbox{%
98     \kern-3\p@
99     \hrule\@width 3\unitindent
100    \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}
101 }
102 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
103   {\section*{\refname}%
104     \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
105     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
106     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
107       {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
108         \leftmargin\labelwidth
109         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
110         \@openbib@code
111         \usecounter{enumiv}%
112         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
113         \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
114     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
115     \sfcode'\.\@m}
116   {\def\@noitemerr
117     {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
118     \endlist}

```

```

119 \if@titlepage
120 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
121 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
122   \begin{titlepage}%
123     \let\footnotesize\small
124     \let\right@footnote\relax
125     \let\left@footnote\relax
126     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
127     \let \footnote \thanks
128     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent\z@
129       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
130       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
131     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
132     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
133     \null\vfil
134     \vskip 60\p@
135     \begin{center}%
136       \TitleFont
137       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
138         \if@allcaps
139           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
140         \else
141           \@title
142         \fi\par}%
143       \vskip 3em%
144       {\large
145         \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
146         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
147           \if@allcaps
148             \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
149           \else
150             \@author
151           \fi
152         \end{tabular}\par}%
153       \vskip 1.5em%
154       {\large
155         \if@allcaps
156           \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
157         \else
158           \@date
159         \fi\par}%
160       \end{center}\par
161       \@thanks
162       \vfil\null
163     \end{titlepage}%
164     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
165     \global\let\thanks\relax
166     \global\let\maketitle\relax
167     \global\let\@thanks\@empty
168     \global\let\@author\@empty

```

```

169 \global\let\@title\@empty
170 \global\let\@date\@empty
171 \global\let\title\relax
172 \global\let\author\relax
173 \global\let\date\relax
174 \global\let\and\relax
175 }
176 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
177 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
178 \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
179 \def\uc@ax{%
180 \ifx\@tempa\relax
181 \else
182 \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
183 \fi}
184 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
185 \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
186 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
187 \else
188 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
189 \begingroup
190 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
191 \long\def\@makefnctext##1{\parindent\z@
192 \def\labelitemi{\textendash}%
193 \leavevmode\hb@xt@.5\unitindent{%
194 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\hfil}##1}
195 \if@twocolumn
196 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
197 \@maketitle
198 \else
199 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
200 \fi
201 \else
202 \newpage
203 \global\@topnum\z@
204 \@maketitle
205 \fi
206 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
207 \endgroup
208 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
209 \global\let\thanks\relax
210 \global\let\maketitle\relax
211 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
212 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
213 \global\let\@author\@empty
214 \global\let\@title\@empty
215 \global\let\@date\@empty
216 \global\let\title\relax
217 \global\let\author\relax
218 \global\let\date\relax

```

```

219 \global\let\and\relax
220 }
221 \def\@maketitle{%
222 \newpage
223 \null
224 \vskip 2em%
225 \begin{center}%
226 \let \footnote \thanks
227 {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
228 \vskip 1.5em%
229 {\large \TitleFont
230 \lineskip .5em%
231 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
232 \@author
233 \end{tabular}\par}%
234 \vskip 1em%
235 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
236 \end{center}%
237 \par
238 \vskip 1.5em}
239 \fi

```

7.9 artikel3-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{artikel3-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for artikel3 class for Xe
2 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
3 \interlinepenalty \@M
4 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
5 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
6 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
7 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
8 \else
9 \vskip\z@ \@plus.2\p@
10 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
11 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
12 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
13 \parfillskip\z@
14 \@tempdima\unitindent
15 \parindent\z@
16 \leavevmode
17 \hbox{\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
18 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
19 }%
20 \fi}
21 \if@oldtoc
22 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
23 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
24 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
25 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
26 \begingroup

```

```

27     \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
28     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
29     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
30     {\leavevmode
31       \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
32       \nobreak
33       \if@compatibility
34       \global\@nobreaktrue
35       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}}%
36     \fi
37   \endgroup
38 \fi}
39 \else
40   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
41     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
42     \addpenalty\@secpenalty
43     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
44     \regtocline{0}%
45     \fi}
46 \fi
47
48 \if@oldtoc
49 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
50   \addpenalty\@secpenalty
51   \addvspace{1.0em \@plus \p@}%
52   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
53   \begingroup
54   \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
55   \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
56   \leavevmode \bfseries
57   \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
58   \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
59   #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
60   \endgroup}
61 \else
62   \renewcommand*\l@section{\@regtocline{1}}
63 \fi
64 \if@titlepage
65   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
66     \titlepage
67     \null\vfil
68     \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
69     \noindent\ignorespaces}
70   {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
71 \else
72   \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
73     \if@twocolumn
74     \section*{\abstractname}%
75     \else
76     \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent

```



```

77      \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
78      \noindent\ignorespaces
79      \fi}
80      {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
81 \fi
82 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
83   \kern-3\p@
84   \kern.5\baselineskip
85   \hrule\@width\unitindent
86   \kern.4\baselineskip
87 }
88 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
89   \hbox to \columnwidth
90   {\beginR \vbox{%
91     \kern-3\p@
92     \kern.5\baselineskip
93     \hrule\@width\unitindent
94     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
95 }
96 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
97 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
98 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
99 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
100 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
101   {\section*{\refname}%
102     \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}%
103     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
104     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
105       {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
106         \leftmargin\labelwidth
107         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
108         \@openbib@code
109         \usecounter{enumiv}%
110         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
111         \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
112     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
113     \sfcode'\.\@m}
114   {\def\@noitemerr
115     {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
116     \endlist}
117 \if@titlepage
118 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
119 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
120   \begin{titlepage}%
121     \let\footnotesize\small
122     \let\right@footnote\relax
123     \let\left@footnote\relax
124     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
125     \let \footnote \thanks
126     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent\z@

```

```

127         \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
128         \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
129 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
130 \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
131 \null\vfil
132 \vskip 60\p@
133 \begin{center}%
134   \TitleFont
135   {\LARGE \def\{\{\penalty -\@M}
136     \if@allcaps
137       \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
138     \else
139       \@title
140     \fi\par}%
141 \vskip 3em%
142 {\large
143   \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
144   \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
145     \if@allcaps
146       \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
147     \else
148       \@author
149     \fi
150   \end{tabular}\par}%
151 \vskip 1.5em%
152 {\large
153   \if@allcaps
154     \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
155   \else
156     \@date
157   \fi\par}%
158 \end{center}\par
159 \@thanks
160 \vfil\null
161 \end{titlepage}%
162 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
163 \global\let\thanks\relax
164 \global\let\maketitle\relax
165 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
166 \global\let\@author\@empty
167 \global\let\@title\@empty
168 \global\let\@date\@empty
169 \global\let\title\relax
170 \global\let\author\relax
171 \global\let\date\relax
172 \global\let\and\relax
173 }
174 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
175 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
176   \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}

```

```

177 \def\uc@ax{%
178   \ifx\@tempa\relax
179   \else
180     \ \ \andname \ \ \expandafter\uc@authornothanks
181   \fi}
182 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
183   \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
184 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
185 \else
186 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
187   \begingroup
188     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
189     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
190       \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
191     \long\def\@makefntext{\@xmakefntext{%
192       \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
193     \if@twocolumn
194       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
195         \@maketitle
196       \else
197         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
198       \fi
199     \else
200       \newpage
201       \global\@topnum\z@
202       \@maketitle
203     \fi
204     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
205   \endgroup
206   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
207   \global\let\thanks\relax
208   \global\let\maketitle\relax
209   \global\let\@maketitle\relax
210   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
211   \global\let\@author\@empty
212   \global\let\@title\@empty
213   \global\let\@date\@empty
214   \global\let\title\relax
215   \global\let\author\relax
216   \global\let\date\relax
217   \global\let\and\relax
218 }
219 \def\@maketitle{%
220   \newpage
221   \null
222   \vskip 2em%
223   \if@titlecentered
224     \begin{center}%
225       \let \footnote \thanks
226       {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%

```

```

227 \vskip 1.5em%
228 {\large \TitleFont
229 \lineskip .5em%
230 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
231 \@author
232 \end{tabular}\par}%
233 \vskip 1em%
234 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
235 \end{center}%
236 \else
237 {\LARGE \TitleFont \head@style \@title \par} \vskip 1.5em
238 {\large \TitleFont \lineskip .5em \tabcolsep\z@
239 \def\and{%% \begin{tabular} has already started
240 \end{tabular}\hskip 1em plus .17fil
241 \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi}% \end{tabular}
242 \if@RTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi\@author\end{tabular}\par}
243 \vskip 1em {\large \TitleFont \@date}
244 \fi
245 \par
246 \vskip 1.5em}
247 \fi

```

7.10 arydshln-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{arydshln-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for arydshln package for
2 \def\endarray{\adl@endarray \egroup \adl@arrayrestore \if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi\egroup}
3 \def\endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup\@RTLtabfalse}
4 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname\endtabular
5 \let\adl@array\@array
6 \def\@array{\adl@everyvbox\everyvbox
7 \everyvbox{\adl@arrayinit \the\adl@everyvbox \everyvbox\adl@everyvbox}%
8 \ifadl@inactive \adl@inactivate \else \adl@activate \fi
9 \let\adl@noalign\noalign
10 \adl@array}
11 \ifadl@usingarypkg
12 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
13 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
14 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
15 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
16 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
17 \else \z@
18 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
19 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
20 \@chnum
21 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
22 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
23 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
24 \z@ \@chclass
25 \if \@nextchar |\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
26 \if \@nextchar : \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else

```

```

27 \if\@nextchar ;\@one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
28 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
29 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
30 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
31 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
32 10
33 \@chnum
34 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
35 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
36 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
37 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
38 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
39
40 \def\@classz{\@classx
41 \@tempcnta \count@
42 \prepnext@tok
43 \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
44 \hfil
45 \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
46 \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
47 \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
48 \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
49 \adl@endmbox\or
50 \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
51 \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
52 \fi}\prepnext@tok}
53 \def\adl@class@start{4}
54 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}
55
56 \else
57 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
58 \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
59 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
60 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@one \else
61 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
62 \@chclass
63 \if #1|\@one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
64 \if #1:\@one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
65 \if #1;\@one \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
66 \if #1@\tw@ \else
67 \if #1p\thr@@ \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
68 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
69
70 \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
71 \or \or \@addamp \or
72 \@acolampacol \or \@firststampfalse \@acol \fi
73 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
74 \ifcase \@chnum
75 \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
76 \or \adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil

```

```

77          \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\fi}}
78 \def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
79          \or \or \@addamp \or
80          \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
81 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
82 \ifcase \@chnum
83          \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
84          \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
85          \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
86 \def\adl@classstart{6}
87 \def\adl@classiiiorvii{3}
88 \fi
89 \ifpackageloaded{colortbl}{%
90 \def\adl@inactivate{\adl@org@inactivate \let\CT@setup\adl@CT@setup}
91 \def\adl@activate{\adl@org@activate \let\CT@setup\adl@act@CT@setup
92 \let\@endpbox\adl@org@endpbox}
93 \let\adl@CT@setup\CT@setup
94 \def\CT@setup{\adl@CT@setup
95 \@tempdima\ht\z@ \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance
96 \ifdim\adl@height<\@tempdima \global\adl@height\@tempdima \fi
97 \ifdim\adl@depth<\dp\z@ \global\adl@depth\dp\z@\fi}
98 \let\adl@act@CT@setup\CT@setup
99 \def\@classz{\@classx
100 \@tempcnta\count@ \prepnext@tok
101 \expandafter\CT@extract\the\toks\@tempcnta\columncolor!\@nil
102 \expandafter\adl@extract@arc\the\toks\@tempcnta\arrayrulecolor!\@nil
103 \expandafter\adl@extract@drsc
104 \the\toks\@tempcnta\doublerulesepcolor!\@nil
105 \expandafter\adl@extract@dgc\the\toks\@tempcnta\dashgapcolor!\@nil
106 \@addtopreamble{\ifRTL\beginL\fi%
107 \setbox\z@\hbox\bgroup\bgroup\ifRTL\beginR\fi
108 \ifcase \@chnum
109 \hskip\stretch{.5}\kern\z@
110 \dollarbegin
111 \insert@column
112 \dollarend\hskip\stretch{.5}%
113 \or \dollarbegin \insert@column \dollarend \hfill
114 \or \hfill \kern\z@ \dollarbegin \insert@column \dollarend
115 \or $\vcenter
116 \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox $%
117 \or \vtop \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox
118 \or \vbox \startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \endpbox
119 \fi
120 \ifRTL\endR\fi\egroup\egroup
121 \begingroup
122 \CT@setup
123 \CT@column@color
124 \CT@row@color
125 \CT@cell@color
126 \CT@do@color

```

```

127             \endgroup
128             \@tempdima\ht\z@
129             \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance
130             \vrule\@height\@tempdima\@width\z@
131             \unhbox\z@\if@RTL\endL\fi}%
132     \prepnext@tok}
133 \let\adl@act@classz\@classz
134 \let\adl@org@classz\@classz
135 }{}

```

7.11 bidi.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \def\bididate{2010/09/28}
3 \def\bidiversion{v1.1.5a}
4 \def\bidiccommit{commit 98}
5 \ProvidesPackage{bidi}[\bididate\space \bidiversion\space <\bidiccommit>
6 Bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX]
7 \edef\bidiinfo{%
8 bidi package (Support for bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX)^J
9 Description: A convenient interface for typesetting bidirectional^J
10 texts in plain TeX and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations for use^J
11 with many other commonly-used packages.^J
12 Copyright 2009-2010 Vafa Khalighi^J
13 \bidiversion, <\bidiccommit>, \bididate^J
14 License: LaTeX Project Public License, version 1.3c or higher (your choice)^J
15 Home: http://bitbucket.org/vafa/bidi^J
16 Location on CTAN: /macros/latex/contrib/bidi}
17 \typeout{\bidiinfo}
18 \edef\bidi@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
19 \everyjob{\bidi@everyjob\typeout{\bidiinfo}}
20 \RequirePackage{iftex}
21 \def\@tagsextension{clo}
22 \def\@definitionfileextension{def}
23 \def\@iftagsloaded{\@ifl@aded\@tagsextension}
24 \def\@ifdefinitionfileloaded{\@ifl@aded\@definitionfileextension}
25 \newif\if@RTLmain
26 \newif\if@RTL
27 \newif\if@RTLmaths
28 \newif\if@Latin
29 \newif\if@RTLtab
30 \newif\if@RTLmarginpar
31 \newif\if@LTRmarginpar
32 \newif\if@LTRbibitems
33 \newif\if@RTLbibitems
34 \newif\if@sendif
35 \newif\if@RTL@footnote
36 \newif\if@developmentversion
37 \let\if@rlmain=\if@RTLmain
38 \let\@rlmaintrue=\@RTLmaintrue

```

```

39 \let\@rlmainfalse=\@RTLmainfalse
40 \let\if@rl=\if@RTL
41 \let\@rltrue=\@RTLtrue
42 \let\@rlfalse=\@RTLfalse
43 \let\if@rl@footnote=\if@RTL@footnote
44 \let\@rl@footnotetrue=\@RTL@footnotetrue
45 \let\@rl@footnotefalse=\@RTL@footnotefalse
46 \let\if@tab@rl=\if@RTLtab
47 \let\@tab@rltrue=\@RTLtabtrue
48 \let\@tab@rlfalse=\@RTLtabfalse
49 \@RTLmainfalse
50 \AtBeginDocument{%
51   \if@RTLmain\else
52     \if@RTL\@RTLmaintrue%
53     \else\@RTLmainfalse%
54     \fi%
55   \fi%
56 }
57 \let\n@xt=\
58 \def\LRE{\protect\pLRE}%
59 \def\pLRE{\protect\afterassignment\moreLRE \let\n@xt= }
60 \def\RLE{\protect\pRLE}
61 \def\pRLE{\protect\afterassignment\moreRLE \let\n@xt= }
62 \def\bracetext{\ifcat\n@xt{\else\ifcat\n@xt}\fi
63   \errmessage{Missing left brace has been substituted}\fi \bgroup}
64 \input{loadingorder-bidi.def}
65 \ifXeTeX
66   \input{xetex-bidi.def}
67 \else
68   \ifLuaTeX
69     \input{luatex-bidi.def}
70   \else
71     \PackageError{bidi}{TeX engines other than XeTeX and LuaTeX are not yet supported}
72     \fi
73 \fi
74 %\@developmentversiontrue
75 \if@developmentversion
76   \PackageWarningNoLine{bidi}{Thanks for testing the development version of bidi package. The
77 \fi
78 \ProcessOptions

```

7.12 bidi.tex

```

1 \def\bididate{2010/09/28}
2 \def\bidiversion{v0.1}
3 \def\bidicommit{commit 98}
4 \catcode'\@=11
5 \edef\bidiinfo{%
6 bidi package (Support for bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX)^~J
7 Description: A convenient interface for typesetting bidirectional^^J

```



```

8 texts in plain TeX and LaTeX. The package includes adaptations for use^^J
9 with many other commonly-used packages.^^J
10 Copyright 2009-2010 Vafa Khalighi^^J
11 \bidiversion, <\bidicommitt>, \bididate^^J
12 License: LaTeX Project Public License, version 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J
13 Home: http://bitbucket.org/vafa/bidi^^J
14 Location on CTAN: /macros/latex/contrib/bidi}
15 \message{\bidiinfo}
16 \edef\bidi@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
17 \everyjob{\bidi@everyjob\message{\bidiinfo}}
18 \input iftex.sty
19 \newif\if@RTLmain
20 \newif\if@RTL
21 \newif\if@sntdir
22 \newif\if@RTL@footnote
23 \@RTLmainfalse
24 \def\setRTLmain{%
25   \if@RTLmain\else
26     \if@RTL\@RTLmaintrue%
27     \else\@RTLmainfalse%
28     \fi%
29   \fi%
30 }
31 \let\n@xt=\
32 \def\LRE{\protect\pLRE}%
33 \def\pLRE{\protect\afterassignment\moreLRE \let\n@xt= }
34 \def\RLE{\protect\pRLE}
35 \def\pRLE{\protect\afterassignment\moreRLE \let\n@xt= }
36 \def\bracetext{\ifcat\n@xt{\else\ifcat\n@xt}\fi
37   \errmessage{Missing left brace has been substituted}\fi \bgroup}
38 \ifXeTeX
39   \input plain-xetex-bidi.def
40 \else
41   \ifLuaTeX
42     \input plain-luatex-bidi.def
43   \else
44     \errmessage{TeX engines other than XeTeX and LuaTeX are not yet supported}
45   \fi
46 \fi
47 \catcode'\@=12

```

7.13 bidi2in1.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{bidi2in1}
3 \pagestyle{plain}
4 \newcount\evenpage
5 \newcount\oddpge
6 \twocolumn
7 \def\@oddfoot{\evenpage=\thepage%

```

```

8 \multiply\evenpage by 2%
9 \oddpagelength=\the\evenpagelength%
10 \advance\oddpagelength by -1%
11 \hfil\the\evenpagelength\hfil\hfil\the\oddpagelength\hfil}%
12 \def\@evenfoot{\evenpagelength=\thepage%
13 \multiply\evenpage by 2%
14 \oddpagelength=\the\evenpagelength%
15 \advance\oddpagelength by -1%
16 \hfil\the\oddpagelength\hfil\hfil\the\evenpagelength\hfil}%
17 \textwidth 9.49in
18 \textheight 6.7in
19 \columnsep 0.9in
20 \columnseprule 0.125pt
21 \headheight 0cm
22 \topmargin 0in
23 \marginparwidth 0in
24 \marginparsep 0in
25 \hoffset 0.05in % Corrected
26 \voffset -0.5in %top margin space is 1.0in by default
27 \oddsidemargin 0in
28 \evensidemargin 0in
29 \headsep 0cm
30 \topskip 0cm
31 \parskip 0.15in %
32 \headsep 0pt
33 \special{papersize=11.69in,8.26in}
34 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
35 \begingroup
36 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
37 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
38 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
39 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
40 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
41 \@maketitle
42 \@thanks
43 \endgroup
44 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
45 \global\let\thanks\relax
46 \global\let\maketitle\relax
47 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
48 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
49 \global\let\@author\@empty
50 \global\let\@date\@empty
51 \global\let\@title\@empty
52 \global\let\title\relax
53 \global\let\author\relax
54 \global\let\date\relax
55 \global\let\and\relax
56 }

```

7.14 bidicode.sty

```
1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{bidicode}
3 \RequirePackage{xcolor}
4 \RequirePackage{showexpl}
5 \definecolor{hellgelb}{rgb}{1,1,0.85}
6 \definecolor{colKeys}{rgb}{0,0,1}
7 \definecolor{colIdentifier}{rgb}{0,0,0}
8 \definecolor{colComments}{rgb}{1,0,0}
9 \definecolor{colString}{rgb}{0,0.5,0}
10 \lstset{
11     language=[LaTeX]TEX,
12     float=hb,
13     basicstyle=\ttfamily\small,
14     identifierstyle=\color{colIdentifier},
15     keywordstyle=\color{colKeys},
16     stringstyle=\color{colString},
17     commentstyle=\color{colComments},
18     columns=flexible,
19     tabsize=4,
20     gobble =1,
21     extendedchars=true,
22     showspace=false,
23     showstringspaces=false,
24     captionpos=b,
25     xleftmargin=1em,
26     breaklines=true,
27     breakautoindent=true,
28     escapeinside=**,
29     pos=b,
30     explpreset={%
31         xleftmargin=1em,columns=flexible,language=[LaTeX]TEX},
32     morekeywords={setLTR,setLR,setRTL,setRL,LRE,LR,RLE,RL,lr,bidiversion,bididate,%
33         bidicommit}
34 }
35 \lstdefinestyle{syntax}{backgroundcolor=\color{blue!20},numbers=none,xleftmargin=0pt,xrightmargin=0pt}
36 \lstdefinestyle{code}{backgroundcolor=\color{red!20},numbers=none,xleftmargin=0pt,xrightmargin=0pt}
37 \lst@UserCommand\lstlistlistingname{List of Examples} % \lstlistoflistings
38 \lst@UserCommand\lstlistingname{Example}
39 \newcommand\HLON{%
40     \gdef\lst@alloverstyle##1{%
41         \fboxrule=0pt
42         \fboxsep=0pt
43         \fcolorbox{hellgelb}{hellgelb}{\bfseries\strut##1}%
44     }}
45 \newcommand\HLOFF{%
46     \xdef\lst@alloverstyle##1{##1}%
47 }
48 \newcommand\Larg [1]{\normalfont\itshape#1\}}
```

```

49 \newcommand\Larga[1]{\langle$\Larg{#1}$\rangle$}
50 \newcommand\Largb[1]{\lcb\Larg{#1}\rcb}
51 \newcommand\Largs[1]{\lsb\Larg{#1}\rsb}
52 \newcommand\Largr[1]{\lrb\Larg{#1}\rrb}
53 \newcommand\LBEG[1]{\normalfont\ttfamily\bs{}begin\lcb#1\rcb}}
54 \newcommand\LEND[1]{\normalfont\ttfamily\bs{}end\lcb#1\rcb}}
55
56 \DeclareRobustCommand\bs{\normalfont\ttfamily\symbol{92}}
57 \DeclareRobustCommand\lcb{\normalfont\ttfamily\char'\{}}
58 \DeclareRobustCommand\rcb{\normalfont\ttfamily\char'\}}
59 \DeclareRobustCommand\lsb{\normalfont\ttfamily[]}
60 \DeclareRobustCommand\rsb{\normalfont\ttfamily[]}}
61 \DeclareRobustCommand\lrb{\normalfont\ttfamily()}
62 \DeclareRobustCommand\rrb{\normalfont\ttfamily)}}
63
64 \def\Lcs#1{\nxLcs{#1}}
65 \def\LcsStar#1{\nxLcs{#1}\OptArg*{}}
66 \def\nxLcs#1{\texttt{\symbol{92}#1}}
67
68 \def\Coordx#1{$x_{#1}$}
69 \def\Coordy#1{$y_{#1}$}
70 \def\Coordz#1{$z_{#1}$}
71 \def\Coord#1{\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1}}
72 \def\Coordn{\Coordx{n},\kern 1pt\Coordy{n}}
73 \def\CoordIII#1{\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordz{#1}}
74 \def\CAny{\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{}}
75 \def\CIIIAny{\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{},\kern 1pt\Coordz{}}
76 \def\coord#1{(\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1})}
77 \def\coordn{(\Coordx{n},\kern 1pt\Coordy{n})}
78 \def\coordiii#1{(\Coordx{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordy{#1},\kern 1pt\Coordz{#1})}
79 \def\coordx#1{($x_{#1}$)}
80 \def\coordy#1{($y_{#1}$)}
81 \def\coordz#1{($z_{#1}$)}
82 \def\cAny{(\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{}}
83 \def\ciiiiAny{(\Coordx{},\kern 1pt\Coordy{},\kern 1pt\Coordz{}}
84
85 \newsavebox\boxdef
86 \newenvironment{BDef}
87   {\begin{lrbox}\boxdef
88     \def\arraystretch{1.0}
89     \begin{tabular}{@{}l@{}l@{}l@{}}
90   }
91   {\end{tabular}\end{lrbox}}
92
93   {\BCmd\fbbox\usebox\boxdef}\endBCmd}
94   \aftergroup\@afterindentfalse\aftergroup\@afterheading
95 }
96
97 \newenvironment{BDef*}
98   {\begin{lrbox}\boxdef

```

```

99      \def\arraystretch{1.0}
100     \begin{tabular}{@{}l@{}l@{}l@{}}
101   }
102   {\end{tabular}\end{lrbox}
103   {\begin{BCmd*}\fbox{\usebox\boxdef}\end{BCmd*}}
104   \aftergroup\@afterindentfalse\aftergroup\@afterheading
105   }
106 \newenvironment{BCmd}{
107   \@beginparpenalty-\@lowpenalty
108   \topsep\BDefaboveskip
109   \fboxsep3pt
110   \flushleft}
111   {\@endparpenalty\@M
112   \@topsepadd\BDefbelowskip
113   \endflushleft}
114
115 \newenvironment{BCmd*}{
116   \@beginparpenalty\@M
117   \topsep\BDefinlineskip
118   \fboxsep3pt
119   \flushleft}
120   {\@endparpenalty5000
121   \endflushleft}
122
123 \newskip\BDefaboveskip
124 \newskip\BDefbelowskip
125 \newskip\BDefinlineskip
126 \setlength\BDefaboveskip{10pt plus 4pt}
127 \setlength\BDefbelowskip{6pt}
128 \setlength\BDefinlineskip{6pt}
129
130 \def\OptArgs{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{[Options]}}\kern1pt}
131 \def\OptArg{\@ifnextchar*\OptArg@i{\OptArg@ii*}}
132 \def\OptArg@i*#1{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{#1}}\kern1pt}
133 \def\OptArg@ii*#1{\colorbox{black!20}{\texttt{[#1]}}\kern1pt}

```

7.15 bidiftnxtra.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{bidiftnxtra}
3 \newtoks\bidi@p@ftn
4 \let\FN@sfc@footnote\footnote
5 \let\FN@sfc@LTRfootnote\LTRfootnote
6 \let\FN@sfc@RTLfootnote\RTLfootnote
7 \def\footnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
8   \expandafter\FN@sfc@footnote
9   \else
10     \expandafter\FN@sfc@gobble@opt
11   \fi
12 }

```

```

13 \def\LTRfootnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
14   \expandafter\FN@sfi@LTRfootnote
15   \else
16     \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@opt
17   \fi
18 }
19 \def\RTLfootnote{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
20   \expandafter\FN@sfi@RTLfootnote
21   \else
22     \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@opt
23   \fi
24 }
25 \edef\FN@sfi@gobble@opt{\noexpand\protect
26   \expandafter\noexpand\csname FN@sfi@gobble@opt \endcsname}
27 \expandafter\def\csname FN@sfi@gobble@opt \endcsname{%
28   \@ifnextchar[%]
29     \FN@sfi@gobble@twobrace
30     \@gobble
31 }
32 \def\FN@sfi@gobble@twobrace[#1]#2{}
33 \let\FN@sfi@footnotemark\footnotemark
34 \def\footnotemark{\ifx\protect\@typeset@protect
35   \expandafter\FN@sfi@footnotemark
36   \else
37     \expandafter\FN@sfi@gobble@optonly
38   \fi
39 }
40 \edef\FN@sfi@gobble@optonly{\noexpand\protect
41   \expandafter\noexpand\csname FN@sfi@gobble@optonly \endcsname}
42 \expandafter\def\csname FN@sfi@gobble@optonly \endcsname{%
43   \@ifnextchar[%]
44     \FN@sfi@gobble@brace
45     {}%
46 }
47 \def\FN@sfi@gobble@brace[#1]{}
48 \def\@tabular{\if@RTL\global\@RTLtabtrue\fi
49   \leavevmode \hbox \bgroup
50   \let\@footnotetext\@bidi@p@ftntext
51   \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@bidi@p@LTRftntext
52   \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@bidi@p@RTLftntext
53   \if@RTLtab\beginR \fi
54   $\let\@acol\@tabacol
55   \let\@classz\@tabclassz
56   \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@tabarray}
57 \def\endtabular{\crr\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
58   \egroup $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
59   \the\@bidi@p@ftn
60   \global\@bidi@p@ftn{}}%
61   \global\@RTLtabfalse}
62 \long\def\@bidi@p@ftntext#1{%

```

```

63 \edef\@tempy{\the\bidip@ftn\noexpand\footnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
64 \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\@tempy{#1}}}%
65 \long\def\bidip@LTRftntext#1{%
66 \edef\@tempyi{\the\bidip@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
67 \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\@tempyi{#1}}}%
68 \long\def\bidip@RTLftntext#1{%
69 \edef\@tempyii{\the\bidip@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
70 \global\bidip@ftn\expandafter{\@tempyii{#1}}}%
71 \def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
72 \nodocument
73 \def \@captype {#1}%
74 \def \@fps {#2}%
75 \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
76 \def \reserved@a {!}%
77 \ifx \reserved@a \@fps
78 \@fpsadddefault
79 \else
80 \ifx \@fps \@empty
81 \@fpsadddefault
82 \fi
83 \fi
84 \ifhmode
85 \@bsphack
86 \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
87 \else
88 \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
89 \fi
90 \ifinner
91 \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
92 \else
93 \next\@currbox\@freelist
94 {%
95 \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
96 \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
97 \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
98 \do
99 {%
100 \if \reserved@a h%
101 \ifodd \@tempcnta
102 \else
103 \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
104 \fi
105 \fi
106 \if \reserved@a t%
107 \setfpsbit \tw@
108 \fi
109 \if \reserved@a b%
110 \setfpsbit 4%
111 \fi
112 \if \reserved@a p%

```

```

113         \@setfpsbit 8%
114     \fi
115     \if \reserved@a !%
116         \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
117             \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
118         \fi
119     \fi
120 }%
121 \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@capttype \endcsname
122 \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
123 \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
124 \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
125 }%
126 \@fltovf
127 \fi
128 \global \setbox\@currbox
129 \color@vbox
130 \normalcolor
131 \vbox \bgroup
132 \let\@footnotetext\@p@ftntext
133 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@p@LTRftntext
134 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@p@RTLftntext
135 \hsize\columnwidth
136 \@parboxrestore
137 \@floatboxreset
138 }
139 \def \endfloatbox{%
140     \par\vskip\z@skip      %% \par\vskip\z@ added 15 Dec 87
141     \@minipagefalse
142     \outer@nobreak
143     \egroup                %% end of vbox
144     \the\@p@ftn
145     \global\@p@ftn{}%
146     \color@endbox
147 }

```

7.16 bidimoderncv.cls

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesClass{bidimoderncv}
3 \newif\if@DEBUG\@DEBUGfalse
4 \DeclareOption{a4paper}{
5     \setlength\paperheight{297mm}
6     \setlength\paperwidth{210mm}}
7 \DeclareOption{a5paper}{
8     \setlength\paperheight{210mm}
9     \setlength\paperwidth{148mm}}
10 \DeclareOption{b5paper}{
11     \setlength\paperheight{250mm}
12     \setlength\paperwidth{176mm}}

```



```

13 \DeclareOption{letterpaper}{
14   \setlength\paperheight{11in}
15   \setlength\paperwidth{8.5in}}
16 \DeclareOption{legalpaper}{
17   \setlength\paperheight{14in}
18   \setlength\paperwidth{8.5in}}
19 \DeclareOption{executivepaper}{
20   \setlength\paperheight{10.5in}
21   \setlength\paperwidth{7.25in}}
22 \DeclareOption{landscape}{
23   \setlength\@tempdima{\paperheight}
24   \setlength\paperheight{\paperwidth}
25   \setlength\paperwidth{\@tempdima}}
26 \newcommand\@ptsizet{}
27 \DeclareOption{10pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsizet{0}}
28 \DeclareOption{11pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsizet{1}}
29 \DeclareOption{12pt}{\renewcommand\@ptsizet{2}}
30 \DeclareOption{draft}{\setlength\overfullrule{5pt}}
31 \DeclareOption{final}{\setlength\overfullrule{0pt}}
32 \newif\if@colour\@colourtrue
33 \DeclareOption{nocolour}{\@colourfalse}
34 \ExecuteOptions{a4paper,11pt,colour,final}
35 \ProcessOptions\relax
36 \input{size1\@ptsizet.clo}
37 \RequirePackage{color}
38 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
39 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
40 \RequirePackage{marvosym}
41 \addtolength{\oddsidemargin}{-54pt}
42 \addtolength{\textwidth}{109pt}
43 \addtolength{\topmargin}{-70pt}
44 \addtolength{\textheight}{122pt}
45 \addtolength{\marginparsep}{-5pt}
46 \addtolength{\marginparwidth}{-10pt}
47 \RequirePackage{url}
48 \RequirePackage{hyperref}
49 \hypersetup{
50   breaklinks,
51   baseurl      = http://,%
52   pdfborder    = 0 0 0,%
53   pdfpagemode  = UseNone,%
54   pdfstartpage = 1}
55 \AtEndOfClass{
56   \AtBeginDocument{
57     \hypersetup{
58       pdfauthor    = \@firstname~\@familyname,%
59       pdftitle     = \@title,%
60       pdfsubject   = \@firstname~\@familyname,%
61       pdfkeywords  = \@resumename~\@firstname~\@familyname}}}
62 \urlstyle{tt}

```

```

63 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
64 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
65   \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0pt}
66   \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{0pt}
67   \fancyhf{}}
68 \pagestyle{plain}
69 \setlength\lineskip{1\p@}
70 \setlength\normallineskip{1\p@}
71 \renewcommand\baselinestretch{}
72 \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}
73 \setlength{\parskip}{0pt}
74 \setlength\columnsep{10\p@}
75 \setlength\columnseprule{0\p@}
76 \pagestyle{empty}
77 \pagenumbering{arabic}
78 \raggedbottom
79 \onecolumn
80 \providecommand*\listitemsymbol{\textbullet}
81 \providecommand*\addresssymbol{}
82 \providecommand*\mobilesymbol{\Mobilefone}
83 \providecommand*\phonesymbol{\Telefon}
84 \providecommand*\faxsymbol{\FAX}
85 \providecommand*\emailsymbol{\Letter}
86 \definecolor{firstnamecolour}{rgb}{0,0,0}
87 \def\firstnamecolour#1{\gdef\@firstnamecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
88 \def\familynamecolour#1{\gdef\@familynamecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
89 \def\titlecolour#1{\gdef\@titlecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
90 \def\addresscolour#1{\gdef\@addresscolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
91 \def\quotecolour#1{\gdef\@quotecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
92 \def\sectiontitlecolour#1{\gdef\@sectiontitlecolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
93 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0,0,0}
94 \def\subsectioncolour#1{\gdef\@subsectioncolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
95 \def\hintcolour#1{\gdef\@hintcolour{\addfontfeature{Color=#1}}}
96 \providecommand*\firstnamefont{}
97 \providecommand*\familynamefont{}
98 \providecommand*\titlefont{}
99 \providecommand*\addressfont{}
100 \providecommand*\quote font{}
101 \providecommand*\sectionfont{}
102 \providecommand*\subsectionfont{}
103 \providecommand*\hintfont{\small}
104 \providecommand*\firstnamestyle[1]{\{\@firstnamefont\@firstnamecolour#1\}}
105 \providecommand*\familynamestyle[1]{\{\@familynamefont\@familynamecolour#1\}}
106 \providecommand*\titlestyle[1]{\{\@titlefont\@titlecolour#1\}}
107 \providecommand*\addresstyle[1]{\{\@addressfont\@addresscolour#1\}}
108 \providecommand*\quotestyle[1]{\{\@quote font\@quotecolour#1\}}
109 \providecommand*\sectionstyle[1]{\{\@sectionfont\@sectiontitlecolour#1\}}
110 \providecommand*\subsectionstyle[1]{\{\@subsectionfont\@subsectioncolour#1\}}
111 \providecommand*\hintstyle[1]{\{\@hintfont\@hintcolour#1\}}
112 \newcommand*\cvtheme{2} [] {}

```

```

113 \def\@cvtheme{#2}
114 \def\@cvthemeoptions{#1}}
115 \cvtheme{bidi-casual}
116 \AtBeginDocument{\RequirePackage[\@cvthemeoptions]{cvtheme\@cvtheme}}
117 \newcommand*{\resumename}[1]{\def\@resumename{#1}}
118 \newcommand*{\firstname}[1]{\def\@firstname{#1}}
119 \newcommand*{\familyname}[1]{\def\@familyname{#1}}
120 \renewcommand*{\title}[1]{\def\@title{#1}}
121 \newcommand*{\address}[1]{\def\@address{#1}}
122 \newcommand*{\mobile}[1]{\def\@mobile{#1}}
123 \newcommand*{\phone}[1]{\def\@phone{#1}}
124 \renewcommand*{\fax}[1]{\def\@fax{#1}}
125 \newcommand*{\email}[1]{\def\@email{#1}}
126 \newcommand*{\extrainfo}[1]{\def\@extrainfo{#1}}
127 \def\@photowidth{0pt}
128 \newcommand*{\photo}[2][64pt]{\def\@photowidth{#1}\def\@photo{#2}}
129 \newcommand*{\quote}[1]{\def\@quote{#1}}
130 \newlength{\quotewidth}
131 \newlength{\hintscolumnwidth}
132 \newlength{\separatorcolumnwidth}
133 \setlength{\separatorcolumnwidth}{0.025\textwidth}
134 \newlength{\maincolumnwidth}
135 \newlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}
136 \newlength{\listitemsymbolwidth}
137 \settowidth{\listitemsymbolwidth}{\listitemsymbol{}}~
138 \newlength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}
139 \newlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}
140 \newcommand*{\recomputethemelengths}{}
141 \newcommand*{\recomputelengths}{%
142 \setlength{\quotewidth}{0.65\textwidth}%
143 \setlength{\maincolumnwidth}{\textwidth}%
144 \addtolength{\maincolumnwidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
145 \addtolength{\maincolumnwidth}{-\hintscolumnwidth}%
146 \setlength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
147 \addtolength{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\listitemsymbolwidth}%
148 \setlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
149 \addtolength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\hintscolumnwidth}%
150 \addtolength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
151 \setlength{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{0.5\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}%
152 \setlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{\maincolumnwidth}%
153 \addtolength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{-\listitemsymbolwidth}%
154 \setlength{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}{0.475\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}%
155 \renewcommand{\headwidth}{\textwidth}%
156 \recomputethemelengths}
157 \setlength{\hintscolumnwidth}{0.15\textwidth}
158 \recomputelengths
159 \title{}
160 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{}
161 \newcommand*{\section}[1]{%
162 \vspace*{2.5ex \@plus 1ex \@minus .2ex}%

```

```

163 \phantomsection{}%
164 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
165 \parbox[m]{\hintscolumnwidth}{\raggedleft\hintfont{\leavevmode\color{sectionrectanglecolor}\ru
166 \hspace{\separatorcolumnwidth}%
167 \parbox[m]{\maincolumnwidth}{\sectionstyle{#1}}\[\[1ex]}
168 \newcommand*{\subsection}[1]{%
169 \cvline[0.45em]{\subsectionstyle{#1}}%
170 \newcommand*{\cvline}[3][.25em]{%
171 \begin{tabular}{@{}p{\hintscolumnwidth}@{\hspace{\separatorcolumnwidth}}p{\maincolumnwidth}@{}
172 \raggedleft\hintfont{#2} &{#3}%
173 \end{tabular}}\[\[1]}
174 \newcommand*{\cvdoubleitem}[4]{%
175 \cvline{#1}{\begin{minipage}[t]{\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}%
176 \hfill%
177 \begin{minipage}[t]{\hintscolumnwidth}\raggedleft\hintfont{#3}\end{minipage}\hspace*{\separator
178 \newcommand*{\cvlistitem}[2][\listitemsymbol{}]{%
179 \cvline[0pt]{\begin{minipage}[t]{\listitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}%
180 \newcommand*{\cvlistdoubleitem}[3][\listitemsymbol{}]{%
181 \cvline[0pt]{\begin{minipage}[t]{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#2\end{minipage}}%
182 \hfill%
183 \ifthenelse{\equal{#3}{}}%
184 {}%
185 {#1~\begin{minipage}[t]{\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth}#3\end{minipage}}}%
186 \newcommand*{\cventry}[6]{%
187 \cvline{#1}{%
188 {\bfseries#2}%
189 \ifx#3\else{, \slshape#3}}\fi%
190 \ifx#4\else{, #4}\fi%
191 \ifx#5\else{, #5}\fi%
192 .%
193 \ifx#6\else{\newline}\begin{minipage}[t]{\linewidth}\small#6\end{minipage}}\fi
194 }%
195 \newcommand*{\cvlanguage}[3]{%
196 \cvline{#1}{\begin{minipage}[t]{.225\maincolumnwidth}\textbf{#2}\end{minipage}\hfill\begin{min
197 \newcommand*{\cvcomputer}[4]{%
198 \cvdoubleitem{#1}{\small#2}{#3}{\small#4}}
199 \newcommand*{\link}[2][{}]{%
200 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
201 {\href{#2}{#2}}%
202 {\href{#2}{#1}}}
203 \newcommand*{\httplink}[2][{}]{%
204 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
205 {\href{http://#2}{#2}}%
206 {\href{http://#2}{#1}}}
207 \newcommand*{\emailink}[2][{}]{%
208 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
209 {\href{mailto:#2}{#2}}%
210 {\href{mailto:#2}{#1}}}
211 \newif@if@displaypagenumbers\@displaypagenumberstrue
212 \newcommand*{\nopagenumbers}{\@displaypagenumbersfalse}

```

```

213 \AtBeginDocument{%
214   \if@displaypagenumbers%
215     \ifundefined{r@lastpage}{}%
216     \ifthenelse{\pageref{lastpage} > 1}{%
217       \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
218         \fancyfoot[r]{\beginL\addressfont\@quotecolour\footnotesize\thepage\beginL/\endL\pageref{lastpage}}
219       \pagestyle{plain}}}%
220   \AtEndDocument{\label{lastpage}}%
221   \fi}
222 \newlength{\bibindent}
223 \setlength{\bibindent}{1.5em}
224 \newcommand*{\bibliographyitemlabel}{\includegraphics{bibitem.pdf}}
225 \newenvironment{thebibliography}[1]%
226   {%
227     \section{\refname}%
228     \small%
229     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
230     \begin{list}{\bibliographyitemlabel}%
231       {%
232         \setlength{\topsep}{0pt}%
233         \setlength{\labelwidth}{\hintscolumnwidth}%
234         \setlength{\labelsep}{\separatorcolumnwidth}%
235         \leftmargin\labelwidth%
236         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep%
237         \@openbib@code%
238         \usecounter{enumiv}%
239         \let\p@enumiv\@empty%
240         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
241         \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
242       }%
243     {%
244       \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
245       \end{list}%
246     }
247 \newcommand\newblock{\hspace{.11em}\@plus.33em\@minus.07em}
248 \let\@openbib@code\@empty

```

7.17 bidipoem.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{bidipoem}%
3 [2010/07/25 Environments for typesetting Persian traditional and modern poems]
4 \def\poemcolsepskip{.1\versewidth plus .1\versewidth minus .05\versewidth}
5 \def\poemmarginsskip{1em plus 1fil minus 1em}
6 \def\poemextrabaselineskip{0\baselineskip}
7 \def\poemskip{\medskip}
8 \def\poemblocksep{\quad$\Box$}
9 \newdimen\versewidth
10 \newtoks\bidipoem@p@ftn
11 \def\poem@verse#1{%

```

```

12 \ifdim\wd#1>\new@poem@width
13 \xdef\new@poem@width{\the\wd#1}%
14 \ifdim\new@poem@width>\poem@width
15 \xdef\poem@width{\new@poem@width}%
16 \global\let\poem@needrun\relax
17 \fi
18 \fi
19 \hbox to\poem@width{\unhbox#1}%
20 }
21 \def\poem@linebegin{\vadjust{}\hskip\@flushglue\hskip\poemmargin\skip\relax}
22 \def\poem@lineend{\nobreak\hskip\poemmargin\skip\hskip\@flushglue\vadjust{}}
23 \def\poem@lineversesep{%
24 \nobreak
25 \hskip\z@ plus 1filll%
26 \penalty600%
27 \hskip\poemcolsepskip
28 \hskip\z@ plus -2filll%
29 \vadjust{}}%
30 \nobreak
31 \hskip\z@ plus 1filll%
32 }
33 \def\poem@lineparsebegin{%
34 \halign\bgroup
35 \global\setbox\verse@i=\hbox{\ignorespaces##\unskip}&&
36 \global\setbox\verse@ii=\hbox{\ignorespaces##\unskip}
37 \cr
38 }
39 \def\poem@lineparseend{%
40 \crcr\egroup
41 \vskip-\baselineskip
42 }
43 \def\oldpoem@cr{%
44 \cr\poem@line
45 }
46 \newbox\verse@i
47 \newbox\verse@ii
48 \newif\ifpoem@started
49
50 \def\poem@line{%
51 \poem@lineparseend
52 \ifdim\wd\verse@i>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
53 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
54 \ifpoem@started
55 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\else
56 \nopagebreak[3]
57 \fi
58 \leavevmode
59 \poem@linebegin
60 \poem@verse\verse@i
61 \ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@

```

```

62 \poem@lineversesep
63 \poem@verse\verse@ii
64 \fi
65 \poem@lineend
66 \nopagebreak
67 \endgraf
68 \vskip\poemextrabaselineskip
69 \fi
70 \poem@lineparsebegin
71 }
72 \def\@traditionalpoem{%
73 \stepcounter{poem@no}
74 \ifnum\max@poem@no<\number\c@poem@no%
75 \xdef\poem@width{\z@}%
76 \else
77 \xdef\poem@width{\poem@prop{poem@width}}%
78 \fi
79 \xdef\new@poem@width{\z@}%
80 \global\versewidth=\poem@width
81 \poemskip\leavevmode\par
82 \begingroup
83 \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@fnttext
84 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRfnttext
85 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLfnttext
86 \tabskip=\z@
87 \parskip=\z@
88 \parindent=\z@
89 \parfillskip=\z@
90 \rightskip=\z@
91 \leftskip=\z@
92 \widowpenalty=10000% No break between verses of the same line.
93 \clubpenalty=10000% Same as above. Not really needed.
94 \def\newblock{\hfil\poemblocksep\hfil\null}%
95 \def\par{\oldpoem@cr}% Redefine \par for possible \obeylines
96 \def\{\{\global\poem@startedtrue\oldpoem@cr}%
97 \global\poem@startedfalse
98 \csname poem@obeylines\endcsname
99 \let\poem@obeylines\relax
100 \poem@lineparsebegin
101 }
102 \def\@endtraditionalpoem{%
103 \cr
104 \ifdim\wd\verse@i>\z@\poem@line\else\ifdim\wd\verse@ii>\z@\poem@line\else
105 \noalign{%
106 \skip0=\poemextrabaselineskip
107 \vskip-\skip0
108 \vskip-\baselineskip
109 }%
110 \fi\fi
111 \poem@lineparseend

```

```

112 \endgroup
113     \the\bidipoem@p@ftn
114     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn{}%
115 \par
116 \vskip\baselineskip
117 \poemskip
118 \ifdim\new@poem@width<\poem@width
119 \global\let\poem@needrun\relax
120 \fi
121     \poem@write@aux{poem@width@\romannumeral\c@poem@no}{\new@poem@width}%
122 \ifx\AtEndDocument\undefined\poem@finish\fi
123 }
124 \long\def\bidipoem@p@ftntext#1{%
125     \edef\@tempxi{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\footnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
126     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxi{#1}}}%
127 \long\def\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext#1{%
128     \edef\@tempxi{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
129     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxi{#1}}}%
130 \long\def\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext#1{%
131     \edef\@tempxi{\the\bidipoem@p@ftn\noexpand\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]]}%
132     \global\bidipoem@p@ftn\expandafter{\@tempxi{#1}}}%
133 \newenvironment{traditionalpoem}{\@traditionalpoem}{\@endtraditionalpoem}
134 \expandafter\def\csname traditionalpoem*\endcsname{\let\poem@obeylines=obeylines\traditionalpoem}
135 \expandafter\def\csname endtraditionalpoem*\endcsname{\endtraditionalpoem}
136 \def\poem@finish{%
137 \poem@write@aux{max@poem@no}{\number\c@poem@no}%
138 \ifx\poem@needrun\relax
139 \PackageWarning{bidipoem}{Unjustified poem. Rerun XeLaTeX to get poem right}%
140 \global\let\poem@needrun\undefined
141 \fi
142 }
143 \ifx\AtEndDocument\undefined\else\AtEndDocument\poem@finish\fi
144 \newcounter{poem@no}\setcounter{poem@no}{\z@}
145 \ifx\max@poem@no\undefined
146     \def\max@poem@no{0}%
147 \fi
148 \newcommand{\poem@prop}[1]{\@nameuse{#1@\romannumeral\c@poem@no}}
149 \newcommand{\poem@write@aux}[2]{%
150     \def\@x{\immediate\write\@auxout{\global\noexpand\@namedef{#1}{#2}}}%
151     \@x
152 }
153 \def\@modernpoem{%
154 \par
155 \begingroup
156     \let\@footnotetext\bidipoem@p@ftntext
157     \let\@LTRfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext
158     \let\@RTLfootnotetext\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext
159 \parskip=\z@
160 \parindent=\z@
161 \def\[{ {\@settab\@tabplus\ignorespaces}%

```



```

162 \def\]{\@tabminus\ignorespaces}%
163 \def\newblock{\poemblocksep}%
164 \let\newpoem@tabcr\@tabcr
165 \def\par{% Redefine \par for possible \obeylines
166   \ifpoem@started\else
167     \ifdim\wd\@curline>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\else
168       \@stopfield
169       \ifdim\wd\@curfield>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
170       \@contfield
171     \fi
172   \fi
173   \ifpoem@started\newpoem@tabcr\fi}%
174 \def\@tabcr{\global\poem@startedtrue\newpoem@tabcr}%
175 \global\poem@startedfalse
176 \csname poem@obeylines\endcsname
177 \let\poem@obeylines\relax
178 \begin{tabbing}%
179 }
180 \def\@endmodernpoem{%
181 \global\poem@startedfalse
182 \ifdim\wd\@curline>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\else
183   \@stopfield
184   \ifdim\wd\@curfield>\z@\global\poem@startedtrue\fi
185   \@contfield
186 \fi
187 \ifpoem@started\else\let\@stopline\@stopfield\fi
188 \end{tabbing}%
189 \endgroup
190   \the\bidipoem@p@ftn
191   \global\bidipoem@p@ftn{}}%
192 \par
193 }
194 \newenvironment{modernpoem}{\@modernpoem}{\@endmodernpoem}
195 \expandafter\def\csname modernpoem*\endcsname{\let\poem@obeylines=\obeylines\modernpoem}
196 \expandafter\def\csname endmodernpoem*\endcsname{\endmodernpoem}

```

7.18 bidipresentation.cls

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesClass{bidipresentation}
3 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{article}}
4 \ProcessOptions\relax
5 \LoadClass{article}
6
7 \RequirePackage[foot=10.2pt,head=0pt,paperwidth=128mm,paperheight=96mm,left=5mm,top=5mm,right=7mm]{geometry}
8
9 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
10 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0mm}
11
12 \renewcommand{\maketitle}%

```

```

13 {\ClassError{bidipresentation}{Caution: ‘‘maketitle’’ command not supported}%
14 {Please use ‘‘titlepage’’ environment instead}%
15 }
16
17 \fancypagestyle{pres}{%
18 \fancyhf{}%
19 \fancyfoot[R0,LE]{\footnotesize \thepage}%
20 }
21
22 \pagestyle{pres}
23
24 \newcommand{\distance}[1]{\vspace*{\stretch{#1}}}
25 \newcommand{\abstand}[1]{\vspace*{\stretch{#1}}}
26
27 \setlength{\parskip}{0.6ex}
28 \setlength{\parindent}{0mm}
29
30 \newenvironment{plainslide}[1][ ]%
31 {{\raggedleft \large\bfseries #1\par}\par\vspace*{\stretch{1}}}%
32 {\par\vspace*{\stretch{1}}\newpage}
33
34 \newenvironment{rawslide}{}{\newpage}%
35
36 \def\itemize{%
37 \ifnum \@itemdepth >\thr@@\toodeep\else
38 \advance\@itemdepth\@ne
39 \edef\@itemitem{labelitem\romannumeral\the\@itemdepth}%
40 \expandafter
41 \list
42 \csname\@itemitem\endcsname
43 {\def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}%
44 \fi
45 \setlength{\itemsep}{0ex}%
46 \setlength{\parskip}{0.1ex}%
47 \setlength{\parsep}{0ex}%
48 }%
49 \let\enditemize =\endlist
50
51 \def\enumerate{%
52 \ifnum \@enumdepth >\thr@@\toodeep\else
53 \advance\@enumdepth\@ne
54 \edef\@enumctr{enum\romannumeral\the\@enumdepth}%
55 \expandafter
56 \list
57 \csname label\@enumctr\endcsname
58 {\usecounter\@enumctr\def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}%
59 \fi
60 \setlength{\itemsep}{0ex}%
61 \setlength{\parskip}{0.1ex}%
62 \setlength{\parsep}{0ex}%

```

```

63     }%
64 \let\endenumerate =\endlist
65
66 \renewenvironment{description}
67     {\list{}{\labelwidth\z@ \itemindent-\leftmargin
68         \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}
69 \setlength{\itemsep}{0ex}%
70 \setlength{\parskip}{0.1ex}%
71 \setlength{\parsep}{0ex}}
72     {\endlist}

```

7.19 boek3-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{boek3-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for boek3 class for XeTeX e
2 \renewcommand*{\headstyle}{%
3 \interlinepenalty \@M
4 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
5 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
6 \renewcommand*{\@regtocline[3]}{%
7 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
8 \else
9 \vskip\z@ \@plus.2\p@
10 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
11 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
12 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
13 \parfillskip\z@
14 \@tempdima\unitindent
15 \parindent\z@
16 \leavevmode
17 \hbox{} \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
18 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
19 }%
20 \fi}
21 \if@oldtoc
22 \renewcommand*{\l@part[2]}{%
23 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
24 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
25 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
26 \begingroup
27 \setlength{\@tempdima}{3em}%
28 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
29 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
30 {\leavevmode
31 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
32 \nobreak
33 \global\@nobreaktrue
34 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
35 \endgroup
36 \fi}
37 \else

```

```

38 \renewcommand*\l@part{%
39 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
40 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
41 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
42 \regtocline{0}%
43 \fi}
44 \fi
45 \if@oldtoc
46 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
47 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
48 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
49 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
50 \begingroup
51 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
52 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
53 \leavevmode \bfseries
54 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
55 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
56 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
57 \penalty\@highpenalty
58 \endgroup}
59 \else
60 \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
61 \fi
62 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
63 \titlepage
64 \null\vfil
65 \section*{\SectFont \abstractname}
66 \noindent\ignorespaces}
67 {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
68 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
69 {\chapter*{\bibname}%
70 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
71 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
72 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
73 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
74 \leftmargin\labelwidth
75 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
76 \@openbib@code
77 \usecounter{enumiv}%
78 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
79 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
80 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
81 \sfcode'\.\@m}
82 {\def\@noitemerr
83 {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
84 \endlist}
85 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
86 \kern-3\p@
87 \kern.5\baselineskip

```

```

88 \hrule\@width\unitindent
89 \kern.4\baselineskip
90 }
91 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
92 \hbox to \columnwidth
93 {\beginR \vbox{%
94 \kern-3\p@
95 \kern.5\baselineskip
96 \hrule\@width\unitindent
97 \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
98 }
99 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
100 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
101 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
102 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
103 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
104 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
105 \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
106 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
107 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
108 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
109 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
110 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
111 \begin{titlepage}%
112 \let\footnotesize\small
113 \let\right@footnote\relax
114 \let\left@footnote\relax
115 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
116 \let \footnote \thanks
117 \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
118 \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
119 \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
120 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
121 \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
122 \null\vfil
123 \vskip 60\p@
124 \begin{center}%
125 \TitleFont
126 {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
127 \if@allcaps
128 \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
129 \else
130 \@title
131 \fi\par}%
132 \vskip 3em%
133 {\large
134 \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
135 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
136 \if@allcaps
137 \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax

```

```

138         \else
139         \@author
140         \fi
141     \end{tabular}\par}%
142     \vskip 1.5em%
143     {\large
144     \if@allcaps
145     \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
146     \else
147     \@date
148     \fi\par}%
149     \end{center}\par
150     \@thanks
151     \vfil\null
152 \end{titlepage}%
153 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
154 \global\let\thanks\relax
155 \global\let\maketitle\relax
156 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
157 \global\let\@author\@empty
158 \global\let\@title\@empty
159 \global\let\@date\@empty
160 \global\let\title\relax
161 \global\let\author\relax
162 \global\let\date\relax
163 \global\let\and\relax
164 }

```

7.20 boek-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{boek-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for boek class for XeTeX eng
2 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
3     \interlinepenalty \@M
4     \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
5     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
6 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
7     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
8     \else
9         \vskip\z@ \@plus.2\p@
10        {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
11         \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
12         \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
13         \parfillskip\z@
14         \@tempdima\unitindent
15         \parindent\z@
16         \leavevmode
17         \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
18         \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
19     }%
20 \fi}

```

```

21 \if@oldtoc
22 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
23   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
24     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
25     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
26     \begingroup
27       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
28       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
29       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
30       {\leavevmode
31         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
32       \nobreak
33       \global\@nobreaktrue
34       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
35     \endgroup
36   \fi}
37 \else
38   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
39     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
40       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
41       \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
42       \@regtocline{0}%
43     \fi}
44 \fi
45 \if@oldtoc
46 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
47   \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
48   \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
49   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
50   \begingroup
51   \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
52   \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
53   \leavevmode \bfseries
54   \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
55   \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
56   #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
57   \penalty\@highpenalty
58   \endgroup}
59 \else
60   \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
61 \fi
62 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
63   \kern-3\p@
64   \kern.5\baselineskip
65   \hrule\@width\unitindent
66   \kern.4\baselineskip
67 }
68 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
69   \hbox to \columnwidth
70   {\beginR \vbox{%

```

```

71 \kern-3\p@
72 \kern.5\baselineskip
73 \hrule\@width\unitindent
74 \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
75 }
76 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
77     \titlepage
78     \null\vfil
79     \section*{\SectFont \abstractname}
80     \noindent\ignorespaces}
81     {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
82 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
83     {\chapter*{\bibname}%
84         \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
85         \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
86         \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}{%
87             {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
88             \leftmargin\labelwidth
89             \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
90             \@openbib@code
91             \usecounter{enumiv}%
92             \let\p@enumiv\@empty
93             \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
94         \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
95         \sfcode'\.\@m}
96     {\def\@noitemerr
97         {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
98         \endlist}
99 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
100 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
101 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
102 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
103 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
104 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
105     \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
106 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
107     \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
108 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
109     \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
110 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
111     \begin{titlepage}%
112         \let\footnotesize\small
113         \let\right@footnote\relax
114         \let\left@footnote\relax
115         \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
116         \let \footnote \thanks
117         \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
118             \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
119             \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
120     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%

```



```

121 \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
122 \null\vfil
123 \vskip 60\p@
124 \begin{center}%
125 \TitleFont
126 {\LARGE \def\{\{\penalty -\@M}
127 \if@allcaps
128 \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
129 \else
130 \@title
131 \fi\par}%
132 \vskip 3em%
133 {\large
134 \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
135 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
136 \if@allcaps
137 \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
138 \else
139 \@author
140 \fi
141 \end{tabular}\par}%
142 \vskip 1.5em%
143 {\large
144 \if@allcaps
145 \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
146 \else
147 \@date
148 \fi\par}%
149 \end{center}\par
150 \@thanks
151 \vfil\null
152 \end{titlepage}%
153 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
154 \global\let\thanks\relax
155 \global\let\maketitle\relax
156 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
157 \global\let\@author\@empty
158 \global\let\@title\@empty
159 \global\let\@date\@empty
160 \global\let\title\relax
161 \global\let\author\relax
162 \global\let\date\relax
163 \global\let\and\relax
164 }

```

7.21 bookest-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{bookest-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for bookest class for XeT
2 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
3 \vspace*{20\p@}

```

```

4 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
5 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
6 \if@mainmatter
7 {\colorA\huge\scshape \@chapapp\space \thechapter}
8 \par\nobreak
9 \vskip 10\p@
10 \fi
11 \fi
12 \interlinepenalty\@M
13 {\colorB\hrule}
14 \vskip 15\p@
15 \if@RTL\begin{flushleft}\else\begin{flushright}\fi
16 {\colorA\Huge \bfseries #1}\par\nobreak
17 \if@RTL\end{flushleft}\else\end{flushright}\fi
18 \vskip 5\p@
19 {\colorB\hrule}
20 \vskip 30\p@
21 }}
22 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
23 \vspace*{20\p@}
24 {\parindent \z@ \raggedright \normalfont
25 {\colorB\hrule}
26 \vskip 15\p@
27 \begin{center}
28 {\colorA\Huge \bfseries #1}\par\nobreak
29 \end{center}
30 \vskip 5\p@
31 {\colorB\hrule}
32 \vskip 30\p@
33 }}

```

7.22 book-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{book-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.7 bidi adaptations for standard book class for
2 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\}%
3 \if@titlepage
4 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
5 \let\footnotesize\small
6 \let\right@footnote\relax
7 \let\left@footnote\relax
8 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
9 \let \footnote \thanks
10 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
11 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
12 \null\vfil
13 \vskip 60\p@
14 \begin{center}%
15 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
16 \vskip 3em%
17 {\large

```

```

18     \lineskip .75em%
19     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
20         \@author
21     \end{tabular}\par}%
22     \vskip 1.5em%
23     {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
24 \end{center}\par
25 \@thanks
26 \vfil\null
27 \end{titlepage}%
28 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
29 \global\let\thanks\relax
30 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
31 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
32 \global\let\maketitle\relax
33 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
34 \global\let\@author\@empty
35 \global\let\@date\@empty
36 \global\let\@title\@empty
37 \global\let\title\relax
38 \global\let\author\relax
39 \global\let\date\relax
40 \global\let\and\relax
41 }
42 \else
43 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
44     \begin{group}
45         \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
46         \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
47         \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
48             \hb@xt@1.8em{%
49                 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
50         \if@twocolumn
51             \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
52                 \@maketitle
53             \else
54                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
55             \fi
56         \else
57             \newpage
58             \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
59             \@maketitle
60         \fi
61         \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
62     \end{group}
63     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
64     \global\let\thanks\relax
65     \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
66     \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
67     \global\let\maketitle\relax

```

```

68 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
69 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
70 \global\let\@author\@empty
71 \global\let\@date\@empty
72 \global\let\@title\@empty
73 \global\let\title\relax
74 \global\let\author\relax
75 \global\let\date\relax
76 \global\let\and\relax
77 }
78 \def\@maketitle{%
79 \newpage
80 \null
81 \vskip 2em%
82 \begin{center}%
83 \let \footnote \thanks
84 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
85 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
86 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
87 \vskip 1.5em%
88 {\large
89 \lineskip .5em%
90 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
91 \@author
92 \end{tabular}\par}%
93 \vskip 1em%
94 {\large \@date}%
95 \end{center}%
96 \par
97 \vskip 1.5em}
98 \fi}
99 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
100 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
101 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
102 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
103 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
104 \begingroup
105 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
106 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
107 {\leavevmode
108 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
109 \nobreak
110 \global\@nobreaktrue
111 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
112 \endgroup
113 \fi}
114 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
115 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
116 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
117 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@

```

```

118 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
119 \begingroup
120 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
121 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
122 \leavevmode \bfseries
123 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
124 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
125 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
126 \penalty\@highpenalty
127 \endgroup
128 \fi}
129 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
130 \kern-3\p@
131 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
132 \kern2.6\p@}
133 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
134 \hbox to \columnwidth
135 {\beginR \vbox{%
136 \kern-3\p@
137 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
138 \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
139 \renewcommand\theequation
140 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
141 \renewcommand \thefigure
142 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
143 \renewcommand \thetable
144 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
145 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
146 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
147 \renewcommand \thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
148 \renewcommand \thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
149 \renewcommand \theparagraph {\thesubsubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
150 \renewcommand \thesubparagraph {\theparagraph \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
151 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
152 \vspace*{50\p@}%
153 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
154 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
155 \if@mainmatter
156 \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
157 \par\nobreak
158 \vskip 20\p@
159 \fi
160 \fi
161 \interlinepenalty\@M
162 \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
163 \vskip 40\p@
164 }}
165 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
166 \vspace*{50\p@}%
167 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi

```

```

168 \normalfont
169 \interlinepenalty\@M
170 \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
171 \vskip 40\p@
172 }}
173 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
174 \if@openright
175 \cleardoublepage
176 \else
177 \clearpage
178 \fi
179 \@mainmatterfalse}
180 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
181 {\chapter*{\bibname}%
182 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
183 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
184 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
185 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
186 \leftmargin\labelwidth
187 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
188 \@openbib@code
189 \usecounter{enumiv}%
190 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
191 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
192 \sloppy
193 \clubpenalty4000
194 \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
195 \widowpenalty4000%
196 \sfcode'\. \@m}
197 {\def\@noitemerr
198 {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
199 \endlist}

```

7.23 breqn-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{breqn-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for breqn package for XeTeX]
2 \def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
3 \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
4 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
5 \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
6 \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
7 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
8 \the\eqstyle
9 \eq@setnumber
10 \begingroup
11 \eq@setup@a
12 \eq@startup
13 }
14 \def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
15 \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True

```

```

16 \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
17 \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
18 \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
19 \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
20 \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
21 \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
22 \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
23 \eq@prelim
24 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
25 \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
26 }
27 \def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\fi%
28 \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
29 % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
30 \global\eq@wdCond\z@
31 \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
32 \mathsurround\z@\@math \penalty\@Mi
33 \let\endmath\ends@math
34 \def\premath{%
35 \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
36 \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
37 }%
38 \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
39 \ignorespaces
40 }
41 \def\eqnumform#1{\if@Latin\else\beginR\@RTLtrue\fi(#1\@@italiccorr)\if@Latin\else\endR\fi}
42 \renewenvironment{dsuspend}{%
43 \global\setbox\EQ@box\ vbox\bgroup\if@Latin\else\@RTLtrue\fi \@parboxrestore
44 \parshape 1 \displayindent \displaywidth\relax
45 \hsize=\columnwidth \noindent\ignorespaces
46 }{%
47 \par\egroup
48 \global\setbox\GRP@box\ vbox{%
49 \hbox{\copy\EQ@box\ vtop{\unvbox\EQ@box}}%
50 \unvbox\GRP@box
51 }%
52 \global\GRP@queue\@xp{\the\GRP@queue
53 \@elt{\let\eq@isIntertext\@True}%
54 }%
55 }

```

7.24 caption-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{caption-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for caption package for Xe
2 \let\@makecaption\caption@makecaption

```

7.25 colortbl-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{colortbl-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for colortbl package for Xe
2 \def\CT@setup{%
3 \@tempdimb\col@sep

```

```

4 \@tempdimc\col@sep
5 \def\CT@color{%
6   \global\let\CT@do@color\CT@@do@color
7   \bidicolor}}
8 \def\@classz{\@classx
9   \@tempcnta \count@
10  \prepnext@tok
11 \expandafter\CT@extract\the\toks\@tempcnta\columncolor!\@nil
12 \@addtopreamble{\if@RTL\beginL\fi%
13   \setbox\z@\hbox\bgroup\bgroup\if@RTL\beginR\fi
14   \ifcase \@chnum
15   \hskip\stretch{.5}\kern\z@
16   \d@llarbegin
17   \insert@column
18   \d@llarend\hskip\stretch{.5}\or
19   \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend \hfill \or
20   \hfill\kern\z@ \d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend \or
21   $\vcenter
22   \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox $\or
23   \vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
24   \vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
25   \fi
26 \if@RTL\endR\fi\egroup\egroup
27 \begingroup
28 \CT@setup
29 \CT@column@color
30 \CT@row@color
31 \CT@cell@color
32 \CT@do@color
33 \endgroup
34 \@tempdima\ht\z@
35 \advance\@tempdima\minrowclearance
36 \vrule\@height\@tempdima\@width\z@
37 \unhbox\z@\if@RTL\endL\fi}%
38 \prepnext@tok}

```

7.26 color-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{color-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for color package for XeTeX]
2 \long\def\color@b@x#1#2#3{%
3   \leavevmode\if@RTL\beginL\fi
4   \setbox\z@\hbox{\kern\fbboxsep\set@color\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\kern\fbboxsep}%
5   \dimen@ \ht\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\ht\z@\dimen@
6   \dimen@ \dp\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\dp\z@\dimen@
7   {\#1{\#2\color@block{\wd\z@}{\ht\z@}{\dp\z@}%
8     \box\z@}}\if@RTL\endL\fi}
9 \DeclareRobustCommand\color{%
10  \ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi@ifnextchar[\@undeclaredcolor\@declaredcolor}%
11 \def\@declaredcolor#1{%
12  \@ifundefined{\string\color @#1}%

```



```

13   {\c@lor@error{'#1'}}}%
14   {\expandafter\let\expandafter\current@color
15     \csname\string\color @#1\endcsname
16     \set@color}%
17   \ignorespaces\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi}
18 \def\@undeclaredcolor[#1]#2{%
19   \@ifundefined{color@#1}%
20     {\c@lor@error{model '#1'}}}%
21     {\csname color@#1\endcsname\current@color{#2}%
22       \set@color}%
23   \ignorespaces\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi}
24 \DeclareRobustCommand\bidicolor{%
25   \@ifnextchar[\@bidiundeclaredcolor\@bidideclaredcolor}
26 \def\@bidiundeclaredcolor[#1]#2{%
27   \@ifundefined{color@#1}%
28     {\c@lor@error{model '#1'}}}%
29     {\csname color@#1\endcsname\current@color{#2}%
30       \set@color}%
31   \ignorespaces}
32 \def\@bidideclaredcolor#1{%
33   \@ifundefined{\string\color @#1}%
34     {\c@lor@error{'#1'}}}%
35     {\expandafter\let\expandafter\current@color
36       \csname\string\color @#1\endcsname
37       \set@color}%
38   \ignorespaces}
39 \def\color@b@x#1#2{\color@b@x\relax{\bidicolor#1{#2}}}
40 \def\color@f@b@x#1#2#3{%
41   \color@b@x{\fboxsep\z@\bidicolor#1{#2}\fbox}{\bidicolor#1{#3}}}

```

7.27 cvthemebidicasual.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{cvthemebidicasual}
3 \DeclareOption{blue}{}
4 \newif\if@colourorange\@colourorangefalse
5 \DeclareOption{orange}{\@colourorange>true}
6 \newif\if@colourgreen\@colourgreenfalse
7 \DeclareOption{green}{\@colourgreentrue}
8 \newif\if@colourred\@colourredfalse
9 \DeclareOption{red}{\@colourred>true}
10 \newif\if@colourgrey\@colourgreyfalse
11 \DeclareOption{grey}{\@colourgrey>true}
12 \DeclareOption*{
13   \PackageWarning{cvthemebidicasual}{Unknown option \CurrentOption}}
14 \ExecuteOptions{colour}
15 \ProcessOptions\relax
16 \renewcommand*{\listitemsymbol}{\textbullet}
17 \definecolor{firstnamecolor}{rgb}{0.65,0.65,0.65}
18 \familynamecolour{808080}

```

```

19 \firstnamecolour{A9A9A9}
20 \quotecolour{696969}
21 \addresscolour{696969}
22 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
23 \sectiontitlecolour{1E90FF}
24 \subsectioncolour{4682B4}
25 \definecolor{rulecolour}{gray}{0.6}
26 \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
27 \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
28 \if@colourorange
29   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
30   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
31   \sectiontitlecolour{FF8C00}
32   \subsectioncolour{FF8C00}
33   \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.95,0.55,0.15}
34   \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.95,0.55,0.15}\fi
35 \if@colourgreen
36   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
37   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
38   \sectiontitlecolour{008000}
39   \subsectioncolour{008000}
40   \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.30,0.65,0.15}
41   \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.30,0.65,0.15}\fi
42 \if@coloured
43   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
44   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
45   \sectiontitlecolour{FF0000}
46   \subsectioncolour{FF0000}
47   \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.95,0.20,0.20}
48   \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.95,0.20,0.20}\fi
49 \if@colourgrey
50   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
51   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
52   \sectiontitlecolour{808080}
53   \subsectioncolour{808080}
54   \definecolor{footersymbolcolour}{rgb}{0.35,0.35,0.35}
55   \definecolor{footersymbolcolor}{rgb}{0.35,0.35,0.35}\fi
56 \renewcommand*{\ttdefault}{pcr}
57 \renewcommand*{\firstnamefont}{\fontsize{38}{40}\mdseries\upshape}
58 \renewcommand*{\familynamefont}{\firstnamefont}
59 \renewcommand*{\addressfont}{\normalsize\mdseries\slshape}
60 \renewcommand*{\quotefont}{\large\slshape}
61 \renewcommand*{\sectionfont}{\Large\mdseries\upshape}
62 \renewcommand*{\subsectionfont}{\large\mdseries\upshape}
63 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{%
64   {\beginL%
65     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@photo}}{%
66       {}%
67       {\color{firstnamecolor}\framebox{\includegraphics[width=\@photowidth]{\@photo}}}%
68     \hfill%

```

```

69   \raggedleft{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\firstnamestyle{\@firstname}~\familynamestyle{\@familyname}\if@
70   {\color{firstnamecolor}\rule{\textwidth}{.25ex}\}[2.5em]}%
71   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@quote}}{%
72     {}%
73     {\centering{\begin{minipage}{\quotewidth}\centering\quotestyle{\@quote}\end{minipage}}\}[2.5
74   }%
75 \newif\if@firstfooterelement\@firstfooterelementtrue
76 \providecommand*\footersymbol{}
77 \renewcommand*\footersymbol{%
78   \if@firstfooterelement%
79   \else%
80     {~~\color{footersymbolcolor}\textbullet~~}\fi}
81 \providecommand*\makefooter{}
82 \renewcommand*\makefooter{%
83   \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
84     \fancyfoot[c]{%
85       \parbox{0.8\textwidth}{%
86         \centering%
87         \addressfont\@addresscolour%
88         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@address}}{}{}%
89         \if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\addresssymbol~\@address\if@RTLmain\endR\fi\\%
90         \@firstfooterelementfalse}%
91         \if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@mobile}}{}{}{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\mobilesym
92         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@phone}}{}{}{\footersymbol\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\phonesymbol~\@phon
93         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@fax}}{}{}{\footersymbol\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\faxsymbol~\@fax\if@R
94         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@email}}{}{}{\footersymbol\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\emailsymbol~\email
95         \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@extrainfo}}{}{}{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\footersymbol\@extrainfo\if@
96   }%
97   \pagestyle{plain}}
98 \AtBeginDocument{\makefooter}

```

7.28 cvthemebidiclassic.sty

```

1 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 \ProvidesPackage{cvthemebidiclassic}
3 \DeclareOption{blue}{}
4 \newif\if@colourorange\@colourorangefalse
5 \DeclareOption{orange}{\@colourorange>true}
6 \newif\if@colourgreen\@colourgreenfalse
7 \DeclareOption{green}{\@colourgreentrue}
8 \newif\if@colourred\@colourredfalse
9 \DeclareOption{red}{\@colourred>true}
10 \newif\if@colourgrey\@colourgreyfalse
11 \DeclareOption{grey}{\@colourgreytrue}
12 \DeclareOption*{
13   \PackageWarning{cvthemebidiclassic}{Unknown option \CurrentOption}}
14 \ExecuteOptions{colour}
15 \ProcessOptions\relax
16 \renewcommand*\listitemsymbol{\textbullet}
17 \firstnamecolour{}

```

```

18 \familynamecolour{}
19 \titlecolour{808080}
20 \quotecolour{696969}
21 \addresscolour{696969}
22 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.25,0.50,0.75}
23 \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.25,0.5,0.75}
24 \sectiontitlecolour{1E90FF}
25 \subsectioncolour{4682B4}
26 \if@colourorange
27   \addresscolour{FF8C00}
28   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.65,0.20}
29   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1,0.65,0.20}
30   \sectiontitlecolour{FF8C00}
31   \subsectioncolour{FF8C00}\fi
32 \if@colourgreen
33   \addresscolour{008000}
34   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
35   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.55,0.85,0.35}
36   \sectiontitlecolour{008000}
37   \subsectioncolour{008000}\fi
38 \if@coloured
39   \addresscolour{FF0000}
40   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
41   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{1.00,0.30,0.30}
42   \sectiontitlecolour{FF0000}
43   \subsectioncolour{FF0000}\fi
44 \if@colourgrey
45   \addresscolour{808080}
46   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolour}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
47   \definecolor{sectionrectanglecolor}{rgb}{0.75,0.75,0.75}
48   \sectiontitlecolour{808080}
49   \subsectioncolour{808080}\fi
50 \renewcommand*{\ttdefault}{pcr}
51 \renewcommand*{\firstnamefont}{\fontsize{34}{36}\mdseries\upshape}
52 \renewcommand*{\titlefont}{\LARGE\mdseries\slshape}
53 \renewcommand*{\addressfont}{\normalsize\mdseries\slshape}
54 \renewcommand*{\familynamefont}{\firstnamefont}
55 \renewcommand*{\quoteftfont}{\large\slshape}
56 \renewcommand*{\sectionfont}{\Large\mdseries\upshape}
57 \renewcommand*{\subsectionfont}{\large\mdseries\upshape}
58 \newlength{\maketitlenamemaxwidth}
59 \setlength{\maketitlenamemaxwidth}{.525\textwidth}
60 \newlength{\maketitlenamefullwidth}
61 \settowidth{\maketitlenamefullwidth}{\firstnamestyle{\@firstname~}\familynamestyle{\@familyname}}
62 \newlength{\maketitlenamewidth}
63 \ifnum\maketitlenamemaxwidth<\maketitlenamefullwidth\setlength{\maketitlenamewidth}{\maketitlena
64 \newlength{\maketitlepicturewidth}
65 \setlength{\maketitlepicturewidth}{\@photowidth}
66 \newlength{\maketitledetailwidth}
67 \renewcommand*{\recomputethemelengths}{%

```

```

68 \setlength{\maketitledetailwidth}{\textwidth}%
69 \addtolength{\maketitledetailwidth}{-\maketitlenamewidth}%
70 \addtolength{\maketitledetailwidth}{-\separatorcolumnwidth}%
71 \addtolength{\maketitledetailwidth}{-\maketitlepicturewidth}%
72 \recomputethemelengths
73 \newif\if@firstdetailselement\@firstdetailselementtrue
74 \newcommand*{\maketitledetailsnewline}{
75   \if@firstdetailselement%
76     \@firstdetailselementfalse%
77   \else%
78     \[.2em]\fi}
79 \renewcommand*{\maketitle}{%
80   % name and title
81   \begin{minipage}[b]{\maketitlenamewidth}%
82     \firstnamestyle{\@firstname~}\familynamestyle{\@familyname}%
83     \ifthenelse{\equal{\@title}{}}{\}\{\}\[1.25em]\titlestyle{\@title}}%
84   \end{minipage}%
85   % optional data
86   \begin{minipage}[b]{\maketitledetailwidth}%
87     \raggedleft\addressfont\@addresscolour%
88     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@address}}{\}\{\}%
89     \maketitledetailsnewline%
90     \addresssymbol~\@address}%
91     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@mobile}}{\}\{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\mobilesymbol~\@mobile}%
92     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@phone}}{\}\{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\phonesymbol~\@phone}%
93     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@fax}}{\}\{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\faxsymbol~\@fax}%
94     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@email}}{\}\{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\emailsymbol~\emailink{\@email}%
95     \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@extrainfo}}{\}\{\}\maketitledetailsnewline\@extrainfo}%
96   \end{minipage}%
97   % optional photo
98   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@photo}}{\}\{\}%
99   {\}%
100   {\hspace*{\separatorcolumnwidth}\color{firstnamecolor}\framebox{\includegraphics[width=\make
101   % optional quote
102   \ifthenelse{\isundefined{\@quote}}{\}\{\}%
103   {\}%
104   {\centering{\begin{minipage}{\quotewidth}\centering\quotestyle{\@quote}\end{minipage}}}\[2.5
105 }

```

7.29 draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for draftwatermark
2 \renewcommand\SetWatermarkText[1]{%
3   \def\sc@wm@text{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\fi}}

```

7.30 extarticle-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{extarticle-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for extarticle class f
2 \renewcommand*{\l@section}[2]{%
3   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
4     \addpenalty\@secpenalty

```

```

5 \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
6 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
7 \beginingroup
8 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
9 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
10 \leavevmode \bfseries
11 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
12 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
13 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
14 \endgroup
15 \fi}
16 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
17 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
18 \addpenalty\@secpenalty
19 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
20 \beginingroup
21 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
22 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
23 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
24 {\leavevmode
25 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
26 \nobreak
27 \endgroup
28 \fi}
29 \def\@part[#1]#2{%
30 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
31 \refstepcounter{part}%
32 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{\thepart\hspace{1em}#1}%
33 \else
34 \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{#1}%
35 \fi
36 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
37 \interlinepenalty \@M
38 \normalfont
39 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
40 \Large\bfseries \partname~\thepart
41 \par\nobreak
42 \fi
43 \huge \bfseries #2%
44 \markboth{}{}\par}%
45 \nobreak
46 \vskip 3ex
47 \@afterheading}
48 \def\@spart#1{%
49 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
50 \interlinepenalty \@M
51 \normalfont
52 \huge \bfseries #1\par}%
53 \nobreak
54 \vskip 3ex

```

```

55     \@afterheading}
56 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
57     {\section*{\refname
58         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\refname}{\MakeUppercase\refname}}%
59         \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
60         \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
61             {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
62             \leftmargin\labelwidth
63             \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
64             \@openbib@code
65             \usecounter{enumiv}%
66             \let\p@enumiv\@empty
67             \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
68     \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
69     \sfcode'\.\@m}
70     {\def\@noitemerr
71         {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
72     \endlist}
73 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
74     \kern-3\p@
75     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
76     \kern2.6\p@}
77 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
78     \hbox to \columnwidth
79     {\beginR \vbox{%
80         \kern-3\p@
81         \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
82         \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
83     \if@titlepage
84     \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
85         \let\footnotesize\small
86         \let\right@footnote\relax
87         \let\left@footnote\relax
88         \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
89         \let \footnote \thanks
90         \null\vfil
91         \vskip 60\p@
92         \begin{center}%
93             {\LARGE \@title \par}%
94             \vskip 3em%
95             {\large
96                 \lineskip .75em%
97                 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
98                     \@author
99                 \end{tabular}\par}%
100             \vskip 1.5em%
101             {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
102         \end{center}\par
103         \@thanks
104         \vfil\null

```

```

105 \end{titlepage}%
106 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
107 \global\let\thanks\relax
108 \global\let\maketitle\relax
109 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
110 \global\let\@author\@empty
111 \global\let\@date\@empty
112 \global\let\@title\@empty
113 \global\let\title\relax
114 \global\let\author\relax
115 \global\let\date\relax
116 \global\let\and\relax
117 }
118 \else
119 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
120 \begingroup
121 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
122 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
123 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
124 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
125 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
126 \if@twocolumn
127 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
128 \@maketitle
129 \else
130 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
131 \fi
132 \else
133 \newpage
134 \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
135 \@maketitle
136 \fi
137 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
138 \endgroup
139 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
140 \global\let\thanks\relax
141 \global\let\maketitle\relax
142 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
143 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
144 \global\let\@author\@empty
145 \global\let\@date\@empty
146 \global\let\@title\@empty
147 \global\let\title\relax
148 \global\let\author\relax
149 \global\let\date\relax
150 \global\let\and\relax
151 }
152 \def\@maketitle{%
153 \newpage
154 \null

```



```

155 \vskip 2em%
156 \begin{center}%
157 \let \footnote \thanks
158 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
159 \vskip 1.5em%
160 {\large
161 \lineskip .5em%
162 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
163 \@author
164 \end{tabular}\par}%
165 \vskip 1em%
166 {\large \@date}%
167 \end{center}%
168 \par
169 \vskip 1.5em}
170 \fi
171 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
172 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
173 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
174 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}%%

```

7.31 extbook-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{extbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for extbook class for XeT
2 \if@titlepage
3 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
4 \let\footnotesize\small
5 \let\right@footnote\relax
6 \let\left@footnote\relax
7 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
8 \let \footnote \thanks
9 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
10 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
11 \null\vfil
12 \vskip 60\p@
13 \begin{center}%
14 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
15 \vskip 3em%
16 {\large
17 \lineskip .75em%
18 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
19 \@author
20 \end{tabular}\par}%
21 \vskip 1.5em%
22 {\large \@date \par}% % Set date in \large size.
23 \end{center}\par
24 \@thanks
25 \vfil\null
26 \end{titlepage}%
27 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%

```

```

28 \global\let\thanks\relax
29 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
30 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
31 \global\let\maketitle\relax
32 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
33 \global\let\@author\@empty
34 \global\let\@date\@empty
35 \global\let\@title\@empty
36 \global\let\title\relax
37 \global\let\author\relax
38 \global\let\date\relax
39 \global\let\and\relax
40 }
41 \else
42 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
43   \begingroup
44     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
45     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
46     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
47       \hb@xt@1.8em{%
48         \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
49     \if@twocolumn
50       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
51         \@maketitle
52       \else
53         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
54       \fi
55     \else
56       \newpage
57       \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
58       \@maketitle
59     \fi
60     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
61   \endgroup
62   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
63   \global\let\thanks\relax
64   \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
65   \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
66   \global\let\maketitle\relax
67   \global\let\@maketitle\relax
68   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
69   \global\let\@author\@empty
70   \global\let\@date\@empty
71   \global\let\@title\@empty
72   \global\let\title\relax
73   \global\let\author\relax
74   \global\let\date\relax
75   \global\let\and\relax
76 }
77 \def\@maketitle{%

```

```

78 \newpage
79 \null
80 \vskip 2em%
81 \begin{center}%
82 \let \footnote \thanks
83 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
84 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
85 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
86 \vskip 1.5em%
87 {\large
88 \lineskip .5em%
89 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
90 \@author
91 \end{tabular}\par}%
92 \vskip 1em%
93 {\large \@date}%
94 \end{center}%
95 \par
96 \vskip 1.5em}
97 \fi
98 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
99 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
100 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
101 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
102 \begingroup
103 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \pnumwidth
104 \parfillskip -\pnumwidth
105 {\leavevmode
106 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
107 \nobreak
108 \global\@nobreaktrue
109 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
110 \endgroup
111 \fi}
112 \renewcommand\theequation
113 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
114 \renewcommand \thefigure
115 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
116 \renewcommand \thetable
117 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
118 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
119 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
120 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
121 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
122 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
123 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
124 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
125 \vspace*{50\p@}%
126 {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
127 \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne

```

```

128     \if@mainmatter
129         \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
130         \par\nobreak
131         \vskip 20\p@
132     \fi
133 \fi
134 \interlinepenalty\@M
135 \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
136 \vskip 40\p@
137 }}
138
139 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
140     \vspace*{50\p@}%
141     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
142         \normalfont
143         \interlinepenalty\@M
144         \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
145         \vskip 40\p@
146     }}
147 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
148     \if@openright
149         \cleardoublepage
150     \else
151         \clearpage
152     \fi
153     \@mainmatterfalse}
154 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
155     {\chapter*{\bibname
156         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}}%
157     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
158     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
159         {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
160         \leftmargin\labelwidth
161         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
162         \@openbib@code
163         \usecounter{enumiv}%
164         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
165         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
166     \sloppy
167     \clubpenalty4000
168     \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
169     \widowpenalty4000%
170     \sfcode'\.\@m}
171 {\def\@noitemerr
172     {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
173 \endlist}

```

7.32 extletter-xetex-bidi.def

1 \ProvidesFile{extletter-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for extletter class for

```

2 \renewcommand*{\opening}[1]{\ifx\@empty\fromaddress
3   \thispagestyle{firstpage}%
4   {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi \@date\par}%
5   \else % home address
6     \thispagestyle{empty}%
7     {\if@RTL\raggedright\begin{tabular}{r@{}}\else\raggedleft\begin{tabular}{l@{}}\fi\ignorespaces
8       \fromaddress \\\*[2\parskip]%
9       \@date \end{tabular}\par}%
10    \fi
11    \vspace{2\parskip}%
12    {\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \toname \\\ toaddress \par}%
13    \vspace{2\parskip}%
14    #1\par\nobreak}
15 \renewcommand{\closing}[1]{\par\nobreak\vspace{\parskip}%
16   \stopbreaks
17   \noindent
18   \ifx\@empty\fromaddress\else
19     \hspace*{\longindentation}\fi
20   \parbox{\indentedwidth}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
21     \ignorespaces #1\\[6\medskipamount]%
22     \ifx\@empty\fromsig
23       \fromname
24     \else \fromsig \fi\strut}%
25   \par}
26 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
27   \kern-\p@
28   \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
29   \kern .6\p@}
30 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
31   \hbox to \columnwidth
32   {\beginR \vbox{%
33     \kern-\p@
34     \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
35     \kern .6\p@}\hfil\endR}}

```

7.33 extreport-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{extreport-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for extreport class for
2 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
3   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
4     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
5     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
6     \begingroup
7       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
8       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
9       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
10      {\leavevmode
11        \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
12      \nobreak
13      \global\@nobreaktrue

```

```

14      \everypar{\global\@nbreakfalse\everypar{}}%
15      \endgroup
16    \fi}
17 \renewcommand*{\l@chapter[2]{%
18   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
19     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
20     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
21     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
22     \begingroup
23       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
24       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
25       \leavevmode \bfseries
26       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
27       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
28       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
29       \penalty\@highpenalty
30     \endgroup
31   \fi}
32 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
33   \vspace*{50\p@}%
34   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
35     \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
36       \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
37       \par\nobreak
38       \vskip 20\p@
39     \fi
40     \interlinepenalty\@M
41     \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
42     \vskip 40\p@
43   }}
44 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
45   \vspace*{50\p@}%
46   {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
47     \normalfont
48     \interlinepenalty\@M
49     \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
50     \vskip 40\p@
51   }}
52 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
53   \kern-3\p@
54   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
55   \kern2.6\p@}
56 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
57   \hbox to \columnwidth
58   {\beginR \vbox{%
59     \kern-3\p@
60     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
61     \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
62 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
63   {\chapter*{\bibname

```

```

64      \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}}%
65      \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
66      \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
67          {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
68           \leftmargin\labelwidth
69           \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
70           \@openbib@code
71           \usecounter{enumiv}%
72           \let\p@enumiv\@empty
73           \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
74      \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
75      \sfcode'\.\@m}
76      {\def\@noitemerr
77       {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
78      \endlist}
79 \if@titlepage
80 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
81 \let\footnotesize\small
82 \let\right@footnote\relax
83 \let\left@footnote\relax
84 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
85 \let \footnote \thanks
86 \null\vfil
87 \vskip 60\p@
88 \begin{center}%
89   {\LARGE \@title \par}%
90   \vskip 3em%
91   {\large
92    \lineskip .75em%
93    \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
94      \@author
95    \end{tabular}\par}%
96    \vskip 1.5em%
97    {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
98 \end{center}\par
99 \@thanks
100 \vfil\null
101 \end{titlepage}%
102 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
103 \global\let\thanks\relax
104 \global\let\maketitle\relax
105 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
106 \global\let\@author\@empty
107 \global\let\@date\@empty
108 \global\let\@title\@empty
109 \global\let\title\relax
110 \global\let\author\relax
111 \global\let\date\relax
112 \global\let\and\relax
113 }

```

```

114 \else
115 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
116   \begin{group}
117     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
118     \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
119     \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
120       \hb@xt@1.8em{%
121         \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
122     \if@twocolumn
123       \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
124         \@maketitle
125       \else
126         \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
127       \fi
128     \else
129       \newpage
130       \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
131       \@maketitle
132     \fi
133     \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
134   \end{group}
135   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
136   \global\let\thanks\relax
137   \global\let\maketitle\relax
138   \global\let\@maketitle\relax
139   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
140   \global\let\@author\@empty
141   \global\let\@date\@empty
142   \global\let\@title\@empty
143   \global\let\title\relax
144   \global\let\author\relax
145   \global\let\date\relax
146   \global\let\and\relax
147 }
148 \def\@maketitle{%
149   \newpage
150   \null
151   \vskip 2em%
152   \begin{center}%
153     \let \footnote \thanks
154     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
155     \vskip 1.5em%
156     {\large
157       \lineskip .5em%
158       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
159         \@author
160       \end{tabular}\par}%
161     \vskip 1em%
162     {\large \@date}%
163   \end{center}%

```



```

164 \par
165 \vskip 1.5em}
166 \fi
167 \renewcommand\thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
168 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
169 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
170 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
171 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
172 \renewcommand\theequation{%
173 \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
174 \renewcommand\thefigure{%
175 \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
176 \renewcommand\thetable{%
177 \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}

```

7.34 fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for fancyhdr package for
2 \let\fnch@everypar\everypar%
3 \def\@fancyhead#1#2#3#4#5{\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\else\endL\fi\hbox
4 \@fancyvbox\headheight{\hbox
5 {\rlap{\parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\raggedright\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#2\if@RTLmain\end
6 \parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\centering\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#3\if@RTLmain\endR\else\
7 \llap{\parbox[b]{\headwidth}{\raggedleft\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#4\if@RTLmain\end
8 \def\@fancyfoot#1#2#3#4#5{\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#1\if@RTLmain\endR\else\endL\fi\hbox
9 \@fancyvbox\footskip{\footrule
10 \hbox{\rlap{\parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\raggedright\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#2\if@RTLm
11 \parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\centering\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#3\if@RTLmain\endR\els
12 \llap{\parbox[t]{\headwidth}{\raggedleft\if@RTLmain\beginR\else\beginL\fi#4\if@RTLmain\end

```

7.35 fleqn-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{fleqn-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/03/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for fleqn tag for XeTeX eng
2 \renewcommand\[{ \relax
3 \ifmmode\@badmath
4 \else
5 \begin{trivlist}%
6 \@beginparpenalty\predisplaypenalty
7 \@endparpenalty\postdisplaypenalty
8 \item[]\leavevmode
9 \hb@xt@\linewidth\bgroup \beginL$\m@th\displaystyle %$
10 \hskip\mathindent\bgroup
11 \fi}
12 \renewcommand\]{ \relax
13 \ifmmode
14 \egroup $\hfil% $
15 \endL\egroup
16 \end{trivlist}%
17 \else \@badmath
18 \fi}
19 \renewenvironment{equation}%

```

```

20 {\@beginparpenalty\predisplaypenalty
21 \endparpenalty\postdisplaypenalty
22 \refstepcounter{equation}%
23 \trivlist \item[]\leavevmode
24 \hb@xt@\linewidth\bgroup\beginL $\m@th% $
25 \displaystyle
26 \hskip\mathindent}%
27 {\hfil % $
28 \displaywidth\linewidth\hbox{\@eqnnum}%
29 \endL\egroup
30 \endtrivlist}

```

7.36 flowfram-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{flowfram-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for flowfram package for
2 \def\@outputdblcol{%
3 \@nxtcol=\c@thisframe
4 \c@curpg=\c@page
5 \@g@tnextcol{\@nxtcol}%
6 \if@ff@nwpg % next flow frame starts on new page
7 \global\@firstcolumntrue
8 \setcolbox\c@thisframe
9 \if@specialpage
10 \global\@specialpagefalse
11 \nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}\relax
12 \fi
13 \if@twoside
14 \ifodd\count\z@
15 \let\@thehead\@oddhead
16 \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
17 \else
18 \let\@thehead\@evenhead
19 \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot
20 \fi
21 \else
22 \let\@thehead\@oddhead
23 \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
24 \fi
25 \@begindvi
26 \dodynamicthehead\dodynamicthefoot
27 \vbadness=\@M
28 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to \textwidth{\@ff@do@allframes}}%
29 \combinedblfloats
30 \outputpage
31 \advance\c@curpg by -\c@page\relax
32 \whiledo{\c@curpg>0}{\advance\c@curpg by -1\relax
33 \setbox\@outputbox\vbox{\hbox to \textwidth{\@ff@do@allframes}}%
34 \outputpage}
35 \begingroup
36 \dblfloatplacement

```

```

37 \startdblcolumn
38 \@whilesw \if@fcolmade \fi
39 {\@outputpage \startdblcolumn }\endgroup
40 \@resetst@tics
41 \@resetdyn@mics
42 \else % still on same page, save contents of box255
43 \global\@firstcolumnfalse
44 \setcolbox\c@thisframe
45 \fi
46 \global\c@thisframe=\@nxtcol
47 \setcol{\c@thisframe}\relax
48 \global\@colht\vsiz
49 }
50 \def\@outputpage{%
51 \begingroup
52 \let\protect\noexpand
53 \@resetactivechars
54 \global\let\@if@newlist\if@newlist
55 \global\@newlistfalse\@parboxrestore
56 \shipout\vbox{\set@typeset@protect
57 \aftergroup
58 \endgroup
59 \aftergroup
60 \set@typeset@protect
61 \reset@font\normalsize\normalsfcodes
62 \let\label\@gobble
63 \let\index\@gobble
64 \let\glossary\@gobble
65 \baselineskip\z@skip
66 \lineskip\z@skip
67 \lineskiplimit\z@
68 \vskip\topmargin\moveright\@themargin
69 \vbox{%
70 \vskip\headheight
71 \vskip\headsep
72 \box\@outputbox
73 }}%
74 \global\let\if@newlist\@if@newlist
75 \stepcounter{page}%
76 \setcounter{displayedframe}{0}%
77 \let\firstmark\botmark}
78
79
80 \newcommand*\bidi@s@tfftextcol{\ifthenelse{\equal{\ff@txtcol}{}}{\}%
81 \expandafter\bicolor\ff@txtcol}}
82
83 \newcommand{\bidi@ff@box}[3]{\@ffbackground{\vbox to#2
84 {\hb@xt@ #1{\hss{\bidi@s@tfftextcol #3}\hss}\vss\kern\z@}}}}
85
86

```

```

87 \renewcommand*{\@docolbox}[1]{%
88 \edef\ff@frametype{%
89 \csname @ff@frametype@\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
90 \edef\ff@col{\csname @ff@col@\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
91 \edef\ff@txtcol{\csname @ff@txtcol@\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
92 \edef\ff@backcol{\csname @ff@backcol@\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
93 \@ff@setoffset{#1}%
94 \rotateframe{\csname @ff@angle@\romannumeral#1\endcsname}{%
95 \ifthenelse{\boolean{columnframe\romannumeral#1}}{%
96 \@ff@fbox{\csname colwidth\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
97 {\csname colheight\romannumeral#1\endcsname}{%
98 \expandafter\box\csname column\romannumeral#1\endcsname}{%
99 \csname\ff@frametype\endcsname}%
100 }{%
101 \bidi@ff@box{\csname colwidth\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
102 {\csname colheight\romannumeral#1\endcsname}{%
103 \expandafter\box\csname column\romannumeral#1\endcsname}%
104 }}}
105 \@ifclassloaded{book}{%
106 \renewcommand\theequation
107   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
108 \renewcommand \thefigure
109   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
110 \renewcommand \thetable
111   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
112 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
113 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
114 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
115 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
116 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
117 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}}{}
118 \@ifclassloaded{report}{%
119 \renewcommand\theequation
120   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
121 \renewcommand \thefigure
122   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
123 \renewcommand \thetable
124   {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
125 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
126 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
127 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
128 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
129 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
130 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}}{}
131 \renewcommand{\rotateframe}[2]{\if@ttb@rotate
132 \rotatebox{#1}{\if@RTL\beginL\fi#2\if@RTL\endL\fi}%
133 \else
134 #2\relax
135 \fi}

```

7.37 footnote-luatex-bidi.def

```
1 \ProvidesFile{footnote-luatex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi footnote macros for LuaTeX engine]
```

7.38 footnote-xetex-bidi.def

```
1 \ProvidesFile{footnote-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi footnote macros for XeTeX engine]
2 \if@RTLmain\@RTL@footnotetrue\else\@RTL@footnotefalse\fi
3 \def\@bidi@footnote@output{%
4   \dimen0=\ht\footins
5   \advance\dimen0 by\dp\footins
6   \def\@elt##1##2{%
7     \ifx\@bidi@footnoterule\relax\global\let\@bidi@footnoterule##2\fi
8     \advance\dimen0 by -##1\relax
9     \ifdim\dimen0<\z@
10      {%
11        \let\@elt\relax\let\right@footnote\relax\let\left@footnote\relax
12        \dimen0=-\dimen0%
13        \xdef\new@bidi@footnote@list{\new@bidi@footnote@list\noexpand\@elt{\the\dimen0}{##2}}%
14      }%
15      \fi
16      \ifdim\dimen0>\z@\else
17        \let\right@footnote\relax\let\left@footnote\relax
18        \def\@elt####1####2{%
19          {\let\@elt\relax
20            \xdef\new@bidi@footnote@list{\new@bidi@footnote@list\noexpand\@elt{####1}{####2}}}%
21        }%
22        \fi
23      }%
24      \def\new@bidi@footnote@list{}%
25      \bidi@footnote@list
26      \global\let\@bidi@footnote@list\new@bidi@footnote@list
27    }}
28 \def\right@footnote{%
29   \hbox to \columnwidth
30   {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
31     \hrule width .4\columnwidth \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
32 \def\left@footnote{%
33   \hrule width .4\columnwidth\kern 2.6\p@}
34 \def\textwidth@footnote{\kern-3\p@
35   \hrule \@width \textwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
36 \def\right@footnoterule{\@bidi@footnote@output\right@footnote\global\let\@bidi@footnoterule\relax}
37 \def\left@footnoterule{\@bidi@footnote@output\left@footnote\global\let\@bidi@footnoterule\relax}
38 \def\textwidth@footnoterule{\@bidi@footnote@output\textwidth@footnote\global\let\@bidi@footnoterule\relax}
39 \def\auto@footnoterule{\@bidi@footnote@output
40   \ifx\@bidi@footnoterule\relax\if@RTL\right@footnote\else\left@footnote\fi\else\@bidi@footnoterule
41   \global\let\@bidi@footnoterule\relax}
42 \def\leftfootnoterule{\def\footnoterule{\left@footnoterule}}
43 \let\LRfootnoterule=\leftfootnoterule
44 \def\rightfootnoterule{\def\footnoterule{\right@footnoterule}}
45 \def\textwidthfootnoterule{\def\footnoterule{\textwidth@footnoterule}}
```

```

46 \def\autofootnoterule{\def\footnoterule{\auto@footnoterule}}
47 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
48 \def\@bidi@footnote@list{}
49 \let\@bidi@footnoterule\relax
50 \def\RTLfootnote{\@ifnextchar[\@xRTLfootnote{\stepcounter\@mpfn
51   \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
52   \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext}}
53 \def\@xRTLfootnote[#1]{%
54   \begingroup
55     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
56     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
57   \endgroup
58   \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext}
59 \def\LTRfootnote{\@ifnextchar[\@xLTRfootnote{\stepcounter\@mpfn
60   \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
61   \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext}}
62 \def\@xLTRfootnote[#1]{%
63   \begingroup
64     \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
65     \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
66   \endgroup
67   \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext}
68 \def\insertRTL{\bgroup\beginR\@RTLtrue}
69 \def\endinsertRTL{\endR\egroup}
70 \def\insertLTR{\bgroup\beginL\@RTLfalse}
71 \def\endinsertLTR{\endL\egroup}
72 \DeclareRobustCommand\InLTR{\insertLTR}
73 \DeclareRobustCommand\EInLTR{\endinsertLTR}
74 \DeclareRobustCommand\InRTL{\insertRTL}
75 \DeclareRobustCommand\EInRTL{\endinsertRTL}
76 \long\def\parse@lsent#1#2\EInLTR#3#4#5\parse@end{\@sentedirfalse
77 \def\@tempa{\InLTR}\def\@tempb{\EInLTR}\def\@tempc{#1}\def\@tempd{#4}%
78 \ifx\@tempa\@tempc\ifx\@tempb\@tempd\@sentedirtrue\fi\fi}
79 \long\def\parse@rsent#1#2\EInRTL#3#4#5\parse@end{\@sentedirfalse
80 \def\@tempa{\InRTL}\def\@tempb{\EInRTL}\def\@tempc{#1}\def\@tempd{#4}%
81 \ifx\@tempa\@tempc\ifx\@tempb\@tempd\@sentedirtrue\fi\fi}
82 \long\def\iflsentence#1{\parse@lsent#1\EInLTR123\parse@end\if@sentedir}
83 \long\def\ifrsentence#1{\parse@rsent#1\EInRTL123\parse@end\if@sentedir}
84 \long\def\@bidi@footnotetext@dir#1{%
85   \@tempswatrue
86   \ifrsentence{#1}\rtl\@tempswafalse\fi
87   \iflsentence{#1}\ltr\@tempswafalse\fi
88   \if@tempswa\ifRTL\rtl\else\ltr\fi\fi
89   \xdef\@bidi@this@footnote{\ifRTL\noexpand\right@footnote\else\noexpand\left@footnote\fi}%
90 }
91 \def\@bidi@footnotetext@after{%
92   {%
93     \let\@elt\relax\let\right@footnote\relax\let\left@footnote\relax
94     \dimen0=\ht\footins
95     \advance\dimen0 by\dp\footins

```

```

96     \xdef\bidifootnote@list{\bidifootnote@list\@elt{\the\dimen0}{\bidithisfootnote}}}%
97   }%
98 }
99 \def\setfootnoteRL{\@RTLfootnotetrue}
100 \def\unsetfootnoteRL{\@RTLfootnotefalse}
101 \def\setfootnoteLR{\unsetfootnoteRL}
102 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
103   \begingroup
104   \setbox\footins
105   \vbox{\if@RTLfootnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi\reset@font\footnotesize
106     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
107     \splittopskip\footnotesep
108     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
109     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
110     \bidifootnotetext@dir{#1}%
111     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnintext
112     {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces#1\strut}}%
113     \bidifootnotetext@after
114     \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}}%
115   \endgroup}
116 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
117   \begingroup
118   \setbox\footins
119   \vbox{\@RTLtrue\reset@font\footnotesize
120     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
121     \splittopskip\footnotesep
122     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
123     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
124     \bidifootnotetext@dir{#1}%
125     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnintext
126     {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\strut}}%
127     \bidifootnotetext@after
128     \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}}%
129   \endgroup}
130 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
131   \begingroup
132   \setbox\footins
133   \vbox{\@RTLfalse\reset@font\footnotesize
134     \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
135     \splittopskip\footnotesep
136     \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
137     \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
138     \bidifootnotetext@dir{#1}%
139     \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnintext
140     {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces#1\strut}}%
141     \bidifootnotetext@after
142     \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}}%
143   \endgroup}
144 \long\def\@mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%
145   \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLtrue%

```

```

146 \unvbox\@mpfootins
147 \reset@font\footnotesize
148 \hsize\columnwidth
149 \@parboxrestore
150 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
151     {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
152 \color@begingroup
153 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
154 \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\left@footnote\fi
155 \makefnmark{\rule\z@{\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}}%
156 \color@endgroup}}
157 \long\def\@mpLTrfootnotetext#1{%
158 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
159 \unvbox\@mpfootins
160 \reset@font\footnotesize
161 \hsize\columnwidth
162 \@parboxrestore
163 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
164     {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
165 \color@begingroup
166 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
167 \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\left@footnote\fi
168 \makefnmark{\rule\z@{\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}}%
169 \color@endgroup}}
170 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
171 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
172 \unvbox\@mpfootins
173 \reset@font\footnotesize
174 \hsize\columnwidth
175 \@parboxrestore
176 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
177     {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
178 \color@begingroup
179 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
180 \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\left@footnote\fi
181 \makefnmark{\rule\z@{\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}}%
182 \color@endgroup}}
183 \def\@iiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
184 \leavevmode
185 \@pboxswfalse
186 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
187 \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
188 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup\hbox\bgroup\if@RTL\beginL\fi\vbox\bgroup
189 \color@begingroup
190 \hsize\@tempdima
191 \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
192 \@parboxrestore

```



```

196 \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
197 \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
198 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
199 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
200 \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
201 \@minipagerestore
202 \setminipage}
203 \def\LTRthanks#1{\footnotemark
204 \protected@xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
205 \protect\LTRfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]{#1}}%
206 }
207 \def\LTRfootnotetext{%
208 \ifnextchar [\@xLTRfootnotenext
209 {\protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
210 \@LTRfootnotetext}}
211 \def\@xLTRfootnotenext[#1]{%
212 \begingroup
213 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
214 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
215 \endgroup
216 \@LTRfootnotetext}
217 \def\RTLthanks#1{\footnotemark
218 \protected@xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
219 \protect\RTLfootnotetext[\the\c@footnote]{#1}}%
220 }
221 \let\@thanks\@empty
222 \def\RTLfootnotetext{%
223 \ifnextchar [\@xRTLfootnotenext
224 {\protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
225 \@RTLfootnotetext}}
226 \def\@xRTLfootnotenext[#1]{%
227 \begingroup
228 \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
229 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
230 \endgroup
231 \@RTLfootnotetext}
232 \leftfootnoterule

```

7.39 graphicx-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{graphicx-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for graphicx package for
2 \def\Grot@box@std#1#2{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
3 \Grot@setangle{#1}%
4 \setbox\z@\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\end
5 \Grot@x\z@
6 \Grot@y\z@
7 \Grot@box\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
8 \long\def\Gscale@box#1[#2]#3{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
9 \leavevmode
10 \def\Gscale@x{#1}\def\Gscale@y{#2}%

```

```

11 \setbox\z@\hbox{{#3}}%
12 \setbox\tw@\hbox{\Gscale@start\rlap{\copy\z@}\Gscale@end}%
13 \ifdim#2\p<\z@
14 \ht\tw@-#2\dp\z@
15 \dp\tw@-#2\ht\z@
16 \else
17 \ht\tw@#2\ht\z@
18 \dp\tw@#2\dp\z@
19 \fi
20 \ifdim#1\p<\z@
21 \hb@xt@-#1\wd\z@{\kern-#1\wd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
22 \else
23 \wd\tw@#1\wd\z@
24 \box\tw@
25 \fi\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
26 \def\Gin@ii[#1]#2{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
27 \def\@tempa{[]}\def\@tempb{#2}%
28 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
29 \def\@tempa{\Gin@iii[#1] []}%
30 \expandafter\@tempa
31 \else
32 \begingroup
33 \@tempswafalse
34 \toks@{\Ginclude@graphics{#2}}%
35 \setkeys{Gin}{#1}%
36 \Gin@esetsize
37 \the\toks@
38 \endgroup
39 \fi\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
40 \def\reflectbox{\bidiGscale@box-1[1]}
41 \long\def\bidiGscale@box#1[#2]#3{\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\beginL\fi\fi%
42 \leavevmode
43 \def\Gscale@x{#1}\def\Gscale@y{#2}%
44 \setbox\z@\hbox{{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\end
45 \setbox\tw@\hbox{\Gscale@start\rlap{\copy\z@}\Gscale@end}%
46 \ifdim#2\p<\z@
47 \ht\tw@-#2\dp\z@
48 \dp\tw@-#2\ht\z@
49 \else
50 \ht\tw@#2\ht\z@
51 \dp\tw@#2\dp\z@
52 \fi
53 \ifdim#1\p<\z@
54 \hb@xt@-#1\wd\z@{\kern-#1\wd\z@\box\tw@\hss}%
55 \else
56 \wd\tw@#1\wd\z@
57 \box\tw@
58 \fi\ifmmode\else\if@RTL\endL\fi\fi}
59 \def\scalebox#1{%
60 \@ifnextchar[{\bidiGscale@box{#1}}{\bidiGscale@box{#1}[#1]}%

```

```

61 \def\resizebox{%
62   \leavevmode
63   \@ifstar{\bidiGscale@@box\totalheight}{\bidiGscale@@box\height}}
64 \def\bidiGscale@@box#1#2#3{%
65   \let\@tempa\Gin@exclamation
66   \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempb\expandafter{\string#2}%
67   \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter{\string#3}%
68   \ifx\@tempb\@tempa
69     \ifx\@tempc\@tempa
70       \toks@{\mbox}%
71     \else
72       \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@dd{#3}#1}%
73     \fi
74   \else
75     \ifx\@tempc\@tempa
76       \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@dd{#2}\width}%
77     \else
78       \toks@{\bidiGscale@box@dddd{#2}\width{#3}#1}%
79     \fi
80   \fi
81   \the\toks@}
82 \long\def\bidiGscale@box@dd#1#2#3{%
83   \@begin@tempboxa\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
84   \setlength\@tempdima{#1}%
85   \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
86   \Gscale@div\@tempa\@tempdima\@tempdimb
87   \Gscale@box\@tempa[\@tempa]{\box\@tempboxa}%
88   \@end@tempboxa}
89 \long\def\bidiGscale@box@dddd#1#2#3#4#5{%
90   \@begin@tempboxa\hbox{\ifmmode\if@RTL\beginR\fi#5\if@RTL\endR\fi\else\if@RTL\beginR\fi#5\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
91   \setlength\@tempdima{#1}%
92   \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
93   \Gscale@div\@tempa\@tempdima\@tempdimb
94   \setlength\@tempdima{#3}%
95   \setlength\@tempdimb{#4}%
96   \Gscale@div\@tempb\@tempdima\@tempdimb
97   \ifGin@iso
98     \ifdim\@tempa\p>\@tempb\p@
99       \let\@tempa\@tempb
100     \else
101       \let\@tempb\@tempa
102     \fi
103   \fi
104   \Gscale@box\@tempa[\@tempb]{\box\@tempboxa}%
105   \@end@tempboxa}

```

7.40 hyperref-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{hyperref-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for hyperref package for
2 \AtBeginDocument{%

```

```

3 \def\contentsline#1#2#3#4{%
4   \ifx\#4\%
5     \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
6   \else
7     \ifcase\Hy@linktoc % none
8       \csname l@#1\endcsname{#2}{#3}%
9     \or % section
10      \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
11        \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}\hyper@linkend\endL
12      }{#3}%
13    \or % page
14      \csname l@#1\endcsname{{#2}}{%
15        \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{#3}\hyper@linkend\endL
16      }%
17    \else % all
18      \csname l@#1\endcsname{%
19        \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}\hyper@linkend\endL
20      }{%
21        \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{#4}{#3}\hyper@linkend\endL
22      }%
23    \fi
24  \fi
25 }
26 \ifHy@hyperfootnotes
27   \let\H@@footnotetext\@footnotetext
28   \let\HRTL@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
29   \let\HLTR@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
30   \def\@xfootnotenext[#1]{%
31     \begingroup
32       \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
33       \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
34     \endgroup
35     \ifx\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
36       \expandafter\H@@mpfootnotetext
37     \else
38       \expandafter\H@@footnotetext
39     \fi
40   }%
41   \def\@xRTLfootnotenext[#1]{%
42     \begingroup
43       \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
44       \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
45     \endgroup
46     \ifx\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
47       \expandafter\HRTL@mpRTLfootnotetext
48     \else
49       \expandafter\HRTL@RTLfootnotetext
50     \fi
51   }%
52   \def\@xLTRfootnotenext[#1]{%

```

```

53 \begingroup
54 \csname c@\mpfn\endcsname #1\relax
55 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
56 \endgroup
57 \ifx\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
58 \expandafter\HLTR@\mpLTRfootnotetext
59 \else
60 \expandafter\HLTR@\@LTRfootnotetext
61 \fi
62 }%
63 \def\xfootnotemark[#1]{%
64 \begingroup
65 \c@footnote #1\relax
66 \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thefootnote}%
67 \endgroup
68 \H@\@footnotemark
69 }%
70 \let\H@\mpfootnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
71 \let\HRTL@\mpRTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
72 \let\HLTR@\mpLTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
73 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
74 \H@\mpfootnotetext{%
75 \ifHy@nesting
76 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
77 \else
78 \Hy@raisedlink{%
79 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
80 }#1%
81 \fi
82 }%
83 }%
84 \long\def\@mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%
85 \HRTL@\mpRTLfootnotetext{%
86 \ifHy@nesting
87 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
88 \else
89 \Hy@raisedlink{%
90 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
91 }#1%
92 \fi
93 }%
94 }%
95 \long\def\@mpLTRfootnotetext#1{%
96 \HLTR@\mpLTRfootnotetext{%
97 \ifHy@nesting
98 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
99 \else
100 \Hy@raisedlink{%
101 \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
102 }#1%

```

```

103     \fi
104   }%
105 }%
106 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
107   \H@@footnotetext{%
108     \ifHy@nesting
109       \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
110     \else
111       \Hy@raisedlink{%
112         \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
113       }%
114       \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel
115       \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
116       \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
117       #1%
118     \fi
119   }%
120 }%
121 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
122   \HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext{%
123     \ifHy@nesting
124       \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
125     \else
126       \Hy@raisedlink{%
127         \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
128       }%
129       \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel
130       \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
131       \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
132       #1%
133     \fi
134   }%
135 }%
136 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
137   \HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext{%
138     \ifHy@nesting
139       \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{#1}%
140     \else
141       \Hy@raisedlink{%
142         \hyper@@anchor{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}{\relax}%
143       }%
144       \let\@currentHlabel\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel
145       \let\@currentHref\Hy@footnote@currentHref
146       \let\@currentlabelname\@empty
147       #1%
148     \fi
149   }%
150 }%
151 \def\@footnotemark{%
152   \leavevmode

```

```

153 \ifhmode\edef\x@sf{\the\spacefactor}\nobreak\fi
154 \stepcounter{Hfootnote}%
155 \global\let\Hy@saved@currentHlabel\@currentHlabel
156 \global\let\Hy@saved@currentHref\@currentHref
157 \hyper@makecurrent{Hfootnote}%
158 \global\let\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel\@currentHlabel
159 \global\let\Hy@footnote@currentHref\@currentHref
160 \global\let\@currentHlabel\Hy@saved@currentHlabel
161 \global\let\@currentHref\Hy@saved@currentHref
162 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{link}{\Hy@footnote@currentHref}%
163 \@makefnmark
164 \hyper@linkend\endL
165 \ifhmode\spacefactor\x@sf\fi
166 \relax
167 }%
168 \let\HyOrg@maketitle\maketitle
169 \def\maketitle{%
170 \let\Hy@saved@footnotemark\@footnotemark
171 \let\Hy@saved@footnotetext\@footnotetext
172 \let\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext
173 \let\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext
174 \let\@footnotemark\H@@footnotemark
175 \let\@footnotetext\H@@footnotetext
176 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext
177 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext
178 \@ifnextchar[\Hy@maketitle@optarg{% ]
179 \HyOrg@maketitle
180 \Hy@maketitle@end
181 }%
182 }%
183 \def\Hy@maketitle@optarg[#1]{%
184 \HyOrg@maketitle[#1]}%
185 \Hy@maketitle@end
186 }%
187 \def\Hy@maketitle@end{%
188 \ifx\@footnotemark\H@@footnotemark
189 \let\@footnotemark\Hy@saved@footnotemark
190 \fi
191 \ifx\@footnotetext\H@@footnotetext
192 \let\@footnotetext\Hy@saved@footnotetext
193 \fi
194 \ifx\@RTLfootnotetext\HRTL@@RTLfootnotetext
195 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext
196 \fi
197 \ifx\@LTRfootnotetext\HLTR@@LTRfootnotetext
198 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext
199 \fi
200 }%
201 \def\realfootnote{%
202 \@ifnextchar[\@xfootnote{%

```

```

203 \stepcounter{\@mpfn}%
204 \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
205 \H@@footnotemark\H@@footnotetext
206 }%
207 }%
208 \fi
209 \def\hyper@link#1#2#3{%
210 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{#1}{#2}\if@RTL\beginR\fi#3\if@RTL\endR\fi\hyper@linkend\endL
211 }
212 \let\origin@href=\href
213 \renewcommand\href[2]{\beginL\origin@href{#1}{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#2\if@RTL\endR\fi}\endL}
214 \let\origin@url=\url
215 \renewcommand\url[1]{\beginL\origin@url{#1}\endL}%
216 \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{%
217 \Hy@backout{#1}%
218 \beginL\hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#1}\if@RTL\beginR\fi%
219 \def\hyper@nat@current{#1}%
220 }
221 \def\hyper@natlinkend{%
222 \if@RTL\endR\fi\hyper@linkend\endL
223 }
224 \def\hyper@natlinkbreak#1#2{%
225 \if@RTL\endR\fi\hyper@linkend\endL#1\beginL\hyper@linkstart{cite}{cite.#2}\if@RTL\beginR\fi%
226 }%
227 }

```

7.41 leqno-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{leqno-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for leqno tag for XeTeX eng
2 \renewcommand\@eqnnum{\hb@xt@.01\p@{}%
3 \rlap{\normalfont\normalcolor
4 \hskip -\displaywidth\if@RTL\beginR\fi(\theequation)\if@RTL\endR\fi}}

```

7.42 letter-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{letter-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for standard letter class
2 \renewcommand*\opening[1]{\ifx\@empty\fromaddress
3 \thispagestyle{firstpage}%
4 {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\@date\par}%
5 \else % home address
6 \thispagestyle{empty}%
7 {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\if@RTL\begin{tabular}{r@{}}\else\begin{tabular}{l@{}}
8 \fromaddress \*[2\parskip]%
9 \@date \end{tabular}\par}%
10 \fi
11 \vspace{2\parskip}%
12 {\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \toname \ \ toaddress \par}%
13 \vspace{2\parskip}%
14 #1\par\nobreak}
15 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
16 \kern-\p@

```



```

17 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
18 \kern .6\p@}
19 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
20 \hbox to \columnwidth
21 {\beginR \vbox{%
22 \kern-\p@
23 \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth
24 \kern .6\p@}\hfil\endR}}

```

7.43 listings-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{listings-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi adaptations for listings package for
2 \AtBeginDocument{
3 \ifundefined{thechapter}{\let\lst@ifnumberbychapter\iffalse}{}
4 \lst@ifnumberbychapter
5 \gdef\thelstlisting%
6 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@lstlisting}
7 \else
8 \gdef\thelstlisting{\@arabic\c@lstlisting}
9 \fi}

```

7.44 loadingorder-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{loadingorder-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 making sure that bidi is the last package l
2 \newcommand\bidi@isloaded[2][]{
3 \expandafter\ifx\csname if@bidi@#2loaded@\endcsname\relax
4 \expandafter\newif\csname if@bidi@#2loaded@\endcsname
5 \fi
6 \@ifpackageloaded{#2}
7 {\csname @bidi@#2loaded@true\endcsname #1}
8 {\csname @bidi@#2loaded@false\endcsname}}
9 \bidi@isloaded{amsmath}
10 \bidi@isloaded{amsthm}
11 \bidi@isloaded{breqn}
12 \bidi@isloaded{caption}
13 \bidi@isloaded{color}
14 \bidi@isloaded{xcolor}
15 \bidi@isloaded{colortbl}
16 \bidi@isloaded{flowfram}
17 \bidi@isloaded{xltextra}
18 \bidi@isloaded{xunicode}
19 \bidi@isloaded{wrapfig}
20 \bidi@isloaded{graphicx}
21 \bidi@isloaded{hyperref}
22 \bidi@isloaded{fancyhdr}
23 \bidi@isloaded{draftwatermark}
24 \bidi@isloaded{pdfpages}
25 \bidi@isloaded{listings}
26 \bidi@isloaded{pstricks}
27 \bidi@isloaded{pgf}
28 \bidi@isloaded{quotchap}

```

```

29 \bidi@isloaded{tikz}
30 \bidi@isloaded{titlesec}
31 \bidi@isloaded{titletoc}
32 \bidi@isloaded{array}
33 \bidi@isloaded{stabular}
34 \bidi@isloaded{subfig}
35 \bidi@isloaded{subfigure}
36 \bidi@isloaded{supertabular}
37 \bidi@isloaded{xtab}
38 \bidi@isloaded{longtable}
39 \bidi@isloaded{arydshln}
40 \bidi@isloaded{multicol}
41 \bidi@isloaded{minitoc}
42 \bidi@isloaded{ragged2e}
43 \bidi@isloaded{tbls}
44 \bidi@isloaded{tabulary}
45 \bidi@isloaded{tocstyle}
46 \bidi@isloaded{fontspec}
47 \bidi@isloaded{arabxetex}
48 \bidi@isloaded{polyglossia}
49 \bidi@isloaded{fancyvrb}
50 \AtBeginDocument{
51   \if@bidi@amsmathloaded@ \else
52     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package amsmath after bidi package.
53   \fi%
54   \if@bidi@amsthmloaded@ \else
55     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package amsthm after bidi package.
56   \fi%
57   \if@bidi@breqnloaded@ \else
58     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package breqn after bidi package. P
59   \fi%
60   \if@bidi@captionloaded@ \else
61     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package caption after bidi package.
62   \fi%
63   \if@bidi@colorloaded@ \else
64     \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\fi%
65     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package color after bidi package. P
66   \fi%
67   \if@bidi@xcolorloaded@ \else
68     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xcolor after bidi package.
69   \fi%
70   \if@bidi@colortblloaded@ \else
71     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package colortbl after bidi package
72   \fi%
73   \if@bidi@flowframloaded@ \else
74     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package flowfram after bidi package
75   \fi%
76   \if@bidi@xltxtraloaded@ \else
77     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xltxtra after bidi package.
78   \fi%

```

```

79 \if@bidi@xunicodeloaded@else
80   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xunicode after bidi package.
81 \fi%
82 \if@bidi@wrapfigloaded@else
83   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package wrapfig after bidi package.
84 \fi%
85 \if@bidi@graphicxloaded@else
86   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package graphicx after bidi package
87 \fi%
88 \if@bidi@hyperrefloaded@else
89   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package hyperref after bidi package
90 \fi%
91 \if@bidi@fancyhdrloaded@else
92   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyhdr after bidi package
93 \fi%
94 \if@bidi@draftwatermarkloaded@else
95   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package draftwatermark after bidi p
96 \fi%
97 \if@bidi@pdfpagesloaded@else
98   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pdfpages after bidi package
99 \fi%
100 \if@bidi@listingsloaded@else
101   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package listings after bidi package
102 \fi%
103 \if@bidi@pstricksloaded@else
104   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pstricks after bidi package
105 \fi%
106 \if@bidi@pgfloaded@else
107   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package pgf after bidi package. Ple
108 \fi%
109 \if@bidi@quotchaploaded@else
110   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package quotchap after bidi package
111 \fi%
112 \if@bidi@tikzloaded@else
113   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tikz after bidi package. PL
114 \fi%
115 \if@bidi@titlesecloaded@else
116   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package titlesec after bidi package
117 \fi%
118 \if@bidi@titletocloaded@else
119   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package titletoc after bidi package
120 \fi%
121 \if@bidi@arrayloaded@else
122   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package array after bidi package. P
123 \fi%
124 \if@bidi@stabularloaded@else
125   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package stabular after bidi package
126 \fi%
127 \if@bidi@subfigloaded@else
128   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package subfig after bidi package.

```

```

129 \fi%
130 \if@bidi@subfigureloaded@else
131   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package subfigure after bidi package. P
132 \fi%
133 \if@bidi@supertabularloaded@else
134   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package supertabular after bidi pack
135 \fi%
136 \if@bidi@xtabloaded@else
137   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package xtab after bidi package. P
138 \fi%
139 \if@bidi@longtableloaded@else
140   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package longtable after bidi packag
141 \fi%
142 \if@bidi@arydshnloaded@else
143   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package arydshn after bidi package
144 \fi%
145 \if@bidi@multicolloaded@else
146   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package multicol after bidi package
147 \fi%
148 \if@bidi@minitocloaded@else
149   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package minitoc after bidi package.
150 \fi%
151 \csname if@bidi@ragged2eloaded@endcsname\else
152   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package ragged2e after bidi package
153 \fi%
154 \if@bidi@tblsloaded@else
155   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tbls after bidi package. P
156 \fi%
157 \if@bidi@tabularyloaded@else
158   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tabulary after bidi package
159 \fi%
160 \if@bidi@tocstyleloaded@else
161   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package tocstyle after bidi package
162 \fi%
163 \if@bidi@fontspecloaded@else
164   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fontspec after bidi package
165 \fi%
166 \if@bidi@arabxetexloaded@else
167   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package arabxetex after bidi packag
168 \fi%
169 \if@bidi@polyglossialloaded@else
170   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package polyglossia after bidi pack
171 \fi%
172 \if@bidi@fancyvrbloaded@else
173   \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{bidi}{Oops! you have loaded package fancyvrb after bidi package
174 \fi%
175 }

```

7.45 longtable-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{longtable-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for longtable package f
2 \def\LT@makecaption#1#2#3{%
3   \LT@mc\LT@cols c{\hbox to\z@{\hss\parbox[t]{\LTcapwidth{%
4     \sbox\@tempboxa{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1{#2: }#3\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
5     \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa>\hsize
6       #1{#2: }#3%
7     \else
8       \hbox to\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
9     \fi
10    \endgraf\vskip\baselineskip}%
11  \hss}}

```

7.46 luatex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{luatex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for LuaTeX engine]
2 \directlua { tex.enableprimitives('',{ 'pagedir','bodydir','pardir','textdir','mathdir'}) }
3 \input{footnote-luatex-bidi.def}

```

7.47 memoir-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{memoir-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi adaptations for memoir class for XeTeX
2 \renewcommand{\keepthetitle}{%
3   \@bsmtitleempty
4   \global\let\thanks\relax
5   \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
6   \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
7   \global\let\and\relax
8   \global\let\andnext\relax
9   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
10  \global\let\@title\@empty
11  \global\let\@author\@empty
12  \global\let\@date\@empty}
13 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{\par
14   \begingroup
15     \@bsmarkseries
16     \def\@makefnmark{\@textsuperscript{%
17       \normalfont\@bsthanksheadpre \tamark \@bsthanksheadpost}}}%
18   \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\makethanksmark ##1}
19   \if@twocolumn
20     \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
21       \@maketitle
22     \else
23       \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
24     \fi
25   \else
26     \ifdim\pagetotal>\z@
27       \newpage
28     \fi
29     \global\@topnum\z@
30     \@maketitle
31   \fi

```

```

32 \thispagestyle{title}\@thanks
33 \endgroup
34 \@bscontmark % \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
35 }
36 \renewcommand*{\memRTLleftskip}{\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi}
37 \renewcommand*{\memRTLrightskip}{\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi}
38 \renewcommand*{\memRTLvleftskip}{\if@RTL\vrightskip\else\vleftskip\fi}
39 \renewcommand*{\memRTLvrightskip}{\if@RTL\vleftskip\else\vrightskip\fi}
40 \renewcommand*{\memRTLraggedright}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
41 \renewcommand*{\memRTLraggedleft}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
42 \renewcommand*{\thesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
43 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{\%
44 \thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
45 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{\%
46 \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
47 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{\%
48 \thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
49 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{\%
50 \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
51 \renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\Alph{section}}
52 \renewcommand{\theequation}{\%
53 \ifnum \c@chapter>z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
54 \renewcommand{\thefigure}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@figure}
55 \renewcommand{\thetable}{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@table}
56 \ifartopt
57 \chapterstyle{article}
58 \counterwithout{figure}{chapter}
59 \counterwithout{table}{chapter}
60 \counterwithout{footnote}{chapter}
61 \counterwithout{equation}{chapter}
62 \renewcommand{\chaptername}{}
63 \renewcommand{\maketitlehookb}{\%
64 \vskip -1.5\topsep\vskip -1.5\partopsep}
65 \renewcommand{\maketitlehookc}{\%
66 \vskip -1.5\topsep\vskip -1.5\partopsep}
67 \fi
68 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{\let\@memtempa\relax
69 \ifdim\prevdepth>-99\p@ \vskip\abovecaptionskip
70 \else \def\@memtempa{\vbox to\topskip{}}\fi
71 \let\@contfnote\footnote \renewcommand{\footnote}[2][]{\%
72 \let\@contfmark\footnotemark \renewcommand{\footnotemark}[1][]{\%
73 \sbox\@tempboxa{\@contnfont #1\@contdelim \@conttfnt #2\@contfinal}
74 \let\footnote\@contfnote
75 \let\footnotemark\@contfmark
76 \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\linewidth \centering \fi
77 \if@contcw
78 \centering
79 \parbox{\@contcwidth}{\%
80 \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\@contcwidth \centering \fi
81 \fi

```

```

82 \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa<\linewidth
83 \contpre
84 {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
85 {\@contcshortstyle \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}
86 \else
87 \if@conthang
88 \sbox\@tempboxa{\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}
89 \@contpre%
90 {\@contcstyle\hangindent=\wd\@tempboxa
91 \noindent\box\@tempboxa\@memtempa \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}
92 \else
93 \if@contindent
94 \@contpre%
95 {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
96 {\@contcstyle\hangindent=\@contindw
97 \hangafter=\@ne\@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}% <- v1.4
98 \else
99 \@contpre%
100 {\@contnfont #1\@contdelim}\@memtempa
101 {\@contcstyle \@conttfont #2\@contfinal\par}
102 \fi
103 \fi
104 \fi
105 \@contpost
106 \if@contcw
107 \par
108 } % end of the \parbox
109 \fi
110 \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
111 \ifpackageloaded{caption}{%
112 \AtBeginPackage{caption}{
113 \ClassWarningNoLine{memoir}{%
114 You are using the caption package with the memoir \MessageBreak
115 class. This may cause unexpected or inconsistent \MessageBreak
116 results if you use any of memoir's captioning facilities}
117
118 \long\def\@makecaption##1##2{%
119 \vskip\abovecaptionskip
120 \sbox\@tempboxa{\if@RTL\beginR\fi##1: ##2\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
121 \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
122 \if@RTL\beginR\fi##1: ##2\if@RTL\endR\fi\par
123 \else
124 \global \@minipagefalse
125 \hb@xt@\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
126 \fi
127 \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
128
129 \def\caption{%
130 \ifx\@cuptype\@undefined
131 \latexerror{noexpand\caption outside float}\@ehd

```

```

132     \expandafter\@gobble
133   \else
134     \refstepcounter\@capttype
135     \expandafter\@firstofone
136   \fi
137   {\@dblarg{\@caption\@capttype}}%
138 }
139
140 \long\def\@caption##1[##2]##3{%
141   \par
142   \addcontentsline{\csname ext@##1\endcsname}{##1}%
143   {\protect\numberline{\csname the##1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces ##2}}%
144   \begingroup
145     \@parboxrestore
146     \if@minipage
147       \setminipage
148     \fi
149     \normalsize
150     \@makecaption{\csname fnum@##1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces ##3}\par
151   \endgroup
152 }}{}
153 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
154   \bibsection
155   \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
156   \begin{bibitemlist}{#1}}{\end{bibitemlist}\postbibhook}

```

7.48 minitoc-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{minitoc-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for minitoc package for X
2 \def\@undottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
3   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
4     \vskip \z@ plus.2\p@
5     {\ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg \pa
6     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
7     \interlinepenalty\@M
8     \leavevmode
9     \@tempdima #3\relax \advance\ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \hbox{}}%
10    \hskip -\ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
11    #4\nobreak\hfill \nobreak
12    \null\par}%
13  \fi}
14 \def\@Undottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
15   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
16     \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
17     {\ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \ifRTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg \
18     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
19     \interlinepenalty\@M
20     \leavevmode
21     \@tempdima #3\relax
22     \advance\ifRTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\ifRTL\rightski

```



```

23     {\coffefont #4}\nobreak \nobreak\null
24     \par}%
25 \fi}
26 \def\@Undottedtoclinep#1#2#3#4#5{%
27   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth\relax \else
28     \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
29     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg \
30     \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
31     \interlinepenalty\@M
32     \leavevmode
33     \@tempdima #3\relax
34     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
35     {#4}\nobreak \hfill \nobreak\null
36     \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil\normalfont \normalcolor #5}%
37     \par}%
38 \fi}

```

7.49 multicol-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{multicol-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for multicol package for
2 \def\revprocess@cols#1#2{\count@\doublecol@number\relax
3 \advance\count@ by -2
4   \loop #2%
5   \ifnum\count@>#1\relax
6     \advance\count@-\tw@
7   \repeat}
8 \def\page@sofar{%
9   \process@cols\mult@rightbox
10   {\ifvoid\count@
11     \setbox\count@\hbox to\hsize{}}%
12   \else
13     \wd\count@\hsize
14   \fi}%
15 \count@\col@number \advance\count@\m@ne
16 \mult@info\z@
17 {Column spec: \the\full@width\space = indent
18               + columns + sep =\MessageBreak
19   \the\multicol@leftmargin\space
20   + \the\col@number\space
21   x \the\hsize\space
22   + \the\count@\space
23   x \the\columnsep
24   }%
25 \ifvmode\else\errmessage{Multicol Error}\fi
26 \nointerlineskip
27 \setbox\z@\hbox{p}\global\dimen\tw@\dp\z@
28 \moveright\multicol@leftmargin
29 \if@RTL\hbox to\full@width{%
30   \ifdim\dp\mult@rightbox>\dimen\tw@
31     \global\dimen\tw@\dp\mult@rightbox \fi

```

```

32 \box\mult@rightbox
33 \llap{\phantom p}%
34 \revprocess@cols\mult@gfirstbox{%
35 \ifdim\dp\count@>\dimen\tw@
36 \global\dimen\tw@\dp\count@ \fi
37 \hss{\columnseprulecolor\vrule
38 \width\columnseprule}\hss\box\count@}%
39 }\else%
40 \hbox to\full@width{%
41 \process@cols\mult@gfirstbox{%
42 \ifdim\dp\count@>\dimen\tw@
43 \global\dimen\tw@\dp\count@ \fi
44 \box\count@
45 \hss{\columnseprulecolor\vrule
46 \width\columnseprule}\hss}%
47 \ifdim\dp\mult@rightbox>\dimen\tw@
48 \global\dimen\tw@\dp\mult@rightbox \fi
49 \box\mult@rightbox
50 \rlap{\phantom p}%
51 }\fi%
52 \kern-\dimen\tw@
53 \ifdim\dimen\tw@ = \mc@gridwarn
54 \PackageWarning{multicol}%
55 {Very deep columns!\MessageBreak
56 Grid alignment might be broken}%
57 \fi
58 }
59 \def\right@footnote{%
60 \hbox to \textwidth
61 {\beginR \vbox{\kern -3\p@
62 \hrule width .4\columnwidth \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
63 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
64 \begingroup
65 \setbox\footins
66 \vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi\reset@font\footnotesize
67 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
68 \splittopskip\footnotesep
69 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
70 \hsize\textwidth \@parboxrestore
71 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
72 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefnintext
73 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\rmfamily#1\fi\strut}}%
74 \bidi@footnotetext@after
75 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
76 \endgroup}
77 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
78 \begingroup
79 \setbox\footins
80 \vbox{\@RTLtrue\reset@font\footnotesize
81 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty

```

```

82 \splittopskip\footnotesep
83 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
84 \hsize\textwidth \@parboxrestore
85 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
86 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefntext
87 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces #1\strut}}%
88 \bidi@footnotetext@after
89 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
90 \endgroup}
91 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
92 \begingroup
93 \setbox\footins
94 \vbox{\@RTLfalse\reset@font\footnotesize
95 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
96 \splittopskip\footnotesep
97 \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
98 \hsize\textwidth \@parboxrestore
99 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}%
100 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{\csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}\@makefntext
101 {\rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces\rmfamily #1\strut}}%
102 \bidi@footnotetext@after
103 \insert\footins{\unvbox\footins}%
104 \endgroup}
105 \long\def\@mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%
106 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
107 \unvbox\@mpfootins
108 \reset@font\footnotesize
109 \hsize\textwidth
110 \@parboxrestore
111 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
112 {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
113 \color@begingroup
114 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
115 \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi
116 \@makefntext{%
117 \rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
118 \color@endgroup}}
119 \long\def\@mpLTRfootnotetext#1{%
120 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
121 \unvbox\@mpfootins
122 \reset@font\footnotesize
123 \hsize\textwidth
124 \@parboxrestore
125 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
126 {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
127 \color@begingroup
128 \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
129 \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi
130 \@makefntext{%
131 \rule{\z@}{\footnotesep}\ignorespaces\rmfamily#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%

```

```

132     \color@endgroup}}
133 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
134   \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
135     \unvbox\@mpfootins
136     \reset@font\footnotesize
137     \hsize\textwidth
138     \@parboxrestore
139     \protected@edef\@currentlabel
140       {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
141     \color@begingroup
142     \bidi@footnotetext@dir{#1}
143     \ifnum\c@mpfootnote=1\if@RTL\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\right@footnote\else\global\let\bidi@footnoterule\left@footnote\fi\fi
144     \@makefnmark{\rule{z@footnotesep}{\ignorespaces}\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\rmfamily#1\fi\@finalstrut\strutdepth}%
145     \rule{z@footnotesep}{\ignorespaces}\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\rmfamily#1\fi\@finalstrut\strutdepth}%
146     \color@endgroup}}

```

7.50 pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for pdfpages package for xetex]
2 \renewcommand*{\includepdf}[2][]{%
3   \begingroup
4   \@RTLfalse
5   \let\AM@threadname\relax
6   \AM@split@options{pdfpages}{#1}%
7   \edef\AM@temp{\pdfpages{\the\@temptokena}}%
8   \expandafter\setkeys\AM@temp
9   \ifthenelse{\boolean{AM@pkg@draft} \and \boolean{AM@survey}}{%
10     \let\AM@currentdocname\relax
11     \renewcommand\includegraphics[2][]{Survey in draft-mode}%
12     \def\AM@pagecount{0}%
13   }{%
14     \AM@findfile{#2}%
15     \if\AM@threadname\relax
16       \def\AM@threadname{\AM@currentdocname}%
17     \fi
18   }%
19   \ifAM@survey
20     \def\AM@pagestemp{}%
21     \@tempcnta=0
22     \def\foo{%
23       \ifundefined{r\AM@xrpref pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}%
24         {\let\foo\relax}
25       {\expandafter\ifx\expandafter\AM@pagestemp\
26         \edef\AM@pagestemp{%
27           \AM@pageref{\AM@xrpref pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}}%
28         \else
29           \edef\AM@pagestemp{\AM@pagestemp,%
30             \AM@pageref{\AM@xrpref pdfpages@page\the\@tempcnta}}%
31         \fi
32         \advance\@tempcnta 1\relax

```

```

33     }%
34     \foo
35     }%
36     \foo
37     \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\\AM@pagetemp\\
38     \def\AM@pagetemp{1}%
39     \fi
40 \fi
41 \ifAM@output
42     \expandafter\AM@readlist\expandafter{\AM@pagetemp}%
43     \AM@output{#1}%
44 \fi
45 \AM@CheckAtEnd
46 \endgroup
47 \AM@ClearShipoutPicture
48 }

```

7.51 pgf-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{pgf-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for pgf package for XeTeX eng
2 \let\origin@pgfpicture=\pgfpicture
3 \let\origin@endpgfpicture=\endpgfpicture
4 \def\pgfpicture{\ifmmode\else\beginL\fi\origin@pgfpicture}
5 \def\endpgfpicture{\origin@endpgfpicture\ifmmode\else\endL\fi}

```

7.52 plain-luatex-bidi.def

```

1 \directlua { tex.enableprimitives('',tex.extraprimitives()) }

```

7.53 plain-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ifx\TeXeTstate\undefined\else%
2     \TeXeTstate=1
3 \fi
4 \def\Bidi@RTL@everypar{\if@RTL{\setbox\z@ \lastbox\beginR\box\z@}\fi}
5     \let\o@everypar=\everypar
6     \newtoks\n@everypar
7     \n@everypar\expandafter{\the\o@everypar}
8     \o@everypar{\Bidi@RTL@everypar\the\n@everypar}
9     \let\everypar=\n@everypar
10 \def\moreLRE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endL \beginL\@RTLfalse}
11 \def\moreRLE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endR \beginR\@RTLtrue}
12 \protected\def\hboxR{\hbox\bgroup
13     \everyhbox{%
14         \aftergroup\egroup
15         \everyhbox{}}%
16     \beginR
17     \bgroup
18     \aftergroup\endR
19     \aftergroup\egroup
20 } \hbox}
21 \protected\def\hboxL{\hbox\bgroup

```

```

22 \everyhbox{%
23 \aftergroup\egroup
24 \everyhbox{}}%
25 \beginL
26 \bgroup
27 \aftergroup\endL
28 \aftergroup\egroup
29 }\hbox}
30 \protected\def\ vboxR{\ vbox\bgroup
31 \everyvbox{%
32 \aftergroup\egroup
33 \everyvbox{}}%
34 \beginR
35 \bgroup
36 \aftergroup\endR
37 \aftergroup\egroup
38 }\vbox}
39 \protected\def\ vboxL{\ vbox\bgroup
40 \everyvbox{%
41 \aftergroup\egroup
42 \everyvbox{}}%
43 \beginL
44 \bgroup
45 \aftergroup\endL
46 \aftergroup\egroup
47 }\vbox}
48 \def\LTR{\par\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
49 \def\endLTR{\par}
50 \def\RTL{\par\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
51 \def\endRTL{\par}
52 \def\ltr{\if@RTL\par\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\fi}
53 \def\rtl{\if@RTL\relax\else\par\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\fi}
54 \def\setRTL{\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue}
55 \def\setLTR{\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse}
56 \let\unsetRTL=\setLTR
57 \let\unsetLTR=\setRTL
58 \let\LR=\LRE
59 \let\RL=\RLE
60 \def\@ensure@RTL#1{\if@RTL#1\else\RLE{#1}\fi}
61 \def\@ensure@LTR#1{\if@RTL\LRE{#1}\else#1\fi}
62 \let\@ensure@RL=\@ensure@RTL
63 \let\@ensure@LR=\@ensure@LTR
64 \def\@ensure@dir#1{\if@RTL\RLE{#1}\else{#1}\fi}
65 \let\@ensure@maindir=\@ensure@dir
66 \def\@@RTL{RTL}
67 \def\@@LTR{LTR}
68 \def\save@dir{\if@RTL\gdef\saved@dir{RTL}\else\gdef\saved@dir{LTR}\fi}
69 \def\reset@dir{\ifx\saved@dir\@@RTL\setRTL\else\ifx\saved@dir\@@LTR\setLTR\else\relax\fi\fi}
70 \let\@@TeX\TeX
71 \def\TeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@@TeX}}

```

```

72 \def\reflect#1{\setbox0=\hbox{#1}\rlap{\kern0.5\wd0
73   \special{x:gsave}\special{x:scale -1 1}}\box0 \special{x:grestore}}
74 \def\XeTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
75   \hbox{\kern-.125em\reflect{E}}\kern-.1667em \TeX}}$}}
76 \let\setRL=\setRTL
77 \let\setLR=\setLTR
78 \let\unsetRL=\setLTR
79 \everydisplay{\predisplaydirection=0 }
80 \def\centerline#1{\line{\hss\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1\if@RTL\endR\fi\hss}}
81 \def\leftline#1{\line{\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1\if@RTL\endR\fi\hss}}
82 \def\rightline#1{\line{\hss\if@RTL\beginR\fi#1\if@RTL\endR\fi}}

```

7.54 pstricks-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{pstricks-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for pstricks package for
2 \let\origin@pspicture=\pspicture
3 \let\origin@endpspicture=\endpspicture
4 \def\pspicture{\ifmmode\else\beginL\fi\origin@pspicture}
5 \def\endpspicture{\origin@endpspicture\ifmmode\else\endL\fi}

```

7.55 quotchap-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{quotchap-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for quotchap package for
2 \renewcommand{\qauthor}[1]{%
3   \par\smallskip
4   {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\upshape #1\qqquad\hbox{}\par}\bigskip}
5 \renewcommand{\@makechapterhead}[1]{\chapterheadstartvskip%
6   {\size@chapter{\sectfont\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi
7     {\chapnumfont
8       \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne%
9       \if@mainmatter\thechapter%
10      \fi\fi
11      \par\nobreak}%
12     {\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\advance\if@RTL\rightmargin\else\leftmargin\fi10em\
13     \nobreak\chapterheadendvskip}}
14 \renewcommand*{\@iprintcites}{%
15   \vbox to\z@{\leavevmode\copy\@quotebox\vss}
16   \global\let\@printcites\relax}

```

7.56 ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for ragged2e package for
2 \renewcommand{\Centering}{%
3   \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
4     \let\\ \@centercr
5   \fi
6   \let\@gnewline\@raggedtwoe@gnewline
7   \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\CenteringLeftskip
8   \@rightskip\CenteringRightskip
9   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
10  \parfillskip\CenteringParfillskip
11  \parindent\CenteringParindent

```

```

12 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
13 \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
14 }
15 \renewcommand{\RaggedLeft}{%
16 \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
17 \let\\ \@centercr
18 \fi
19 \let\@newline \@raggedtwoe@gnewline
20 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\RaggedLeftLeftskip
21 \@rightskip\RaggedLeftRightskip
22 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
23 \parfillskip\RaggedLeftParfillskip
24 \parindent\RaggedLeftParindent
25 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
26 \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
27 }
28 \renewcommand{\RaggedRight}{%
29 \ifx\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
30 \let\\ \@centercr
31 \fi
32 \let\@newline \@raggedtwoe@gnewline
33 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\RaggedRightLeftskip
34 \@rightskip\RaggedRightRightskip
35 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
36 \parfillskip\RaggedRightParfillskip
37 \parindent\RaggedRightParindent
38 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue
39 \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
40 }
41 \renewcommand{\justifying}{%
42 \let\\ \@raggedtwoe@savedcr
43 \let\@newline \@raggedtwoe@saved@gnewline
44 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\z@
45 \@rightskip\z@
46 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@rightskip
47 \parfillskip\JustifyingParfillskip
48 \parindent\JustifyingParindent
49 \@raggedtwoe@spaceskipfalse
50 \@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont
51 }
52 \renewcommand*{\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt}{
53 \CheckCommand*{\@arrayparboxrestore}{%
54 \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
55 \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
56 \let\par\@par
57 \let\-\@dischyph
58 \let'\@accii\let'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
59 \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@skip
60 \everypar{}%
61 \linewidth\hspace

```



```

62 \totalleftmargin\z@
63 \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\z@skip \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\z@skip \@rights
64 \parfillskip\@flushglue \lineskip\normallineskip
65 \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip
66 \sloppy}%
67 \renewcommand{\@arrayparboxrestore}{%
68 \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
69 \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
70 \let\par\@par
71 \let\-\@dischyph
72 \let'\@acci\let'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
73 \parskip\z@skip
74 \everypar{%
75 \linewidth\hsize
76 \totalleftmargin\z@
77 \RaggedRight
78 \lineskip\normallineskip
79 \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip
80 \sloppy}%
81 \let\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightboxes@opt\relax
82 }
83 \let\origin@RaggedLeft=\RaggedLeft
84 \let\origin@RaggedRight=\RaggedRight
85 \def\RaggedLeft{\if@RTL\origin@RaggedRight\else\origin@RaggedLeft\fi}
86 \def\RaggedRight{\if@RTL\origin@RaggedLeft\else\origin@RaggedRight\fi}

```

7.57 rapport1-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for rapport1 class for X
2 \renewcommand*{\head@style}{%
3 \interlinepenalty \@M
4 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
5 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
6 \if@titlepage
7 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
8 \titlepage
9 \null\vfil
10 \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
11 \noindent\ignorespaces}
12 {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
13 \else
14 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
15 \if@twocolumn
16 \section*{\abstractname}%
17 \else
18 \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
19 \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
20 \noindent\ignorespaces
21 \fi}
22 {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}

```

```

23 \fi
24 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
25   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
26   \else
27     \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
28     {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
29     \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
30     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
31     \parfillskip\z@
32     \@tempdima\unitindent
33     \parindent\z@
34     \leavevmode
35     \hbox{}\hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
36     \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
37   }%
38 \fi}
39 \if@oldtoc
40 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
41   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
42     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
43     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
44     \begingroup
45       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
46       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
47       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
48       {\leavevmode
49         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
50         \nobreak
51         \global\@nobreaktrue
52         \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
53       \endgroup
54   \fi}
55 \else
56   \renewcommand*\l@part{%
57     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
58       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
59       \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
60       \@regtocline{0}%
61     \fi}
62 \fi
63 \if@oldtoc
64 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
65   \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
66   \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
67   \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
68   \begingroup
69     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
70     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
71     \leavevmode \bfseries
72     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima

```

```

73 \hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi
74 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
75 \penalty\@highpenalty
76 \endgroup}
77 \else
78 \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
79 \fi
80 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
81 \kern-3\p@
82 \kern.5\baselineskip
83 \hrule\@width\unitindent
84 \kern.4\baselineskip
85 }
86 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
87 \hbox to \columnwidth
88 {\beginR \vbox{%
89 \kern-3\p@
90 \kern.5\baselineskip
91 \hrule\@width\unitindent
92 \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
93 }
94 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
95 {\chapter*{\bibname}%
96 \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
97 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
98 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
99 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
100 \leftmargin\labelwidth
101 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
102 \@openbib@code
103 \usecounter{enumiv}%
104 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
105 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
106 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
107 \sfcode'\.\@m}
108 {\def\@noitemerr
109 {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
110 \endlist}
111 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
112 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\csubsection}
113 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\csubsubsection}
114 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\cparagraph}
115 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\csubparagraph}
116 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
117 \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
118 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
119 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
120 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
121 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}
122 \if@titlepage

```

```

123 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
124 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
125   \begin{titlepage}%
126     \let\footnotesize\small
127     \let\right@footnote\relax
128     \let\left@footnote\relax
129     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
130     \let\footnote\thanks
131     \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent\z@
132       \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
133       \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
134     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
135     \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
136     \null\vfil
137     \vskip 60\p@
138     \begin{center}%
139       \TitleFont
140       {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
141         \if@allcaps
142           \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
143         \else
144           \@title
145         \fi\par}%
146       \vskip 3em%
147       {\large
148         \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
149         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
150           \if@allcaps
151             \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
152           \else
153             \@author
154           \fi
155         \end{tabular}\par}%
156       \vskip 1.5em%
157       {\large
158         \if@allcaps
159           \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
160         \else
161           \@date
162         \fi\par}%
163       \end{center}\par
164     \@thanks
165     \vfil\null
166   \end{titlepage}%
167   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
168   \global\let\thanks\relax
169   \global\let\maketitle\relax
170   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
171   \global\let\@author\@empty
172   \global\let\@title\@empty

```

```

173 \global\let\@date\@empty
174 \global\let\title\relax
175 \global\let\author\relax
176 \global\let\date\relax
177 \global\let\and\relax
178 }
179 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
180 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
181 \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
182 \def\uc@ax{%
183 \ifx\@tempa\relax
184 \else
185 \\\andname \\\expandafter\uc@authornothanks
186 \fi}
187 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
188 \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
189 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
190 \else
191 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
192 \begingroup
193 \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
194 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
195 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
196 \long\def\@makefnmark{\@xmakefnmark}%
197 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
198 \if@twocolumn
199 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
200 \maketitle
201 \else
202 \twocolumn[\maketitle]%
203 \fi
204 \else
205 \newpage
206 \global\@topnum\z@
207 \maketitle
208 \fi
209 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
210 \endgroup
211 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
212 \global\let\thanks\relax
213 \global\let\maketitle\relax
214 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
215 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
216 \global\let\@author\@empty
217 \global\let\@title\@empty
218 \global\let\@date\@empty
219 \global\let\title\relax
220 \global\let\author\relax
221 \global\let\date\relax
222 \global\let\and\relax

```

```

223 }
224 \def\@maketitle{%
225   \newpage
226   \null
227   \vskip 2em%
228   \begin{center}%
229     \let \footnote \thanks
230     {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
231     \vskip 1.5em%
232     {\large \TitleFont
233       \lineskip .5em%
234       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
235         \@author
236         \end{tabular}\par}%
237     \vskip 1em%
238     {\large \TitleFont \@date}%
239   \end{center}%
240   \par
241   \vskip 1.5em}
242 \fi

```

7.58 rapport3-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{rapport3-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for rapport3 class for X
2 \if@titlepage
3 \renewcommand*\TitleFont{\rmfamily}
4 \renewcommand*\maketitle{%
5   \begin{titlepage}%
6     \let\footnotesize\small
7     \let\right@footnote\relax
8     \let\left@footnote\relax
9     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
10    \let \footnote \thanks
11    \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
12    \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
13    \long\def\@makefnmark##1{\parindent\z@
14      \def\labelitemi{\textendash}\@revlabeltrue
15      \leavevmode\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\kern1em\relax ##1}
16    \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
17    \if@compatibility\setcounter{page}{0}\fi
18    \null\vfil
19    \vskip 60\p@
20    \begin{center}%
21      \TitleFont
22      {\LARGE \def\\{\penalty -\@M}
23        \if@allcaps
24          \expandafter\uc@nothanks\@title\thanks\relax
25        \else
26          \@title
27        \fi\par}%

```

```

28     \vskip 3em%
29     {\large
30       \lineskip .75em \parindent\z@
31       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
32         \if@allcaps
33           \expandafter\uc@authornothanks\@author\and\relax
34         \else
35           \@author
36         \fi
37       \end{tabular}\par}%
38     \vskip 1.5em%
39     {\large
40       \if@allcaps
41         \uppercase\expandafter{\@date}%
42       \else
43         \@date
44       \fi\par}%
45     \end{center}\par
46     \@thanks
47     \vfil\null
48   \end{titlepage}%
49   \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
50   \global\let\thanks\relax
51   \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
52   \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
53   \global\let\maketitle\relax
54   \global\let\@thanks\@empty
55   \global\let\@author\@empty
56   \global\let\@title\@empty
57   \global\let\@date\@empty
58   \global\let\title\relax
59   \global\let\author\relax
60   \global\let\date\relax
61   \global\let\and\relax
62 }
63 \def\uc@nothanks#1\thanks{\uppercase{#1}\futurelet\@tempa\uc@tx}
64 \def\uc@authornothanks#1\and{\uc@nothanks#1\thanks\relax
65   \futurelet\@tempa\uc@ax}
66 \def\uc@ax{%
67   \ifx\@tempa\relax
68   \else
69     \ \ \andname \ \ \expandafter\uc@authornothanks
70   \fi}
71 \def\uc@tx{\ifx\@tempa\relax
72   \else \expandafter\uc@ty \fi}
73 \def\uc@ty#1{\thanks{#1}\uc@nothanks}
74 \else
75 \renewcommand*\maketitle{\par
76   \begin{group
77     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%

```

```

78 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{%
79 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
80 \long\def\@makefnintext{\@xmakefnintext{%
81 \@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
82 \if@twocolumn
83 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
84 \@maketitle
85 \else
86 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
87 \fi
88 \else
89 \newpage
90 \global\@topnum\z@
91 \@maketitle
92 \fi
93 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
94 \endgroup
95 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
96 \global\let\thanks\relax
97 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
98 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
99 \global\let\maketitle\relax
100 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
101 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
102 \global\let\@author\@empty
103 \global\let\@title\@empty
104 \global\let\@date\@empty
105 \global\let\title\relax
106 \global\let\author\relax
107 \global\let\date\relax
108 \global\let\and\relax
109 }
110 \def\@maketitle{%
111 \newpage
112 \null
113 \vskip 2em%
114 \if@titlecentered
115 \begin{center}%
116 \let \footnote \thanks
117 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
118 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
119 {\LARGE \TitleFont \@title \par}%
120 \vskip 1.5em%
121 {\large \TitleFont
122 \lineskip .5em%
123 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
124 \@author
125 \end{tabular}\par}%
126 \vskip 1em%
127 {\large \TitleFont \@date}%

```



```

128 \end{center}%
129 \else
130 {\LARGE \TitleFont \head@style \@title \par} \vskip 1.5em
131 {\large \TitleFont \lineskip .5em \tabcolsep\z@
132 \def\and{%% \begin{tabular} has already started
133 \end{tabular}\hskip 1em plus .17fil
134 \ifRTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi}% \end{tabular}
135 \ifRTL\begin{tabular}[t]{r}\else\begin{tabular}[t]{l}\fi\@author\end{tabular}\par}
136 \vskip 1em {\large \TitleFont \@date}
137 \fi
138 \par
139 \vskip 1.5em}
140 \fi
141 \renewcommand*\@regtocline[3]{%
142 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth
143 \else
144 \vskip\z@\@plus.2\p@
145 {\hangindent\z@ \@afterindenttrue \interlinepenalty\@M
146 \ifRTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\unitindent
147 \ifRTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\unitindent\@plus 1fil
148 \parfillskip\z@
149 \@tempdima\unitindent
150 \parindent\z@
151 \leavevmode
152 \hbox{}\hskip -\ifRTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\relax#2\nobreak
153 \hskip 1em \nobreak{\slshape #3}\par
154 }%
155 \fi}
156 \if@oldtoc
157 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
158 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
159 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
160 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
161 \begingroup
162 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
163 \parindent \z@ \ifRTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@pnumwidth
164 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
165 {\leavevmode
166 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
167 \nobreak
168 \global\@nobreaktrue
169 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
170 \endgroup
171 \fi}
172 \else
173 \renewcommand*\l@part{%
174 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
175 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
176 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus \p@}%
177 \@regtocline{0}%

```

```

178 \fi}
179 \fi
180 \if@oldtoc
181 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
182 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
183 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
184 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
185 \begingroup
186 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
187 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
188 \leavevmode \bfseries
189 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
190 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
191 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
192 \penalty\@highpenalty
193 \endgroup}
194 \else
195 \renewcommand*\l@chapter{\@regtocline{0}}
196 \fi
197 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
198 \interlinepenalty \@M
199 \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
200 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}
201 \if@titlepage
202 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
203 \titlepage
204 \null\vfil
205 \section*{\SectFont\abstractname}%
206 \noindent\ignorespaces}
207 {\par\vfil\null\endtitlepage}
208 \else
209 \renewenvironment{abstract}{%
210 \if@twocolumn
211 \section*{\abstractname}%
212 \else
213 \bgroup\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\unitindent
214 \section*{\small\SectFont\abstractname}%
215 \noindent\ignorespaces
216 \fi}
217 {\if@twocolumn\else\par\egroup\fi}
218 \fi
219 \renewcommand*\thesection{\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
220 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
221 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
222 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
223 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
224 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
225 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@figure}
226 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
227 \ifnum\c@chapter>\z@\thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@table}

```

```

228 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
229   \ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi\@arabic\c@equation}
230 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
231   {\chapter*\bibname}%
232   {\mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
233    \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
234    \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
235      {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
236       \leftmargin\labelwidth
237       \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
238       \@openbib@code
239       \usecounter{enumiv}%
240       \let\p@enumiv\@empty
241       \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
242   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000%
243   \sfcode'\.\@m}
244   {\def\@noitemerr
245    {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
246   \endlist}
247 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
248   \kern-3\p@
249   \kern.5\baselineskip
250   \hrule\@width\unitindent
251   \kern.4\baselineskip
252 }
253 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
254   \hbox to \columnwidth
255   {\beginR \vbox{%
256     \kern-3\p@
257     \kern.5\baselineskip
258     \hrule\@width\unitindent
259     \kern.4\baselineskip}\hfil\endR}
260 }
261 \renewcommand*\head@style{%
262   \interlinepenalty \@M
263   \hyphenpenalty=\@M \exhyphenpenalty=\@M
264   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=0cm plus .7\hsize\relax}

```

7.59 refrep-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{refrep-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for refrep class for XeTeX]
2 \if@titlepage
3   \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
4     \let\footnotesize\small
5     \let\right@footnote\relax
6     \let\left@footnote\relax
7     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
8     \let\footnote\thanks
9     \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
10    \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks

```

```

11 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
12 \def\@makefnmark%
13     {\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
14 \long\def\@makefntext##1{%
15     \setpar{\@par
16         \@tempdima = \hsize
17         \advance\@tempdima -1em
18         \parshape \@ne 1em \@tempdima}%
19     \par\parindent 1em \noindent
20     \hb@xt@\z@\{\hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\,,\}##1}
21 \null\vfil
22 \vskip 60\p@
23 \begin{center}%
24     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
25     \vskip 3em%
26     {\large
27         \lineskip .75em%
28         \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
29             \@author
30         \end{tabular}\par}%
31     \vskip 1.5em%
32     {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
33 \end{center}\par
34 \@thanks
35 \vfil\null
36 \end{titlepage}%
37 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
38 \global\let\thanks\relax
39 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
40 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
41 \global\let\maketitle\relax
42 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
43 \global\let\@author\@empty
44 \global\let\@date\@empty
45 \global\let\@title\@empty
46 \global\let\title\relax
47 \global\let\author\relax
48 \global\let\date\relax
49 \global\let\and\relax
50 }
51 \else
52 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
53     \begingroup
54         \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
55         \def\@makefnmark%
56             {\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
57         \long\def\@makefntext##1{%
58             \setpar{\@par
59                 \@tempdima = \hsize
60                 \advance\@tempdima -1em

```

```

61         \parshape \@ne 1em \@tempdima}%
62         \par\parindent 1em \noindent
63         \hb@xt@\z@\{\hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}\,}##1}
64     \if@twocolumn
65         \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
66             \@maketitle
67         \else
68             \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
69         \fi
70     \else
71         \newpage
72         \global\@topnum\z@    % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
73         \@maketitle
74     \fi
75     \thispagestyle{empty}\@thanks
76 \endgroup
77 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
78 \global\let\thanks\relax
79 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
80 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
81 \global\let\maketitle\relax
82 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
83 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
84 \global\let\@author\@empty
85 \global\let\@date\@empty
86 \global\let\@title\@empty
87 \global\let\title\relax
88 \global\let\author\relax
89 \global\let\date\relax
90 \global\let\and\relax
91 }
92 \def\@maketitle{%
93     \newpage
94     \null
95     \longthickrule\vskip1.5em%
96     \let \footnote \thanks
97     \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
98     \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
99     {\secshape \parskip\z@ \parindent\z@
100     \Large\bfseries \@title \par}%
101     \vskip1.5em\longthickrule\vskip1.5em%
102     {\normalsize
103     \lineskip .5em%
104     \begin{flushright}%
105         {\slshape\@author\par}
106         \vskip 1em%
107         {\@date}%
108     \end{flushright}\par}%
109     \vskip 1.5em}
110 \fi

```

```

111 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
112   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
113     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
114     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
115     \begingroup
116       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
117       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
118       {\leavevmode
119         \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hbox to\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
120       \nobreak
121       \global\@nobreaktrue
122       \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
123     \endgroup
124   \fi}
125 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
126   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
127     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
128     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
129     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
130     \begingroup
131       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
132       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
133       \leavevmode \bfseries
134       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
135       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
136       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
137       \penalty\@highpenalty
138     \endgroup
139   \fi}
140 \renewcommand\secshape{\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi=-\leftmarginwidth%
141   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi=\@flushglue%
142   \hyphenpenalty=2000}
143 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
144   \kern-3\p@
145   \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
146   \kern 2.6\p@}
147 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
148   \hbox to \columnwidth
149   {\beginR \vbox{%
150     \kern-3\p@
151     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
152     \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
153 \renewcommand\theequation
154 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
155 \renewcommand\thefigure
156 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
157 \renewcommand\thetable%
158 {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
159 \renewcommand\thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
160 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}

```

```

161 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
162 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
163 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
164 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
165     {\chapter*\bibname
166      \mkboth{\bibname}{\bibname}}%
167      \ifRTL\ifLTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
168      \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
169          {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
170           \leftmargin\labelwidth
171           \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
172           \@openbib@code
173           \usecounter{enumiv}%
174           \let\p@enumiv\@empty
175           \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
176           \sloppy
177           \clubpenalty4000
178           \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
179           \widowpenalty4000%
180      \sfcode'\.=\@m}
181 \def\@noitemerr
182     {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}%
183 \endlist}

```

7.60 report-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{report-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.5 bidi adaptations for standard report class]
2 \if@titlepage
3 \renewcommand\maketitle{\begin{titlepage}%
4 \let\footnotesize\small
5 \let\right@footnote\relax
6 \let\left@footnote\relax
7 \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
8 \let \footnote \thanks
9 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
10 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
11 \null\vfil
12 \vskip 60\p@
13 \begin{center}%
14     {\LARGE \@title \par}%
15     \vskip 3em%
16     {\large
17      \lineskip .75em%
18      \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
19          \@author
20      \end{tabular}\par}%
21      \vskip 1.5em%
22      {\large \@date \par}%           % Set date in \large size.
23 \end{center}\par
24 \@thanks

```

```

25 \vfil\null
26 \end{titlepage}%
27 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
28 \global\let\thanks\relax
29 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
30 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
31 \global\let\maketitle\relax
32 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
33 \global\let\@author\@empty
34 \global\let\@date\@empty
35 \global\let\@title\@empty
36 \global\let\title\relax
37 \global\let\author\relax
38 \global\let\date\relax
39 \global\let\and\relax
40 }
41 \else
42 \renewcommand\maketitle{\par
43 \begingroup
44 \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
45 \def\@makefnmark{\rlap{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
46 \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent 1em\noindent
47 \hb@xt@1.8em{%
48 \hss\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}##1}%
49 \if@twocolumn
50 \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
51 \@maketitle
52 \else
53 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
54 \fi
55 \else
56 \newpage
57 \global\@topnum\z@ % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
58 \@maketitle
59 \fi
60 \thispagestyle{plain}\@thanks
61 \endgroup
62 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
63 \global\let\thanks\relax
64 \global\let\LTRthanks\relax
65 \global\let\RTLthanks\relax
66 \global\let\maketitle\relax
67 \global\let\@maketitle\relax
68 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
69 \global\let\@author\@empty
70 \global\let\@date\@empty
71 \global\let\@title\@empty
72 \global\let\title\relax
73 \global\let\author\relax
74 \global\let\date\relax

```



```

75 \global\let\and\relax
76 }
77 \def\@maketitle{%
78 \newpage
79 \null
80 \vskip 2em%
81 \begin{center}%
82 \let \footnote \thanks
83 \let \LTRfootnote \LTRthanks
84 \let \RTLfootnote \RTLthanks
85 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
86 \vskip 1.5em%
87 {\large
88 \lineskip .5em%
89 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
90 \@author
91 \end{tabular}\par}%
92 \vskip 1em%
93 {\large \@date}%
94 \end{center}%
95 \par
96 \vskip 1.5em}
97 \fi
98 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
99 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
100 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
101 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
102 \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
103 \begingroup
104 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
105 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
106 {\leavevmode
107 \large \bfseries #1\hfil \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}}\par
108 \nobreak
109 \global\@nobreaktrue
110 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
111 \endgroup
112 \fi}
113 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
114 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
115 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
116 \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
117 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
118 \begingroup
119 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
120 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
121 \leavevmode \bfseries
122 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
123 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
124 #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par

```

```

125     \penalty\@highpenalty
126     \endgroup
127 \fi}
128 \renewcommand\left@footnote{%
129     \kern-3\p@
130     \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
131     \kern2.6\p@}
132 \renewcommand\right@footnote{%
133     \hbox to \columnwidth
134     {\beginR \vbox{%
135         \kern-3\p@
136         \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
137         \kern2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
138 \renewcommand\theequation
139     {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@equation}
140 \renewcommand \thefigure
141     {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@figure}
142 \renewcommand \thetable
143     {\ifnum \c@chapter>\z@ \thechapter\@SepMark\fi \@arabic\c@table}
144 \renewcommand \thechapter {\@arabic\c@chapter}
145 \renewcommand \thesection {\thechapter\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
146 \renewcommand\thesubsection {\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
147 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection{\thesubsection \@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection}
148 \renewcommand\theparagraph {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
149 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph}
150 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
151     \vspace*{50\p@}%
152     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi \normalfont
153         \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
154             \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space \thechapter
155             \par\nobreak
156             \vskip 20\p@
157         \fi
158         \interlinepenalty\@M
159         \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
160         \vskip 40\p@
161     }}
162 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
163     \vspace*{50\p@}%
164     {\parindent \z@ \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
165         \normalfont
166         \interlinepenalty\@M
167         \Huge \bfseries #1\par\nobreak
168         \vskip 40\p@
169     }}
170 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]
171     {\chapter*{\bibname}%
172     \mkboth{\MakeUppercase\bibname}{\MakeUppercase\bibname}%
173     \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
174     \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}}%

```

```

175         {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}}%
176         \leftmargin\labelwidth
177         \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
178         \@openbib@code
179         \usecounter{enumiv}%
180         \let\p@enumiv\@empty
181         \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}}%
182     \sloppy
183     \clubpenalty4000
184     \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
185     \widowpenalty4000%
186     \sfcode'\. \@m}
187 {\def\@noitemerr
188   {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
189 \endlist}

```

7.61 scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for scrartcl class for Xe
2 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
3   \if@titlepage
4     \begin{titlepage}
5       \setcounter{page}{%
6         #1%
7       }%
8       \let\footnotesize\small
9       \let\right@footnote\relax
10      \let\left@footnote\relax
11      \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
12      \let\footnote\thanks
13      \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14      \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
15      \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
16      \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
17      \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}%
18      \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
19        \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
20        \thispagestyle{empty}%
21      \fi
22      \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
23      \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
24        \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
25          \@titlehead
26        \end{minipage}\par
27      \fi
28      \null\vfill
29      \begin{center}
30        \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
31          {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
32          \vskip 3em

```

```

33     \fi
34     {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
35     \vskip 1em
36     {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
37     \vskip 2em
38     {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
39       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
40         \@author
41       \end{tabular}\par
42     }%
43     \vskip 1.5em
44     {\Large \@date \par}%
45     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
46     {\Large \@publishers \par}%
47     \vskip 3em
48   \end{center}\par
49   \@thanks
50   \vfill\null
51   \if@twoside\next@tpage
52     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
53       \@uppertitleback
54     \end{minipage}\par
55     \vfill
56     \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}
57       \@lowertitleback
58     \end{minipage}
59   \fi
60   \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
61     \next@tpage\null\vfill
62     {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%
63     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
64     \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
65   \fi
66   \end{titlepage}
67 \else
68   \par
69   \@tempcnta=%
70   #1%
71   \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
72     \ClassWarning{KOMAClassName}{%
73       Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
74       at\MessageBreak
75       notitlepage-mode%
76     }%
77   \fi
78   \begingroup
79     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
80     \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
81     \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
82   \if@twocolumn

```

```

83         \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
84             \@maketitle
85         \else
86             \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
87         \fi
88     \else
89         \newpage
90         \global\@topnum\z@
91         \@maketitle
92     \fi
93     \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
94 \endgroup
95 \fi
96 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
97 \let\thanks\relax
98 \let\LTRthanks\relax
99 \let\RTLthanks\relax
100 \let\maketitle\relax
101 \let\@maketitle\relax
102 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
103 \global\let\@author\@empty
104 \global\let\@date\@empty
105 \global\let\@title\@empty
106 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty
107 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
108 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
109 \global\let\@subject\@empty
110 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
111 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
112 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty
113 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
114 \global\let\author\relax
115 \global\let\title\relax
116 \global\let\extratitle\relax
117 \global\let\titlehead\relax
118 \global\let\subject\relax
119 \global\let\publishers\relax
120 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
121 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
122 \global\let\dedication\relax
123 \global\let\date\relax
124 \global\let\and\relax
125 }%
126 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
127     \clearpage
128     \let\footnote\thanks
129     \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
130     \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
131     \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
132         \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi

```

```

133 \fi
134 \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@update relative
135 \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
136   \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
137     \@titlehead
138   \end{minipage}\par
139 \fi
140 \null
141 \vskip 2em%
142 \begin{center}%
143   \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
144     {\subject@font \@subject \par}
145     \vskip 1.5em
146   \fi
147   {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
148   \vskip .5em
149   {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
150   \vskip 1em
151   {\Large
152     \lineskip .5em%
153     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
154       \@author
155     \end{tabular}\par
156   }%
157   \vskip 1em%
158   {\Large \@date \par}%
159   \vskip \z@ \@plus 1em
160   {\Large \@publishers \par}
161   \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
162     \vskip 2em
163     {\Large \@dedication \par}
164   \fi
165 \end{center}%
166 \par
167 \vskip 2em
168 }%
169 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
170   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne\relax
171     \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
172     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
173     \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
174     \if@tocleft
175       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
176         \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
177       \fi
178     \fi
179     \begingroup
180       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
181       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
182       \leavevmode

```

```

183 \advance\if@RTL\rightrightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
184 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightrightskip\else\leftskip\fi
185 \usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
186 \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
187 \hb@xt@{\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
188 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
189 \endgroup
190 \penalty20010
191 \else
192 \if@compatibility
193 \global\@nobreaktrue
194 \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}%
195 \else
196 \penalty\@highpenalty
197 \fi
198 \endgroup
199 \fi
200 \fi
201 }
202 \renewcommand*\l@section[2]{%
203 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
204 \ifnum \lastpenalty<20009
205 \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
206 \fi
207 \addvspace{1.0em \@plus\p@}%
208 \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
209 \if@tocleft
210 \ifx\toc@l@number\empty\else
211 \setlength\@tempdima{0\toc@l@number}%
212 \fi
213 \fi
214 \begingroup
215 \raggedsectionentry
216 \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
217 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
218 \interlinepenalty\@M
219 \leavevmode
220 \advance\if@RTL\rightrightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightrightskip
221 \usekomafont{sectionentry}{#1\nobreak
222 \usekomafont{sectionentrypagenumber}{%
223 \hfill\nobreak
224 \hb@xt@{\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
225 \endgroup
226 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
227 \penalty20008
228 \fi
229 \fi
230 }
231 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
232 \def\raggedpart{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}

```

```

233 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
234 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@section}
235 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{%
236   \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
237 }
238 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
239 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{%
240   \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
241 }
242 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
243   \if@bib@break@
244     \bib@beginhook
245   \else
246     \bib@heading
247     \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\@empty\else
248       \noindent\bibpreamble\par\nobreak
249     \fi\fi
250     \bib@beginhook
251     \bib@before@hook
252   \fi
253   \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
254     \@bib@break
255     \end{thebibliography}%
256     \begingroup ##1\endgroup
257     \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
258   }%
259   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
260   \list{%
261     \@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
262   }{%
263     \settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
264     \leftmargin\labelwidth
265     \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
266     \openbib@code
267     \if@bib@break@
268       \edef\@tempa{%
269         \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}%
270         \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
271       }\@tempa
272       \no@bib@break
273     \else
274       \usecounter{enumiv}%
275     \fi
276     \let\p@enumiv\@empty
277     \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
278   }%
279   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000
280   \sfcode'\.=\@m
281 }{%
282   \if@bib@break@

```



```

283 \def\@noitemerr{%
284 \latex@warning{%
285 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of ‘thebibliography’
286 environment\MessageBreak
287 or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
288 }%
289 \else
290 \def\@noitemerr{%
291 \latex@warning{%
292 Empty ‘thebibliography’ environment or
293 \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
294 before end of ‘thebibliography’ environment}%
295 }%
296 \fi
297 \endlist
298 \if@bib@break@
299 \else
300 \bib@after@hook
301 \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
302 \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
303 \fi
304 \bib@endhook
305 }
306 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
307 \kern-3\p@
308 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
309 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
310 \kern 2.6\p@}
311 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
312 \hbox to \columnwidth
313 {\beginR \vbox{%
314 \kern-3\p@
315 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
316 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
317 \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
318 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
319 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
320 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
321 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
322 \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
323 }

```

7.62 scrbook-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{scrbook-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for scrbook class for XeT
2 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
3 \if@titlepage
4 \begin{titlepage}
5 \setcounter{page}{%
6 #1%

```

```

7      }%
8      \let\footnotesize\small
9      \let\right@footnote\relax
10     \let\left@footnote\relax
11     \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
12     \let\footnote\thanks
13     \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14     \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
15     \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
16     \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
17     \renewcommand*{\@makefnmark}{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}%
18     \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
19         \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
20         \thispagestyle{empty}%
21     \fi
22     \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
23     \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
24         \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
25             \@titlehead
26         \end{minipage}\par
27     \fi
28     \null\vfill
29     \begin{center}
30         \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
31             {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
32             \vskip 3em
33         \fi
34         {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
35         \vskip 1em
36         {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
37         \vskip 2em
38         {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
39             \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
40                 \@author
41             \end{tabular}\par
42         }%
43         \vskip 1.5em
44         {\Large \@date \par}%
45         \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
46         {\Large \@publishers \par}%
47         \vskip 3em
48     \end{center}\par
49     \@thanks
50     \vfill\null
51     \if@twoside\next@tpage
52         \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
53             \uppertitleback
54         \end{minipage}\par
55         \vfill
56         \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}

```

```

57         \@lowertitleback
58     \end{minipage}
59 \fi
60 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
61     \next@tpage\null\vfill
62     {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%
63     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
64     \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
65 \fi
66 \end{titlepage}
67 \else
68     \par
69     \@tempcnta=%
70     #1%
71     \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
72         \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
73             Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
74             at\MessageBreak
75             notitlepage-mode%
76         }%
77     \fi
78     \begingroup
79         \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
80         \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
81         \renewcommand*{\@makefnmark}{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
82         \if@twocolumn
83             \ifnum \col@number=\@ne
84                 \@maketitle
85             \else
86                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
87             \fi
88         \else
89             \newpage
90             \global\@topnum\z@
91             \@maketitle
92         \fi
93         \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
94     \endgroup
95 \fi
96 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
97 \let\thanks\relax
98 \let\LTRthanks\relax
99 \let\RTLthanks\relax
100 \let\maketitle\relax
101 \let\@maketitle\relax
102 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
103 \global\let\@author\@empty
104 \global\let\@date\@empty
105 \global\let\@title\@empty
106 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty

```

```

107 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
108 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
109 \global\let\@subject\@empty
110 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
111 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
112 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty
113 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
114 \global\let\author\relax
115 \global\let\title\relax
116 \global\let\extratitle\relax
117 \global\let\titlehead\relax
118 \global\let\subject\relax
119 \global\let\publishers\relax
120 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
121 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
122 \global\let\dedication\relax
123 \global\let\date\relax
124 \global\let\and\relax
125 }%
126 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
127   \clearpage
128   \let\footnote\thanks
129   \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
130   \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
131   \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
132     \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi
133   \fi
134   \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
135   \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
136     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
137       \@titlehead
138     \end{minipage}\par
139   \fi
140   \null
141   \vskip 2em%
142   \begin{center}%
143     \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
144       {\subject@font \@subject \par}
145       \vskip 1.5em
146     \fi
147     {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
148     \vskip .5em
149     {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
150     \vskip 1em
151     {\Large
152       \lineskip .5em%
153       \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
154         \@author
155       \end{tabular}\par
156   }%

```

```

157 \vskip 1em%
158 {\Large \@date \par}%
159 \vskip \z@ \@plus 1em
160 {\Large \@publishers \par}
161 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
162 \vskip 2em
163 {\Large \@dedication \par}
164 \fi
165 \end{center}%
166 \par
167 \vskip 2em
168 }%
169 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
170 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
171 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
172 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
173 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
174 \if@tocleft
175 \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
176 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
177 \fi
178 \fi
179 \begingroup
180 \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
181 \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
182 \leavevmode
183 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
184 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
185 \usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
186 \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
187 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}\par
188 \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v02.96}\relax
189 \endgroup
190 \penalty20010
191 \else
192 \penalty\@highpenalty
193 \endgroup
194 \fi
195 \fi
196 }\renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
197 \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
198 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
199 \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
200 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
201 \if@tocleft
202 \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
203 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
204 \fi
205 \fi
206 \begingroup

```

```

207     \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
208     \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
209     \leavevmode
210     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
211     \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
212     \usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
213       \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
214         \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
215     \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
216     \endgroup
217     \penalty20010
218     \else
219       \penalty\@highpenalty
220     \endgroup
221   \fi
222 \fi
223 }
224 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
225   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
226     \ifnum \lastpenalty<20010
227       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
228     \fi
229     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
230     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
231     \if@tocleft
232       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
233         \setlength\@tempdima{0\toc@l@number}%
234       \fi
235     \fi
236     \begingroup
237       \raggedchapterentry
238       \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
239       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
240       \interlinepenalty\@M
241       \leavevmode
242       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
243       \usekomafont{chapterentry}{#1\nobreak
244         \usekomafont{chapterentrypagenumber}{%
245           \hfill\nobreak
246           \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
247       \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
248       \endgroup
249       \penalty20009
250       \else
251         \penalty\@highpenalty
252       \endgroup
253     \fi
254   \fi
255 }
256 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}

```

```

257 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
258 \renewcommand*\thesection{%
259   \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
260     \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
261   \else
262     \thechapter\@SepMark%
263   \fi
264   \@arabic\c@section
265 }
266 \renewcommand*\thesubsection{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
267 \renewcommand*\thesubsubsection{\fi
268   \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
269 }
270 \renewcommand*\theparagraph{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
271 \renewcommand*\thesubparagraph{\fi
272   \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
273 }
274 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
275   \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
276     \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
277   \else
278     \thechapter\@SepMark%
279   \fi
280   \@arabic\c@figure
281 }
282 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
283   \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
284     \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
285   \else
286     \thechapter\@SepMark%
287   \fi
288   \@arabic\c@table
289 }
290 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
291   \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.97d}\relax
292     \if@mainmatter\thechapter\@SepMark\fi
293   \else
294     \thechapter\@SepMark%
295   \fi
296   \@arabic\c@equation
297 }
298 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
299   \if@bib@break@
300     \bib@beginhook
301   \else
302     \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\@empty\else
303       \setchapterpreamble{\bibpreamble}%
304     \fi\fi
305     \bib@heading
306     \bib@beginhook

```

```

307 \bib@before@hook
308 \fi
309 \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
310 \bib@break
311 \end{thebibliography}%
312 \begingroup ##1\endgroup
313 \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
314 }%
315 \ifRTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\ifRTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
316 \list{%
317 \biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
318 }{%
319 \settowidth\labelwidth{\biblabel{#1}}%
320 \leftmargin\labelwidth
321 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
322 \@openbib@code
323 \if@bib@break@
324 \edef\@tempa{%
325 \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}%
326 \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
327 }\@tempa
328 \no@bib@break
329 \else
330 \usecounter{enumiv}%
331 \fi
332 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
333 \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
334 }%
335 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000
336 \sfcode'\.=\@m
337 }{%
338 \if@bib@break@
339 \def\@noitemerr{%
340 \@latex@warning{%
341 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of 'thebibliography'
342 environment\MessageBreak
343 or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
344 }%
345 \else
346 \def\@noitemerr{%
347 \@latex@warning{%
348 Empty 'thebibliography' environment or
349 \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
350 before end of 'thebibliography' environment}%
351 }%
352 \fi
353 \endlist
354 \if@bib@break@
355 \else
356 \bib@after@hook

```



```

357 \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
358 \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
359 \fi
360 \bib@endhook
361 }
362 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
363 \kern-3\p@
364 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
365 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
366 \kern 2.6\p@}
367 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
368 \hbox to \columnwidth
369 {\beginR \vbox{%
370 \kern-3\p@
371 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
372 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
373 \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
374 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
375 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
376 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
377 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
378 \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
379 }

```

7.63 scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for scrlettr class for X
2 \def\@datefield{\@reffalse
3 \ifx\varyourref\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
4 \ifx\varyourmail\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
5 \ifx\varmyref\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
6 \ifx\varcustomer\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
7 \ifx\varinvoice\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
8 \ifx\varrefitemi\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
9 \ifx\varrefitemii\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
10 \ifx\varrefitemiii\@empty \else \@reftrue \fi
11 \vskip -\parskip
12 \vskip \refvskip
13 \if@ref
14 \ifx\varyourref\@empty \else
15 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varyourref}
16 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \yourrefname}
17 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
18 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varyourref}\hfill
19 \fi
20 \ifx\varyourmail\@empty \else
21 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varyourmail}
22 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \yourmailname}
23 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
24 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varyourmail}\hfill

```

```

25 \fi
26 \ifx\varmyref\@empty \else
27 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varmyref}
28 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \myrefname}
29 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
30 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varmyref}\hfill
31 \fi
32 \ifx\varcustomer\@empty \else
33 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varcustomer}
34 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \customername}
35 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
36 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varcustomer}\hfill
37 \fi
38 \ifx\varinvoice\@empty \else
39 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varinvoice}
40 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \invoicename}
41 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
42 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varinvoice}\hfill
43 \fi
44 \ifx\varrefitemi\@empty \else
45 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemi}
46 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnamei}
47 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
48 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemi}\hfill
49 \fi
50 \ifx\varrefitemii\@empty \else
51 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemii}
52 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnameii}
53 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
54 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemii}\hfill
55 \fi
56 \ifx\varrefitemiii\@empty \else
57 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\varrefitemiii}
58 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \varrefitemnameiii}
59 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
60 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \varrefitemiii}\hfill
61 \fi
62 \ifx\@date\@empty \else
63 \settowidth{\sc@temp}{\@date}
64 \setbox0\hbox{\scriptsize \sf \datename}
65 \ifdim \sc@temp > \wd0 \sc@@temp\sc@temp \else \sc@@temp\wd0 \fi
66 \parbox[t]{\sc@@temp}{\noindent \box0\par \@date}
67 \fi
68 \par
69 \vspace{2.5\baselineskip}
70 \else
71 {\ifx\@date\@empty \else \if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi\fromplace\ \@date\par \fi}
72 \vspace{1.5\baselineskip}
73 \fi}
74 \long\def\closing#1{\par\nobreak\vspace{0.5\baselineskip}

```

```

75 \stopbreaks \noindent \sc@temp\textwidth \advance\sc@temp by
76 -\sigindent \hspace{\sigindent}%
77 \parbox{\sc@temp}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi\ignorespaces #1\mbox{}\\[\presig@skip]
78 \fromsig\strut}\par
79 \vspace{1.5\baselineskip}}

```

7.64 scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.3 bidi adaptations for scrreprt class for X
2 \renewcommand*\maketitle[1][1]{%
3   \if@titlepage
4     \begin{titlepage}
5       \setcounter{page}{%
6         #1%
7       }%
8       \let\footnotesize\small
9       \let\right@footnote\relax
10      \let\left@footnote\relax
11      \let\textwidth@footnote\relax
12      \let\footnote\thanks
13      \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
14      \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
15      \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
16      \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
17      \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}%
18      \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
19        \noindent\@extratitle\next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage
20        \thispagestyle{empty}%
21      \fi
22      \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updaterelative
23      \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
24        \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}%
25          \@titlehead
26        \end{minipage}\par
27      \fi
28      \null\vfill
29      \begin{center}
30        \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
31          {\subject@font \@subject \par}%
32          \vskip 3em
33        \fi
34        {\titlefont\huge \@title\par}%
35        \vskip 1em
36        {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
37        \vskip 2em
38        {\Large \lineskip 0.75em
39          \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
40            \@author
41          \end{tabular}\par
42        }%

```

```

43     \vskip 1.5em
44     {\Large \@date \par}%
45     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
46     {\Large \@publishers \par}%
47     \vskip 3em
48 \end{center}\par
49 \@thanks
50 \vfill\null
51 \if@twoside\next@tpage
52     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
53         \@uppertitleback
54     \end{minipage}\par
55     \vfill
56     \begin{minipage}[b]{\textwidth}
57         \@lowertitleback
58     \end{minipage}
59 \fi
60 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
61     \next@tpage\null\vfill
62     {\centering \Large \@dedication \par}%
63     \vskip \z@ \@plus3fill
64     \if@twoside \next@tpage\cleardoubleemptypage \fi
65 \fi
66 \end{titlepage}
67 \else
68     \par
69     \@tempcnta=%
70     #1%
71     \relax\ifnum\@tempcnta=1\else
72         \ClassWarning{\KOMAClassName}{%
73             Optional argument of \string\maketitle\space ignored
74             at\MessageBreak
75             notitlepage-mode%
76         }%
77     \fi
78     \begingroup
79         \renewcommand*\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
80         \let\@oldmakefnmark\@makefnmark
81         \renewcommand*\@makefnmark{\rlap\@oldmakefnmark}
82         \if@twocolumn
83             \ifnum \col@number=\@one
84                 \@maketitle
85             \else
86                 \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
87             \fi
88         \else
89             \newpage
90             \global\@topnum\z@
91             \@maketitle
92         \fi

```

```

93      \thispagestyle{\titlepagestyle}\@thanks
94      \endgroup
95  \fi
96  \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
97  \let\thanks\relax
98  \let\LTRthanks\relax
99  \let\RTLthanks\relax
100 \let\maketitle\relax
101 \let\@maketitle\relax
102 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
103 \global\let\@author\@empty
104 \global\let\@date\@empty
105 \global\let\@title\@empty
106 \global\let\@subtitle\@empty
107 \global\let\@extratitle\@empty
108 \global\let\@titlehead\@empty
109 \global\let\@subject\@empty
110 \global\let\@publishers\@empty
111 \global\let\@uppertitleback\@empty
112 \global\let\@lowertitleback\@empty
113 \global\let\@dedication\@empty
114 \global\let\author\relax
115 \global\let\title\relax
116 \global\let\extratitle\relax
117 \global\let\titlehead\relax
118 \global\let\subject\relax
119 \global\let\publishers\relax
120 \global\let\uppertitleback\relax
121 \global\let\lowertitleback\relax
122 \global\let\dedication\relax
123 \global\let\date\relax
124 \global\let\and\relax
125 }%
126 \renewcommand*{\@maketitle}{%
127   \clearpage
128   \let\footnote\thanks
129   \let\LTRfootnote\LTRthanks
130   \let\RTLfootnote\RTLthanks
131   \ifx\@extratitle\@empty \else
132     \noindent\@extratitle \next@tpage \if@twoside \null\next@tpage \fi
133   \fi
134   \setparsizes{\z@}{\z@}{\z@\@plus 1fil}\par@updateerelative
135   \ifx\@titlehead\@empty \else
136     \begin{minipage}[t]{\textwidth}
137       \@titlehead
138     \end{minipage}\par
139   \fi
140   \null
141   \vskip 2em%
142   \begin{center}%

```

```

143 \ifx\@subject\@empty \else
144   {\subject@font \@subject \par}
145   \vskip 1.5em
146 \fi
147 {\titlefont\huge \@title \par}%
148 \vskip .5em
149 {\ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else\usekomafont{subtitle}\@subtitle\par\fi}%
150 \vskip 1em
151 {\Large
152   \lineskip .5em%
153   \begin{tabular}[t]{c}
154     \@author
155   \end{tabular}\par
156 }%
157 \vskip 1em%
158 {\Large \@date \par}%
159 \vskip \z@ \@plus 1em
160 {\Large \@publishers \par}
161 \ifx\@dedication\@empty \else
162   \vskip 2em
163   {\Large \@dedication \par}
164 \fi
165 \end{center}%
166 \par
167 \vskip 2em
168 }%
169 \renewcommand*{\l@part[2]{%
170   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
171     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
172     \addvspace{2.25em \@plus\p@}%
173     \setlength{\@tempdima}{2em}%
174     \if@tocleft
175       \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
176         \setlength{\@tempdima}{0\toc@l@number}%
177       \fi
178     \fi
179     \begingroup
180       \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
181       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
182       \leavevmode
183       \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima
184       \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
185       \usekomafont{partentry}{#1\nobreak
186         \usekomafont{partentrypagenumber}{\hfil\nobreak
187           \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
188       \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
189       \endgroup
190       \penalty20010
191     \else
192       \penalty\@highpenalty

```

```

193     \endgroup
194     \fi
195 \fi
196 }
197 \renewcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
198   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
199     \ifnum \lastpenalty<20010
200       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
201       \fi
202       \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
203       \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
204       \if@tocleft
205         \ifx\toc@l@number\@empty\else
206           \setlength\@tempdima{0\toc@l@number}%
207         \fi
208       \fi
209       \begingroup
210         \raggedchapterentry
211         \parindent \z@ \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@pnumwidth
212         \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
213         \interlinepenalty\@M
214         \leavevmode
215         \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightsk
216         \usekomafont{chapterentry}{#1\nobreak
217           \usekomafont{chapterentrypagenumber}{%
218             \hfill\nobreak
219             \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss#2}}}\par
220         \ifnum \scr@compatibility>\@nameuse{scr@v@2.96}\relax
221         \endgroup
222         \penalty20009
223       \else
224         \penalty\@highpenalty
225       \endgroup
226     \fi
227 \fi
228 }
229 \def\raggedsection{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
230 \renewcommand*\autodot{\if@altsecnumformat\@SepMark\fi}
231 \renewcommand*\thesection{%
232   \thechapter\@SepMark%
233   \@arabic\c@section
234 }
235 \renewcommand*{\thesubsection}{\thesection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsection}
236 \renewcommand*{\thesubsubsection}{%
237   \thesubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subsubsection
238 }
239 \renewcommand*{\theparagraph}{\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\@arabic\c@paragraph}
240 \renewcommand*{\thesubparagraph}{%
241   \theparagraph\@SepMark\@arabic\c@subparagraph
242 }

```

```

243 \renewcommand*\thefigure{%
244   \thechapter\@SepMark%
245   \@arabic\c@figure
246 }
247 \renewcommand*\thetable{%
248   \thechapter\@SepMark%
249   \@arabic\c@table
250 }
251 \renewcommand*\theequation{%
252   \thechapter\@SepMark%
253   \@arabic\c@equation
254 }
255 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
256   \if@bib@break@
257     \bib@beginhook
258   \else
259     \ifx\bibpreamble\relax\else\ifx\bibpreamble\@empty\else
260       \setchapterpreamble{\bibpreamble}%
261     \fi\fi
262     \bib@heading
263     \bib@beginhook
264     \bib@before@hook
265   \fi
266   \renewcommand{\BreakBibliography}[1]{%
267     \@bib@break
268     \end{thebibliography}%
269     \begingroup ##1\endgroup
270     \begin{thebibliography}{#1}
271   }%
272   \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
273   \list{%
274     \@biblabel{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
275   }{%
276     \settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
277     \leftmargin\labelwidth
278     \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
279     \@openbib@code
280     \if@bib@break@
281       \edef\@tempa{%
282         \noexpand\usecounter{enumiv}%
283         \noexpand\setcounter{enumiv}{\the\c@enumiv}%
284       }\@tempa
285       \no@bib@break
286     \else
287       \usecounter{enumiv}%
288     \fi
289     \let\p@enumiv\@empty
290     \renewcommand*\theenumiv{\@arabic\c@enumiv}%
291   }%
292   \sloppy\clubpenalty4000 \widowpenalty4000

```



```

293 \sfcode'\.=\@m
294 }{%
295 \if@bib@break@
296 \def\@noitemerr{%
297 \@latex@warning{%
298 \string\BreakBibliography\space at begin of 'thebibliography'
299 environment\MessageBreak
300 or following \string\BreakBibliography}%
301 }%
302 \else
303 \def\@noitemerr{%
304 \@latex@warning{%
305 Empty 'thebibliography' environment or
306 \string\BreakBibliography\MessageBreak
307 before end of 'thebibliography' environment}%
308 }%
309 \fi
310 \endlist
311 \if@bib@break@
312 \else
313 \bib@after@hook
314 \let\bib@before@hook\@empty
315 \let\bib@after@hook\@empty
316 \fi
317 \bib@endhook
318 }
319 \renewcommand*\left@footnote{%
320 \kern-3\p@
321 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
322 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
323 \kern 2.6\p@}
324 \renewcommand*\right@footnote{%
325 \hbox to \columnwidth
326 {\beginR \vbox{%
327 \kern-3\p@
328 \ifx\@textbottom\relax\else\vskip \z@ \@plus.05fil\fi
329 \hrule\@width.4\columnwidth
330 \kern 2.6\p@}\hfil\endR}}
331 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictum}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
332 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumtext}{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
333 \renewcommand*{\raggeddictumauthor}{\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi}
334 \renewcommand\marginline[1]{%
335 \marginpar[\if@RTL\raggedright\else\raggedleft\fi{#1}]{\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}
336 }

```

7.65 stabular-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{stabular-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for stabular package for
2 \def\@stabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi
3 \leavevmode \bgroup \if@RTLtab\beginR \fi

```

```

4 \let\@acol\@tabacol
5 \let\@classz\@tabclassz
6 \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@stabarray}
7 \def\endstabular{\crr\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
8 \egroup \if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
9 \@RTLtabfalse}
10 \expandafter \let \csname endstabular*\endcsname = \endstabular
11 \def\@sarray[#1]#2{%
12 \bgroup
13 \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{%
14 \vrule \@height\arraystretch\ht\strutbox
15 \@depth\arraystretch \dp\strutbox
16 \@width\z@}%
17 \mkpream{#2}%
18 \edef\@preamble{%
19 \ialign \noexpand\@halignto
20 \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip \cr}%
21 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
22 \let\tabularnewline\\%
23 \let\@sharp###
24 \set@typeset@protect
25 \lineskip\z@skip\baselineskip\z@skip
26 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup\fi
27 \@preamble}

```

7.66 subfigure-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{subfigure-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/03/01 v0.1 bidi adaptations for subfigure package f
2 \AtBeginDocument{%
3 \let\p@subfigure=\thefigure
4 \let\p@subtable=\thetable%
5 }

```

7.67 tabs-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{tabs-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.2 bidi adaptations for tabs package for XeTeX
2 \def\endtabular{\endarray $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
3 \@RTLtabfalse}
4
5 \expandafter\let\csname endtabular*\endcsname=\endtabular
6
7 \def\endarray{\ifvmode\csname crr\endcsname % just do \crr if \ given
8 \else \[\z@ \global\advance\@arstdepth-\@otarlinesep]%
9 \fi\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi\@unrecurse\egroup}
10
11 \def\@array[#1]#2{% remember global variables to allow recursion:
12 \edef\@unrecurse{\global\@skip@bove\the\@skip@bove
13 \global\@arstheight\the\@arstheight\global\@arstdepth\the\@arstdepth}%
14 \let\@otarlinesep\@tarlinesep \global\@skip@bove-\@otarlinesep
15 \ifx\@classz\@arrayclassz \let\@tarlinesep\arraylinesep
16 \else \let\@tarlinesep\tablinesep \fi

```

```

17 \divide\@tarlinesep\tw@ % half sep is applied to height & depth
18 \let\@seesize\relax \let\@rememsize\relax \mkpream{#2}%
19 \@tempdima\arraystretch\ht\strutbox \@tempdimb\arraystretch\dp\strutbox
20 \ifdim\@tarlinesep>\z@ % (need \protect for \multicolumn)
21   \def\@rememsize{\protect\@r@m@msize}\let\@seesize\@s@size
22   \advance\@tempdima-\@tarlinesep \advance\@tempdimb-\@tarlinesep
23 \fi \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{% set up smaller strut
24   \vrule \@height\@tempdima \@depth\@tempdimb \@width\z@}%
25 \let\protect\noexpand
26 \edef\@preamble{\ialign \noexpand\@halignto \bgroup
27 \unhcopy\@arstrutbox \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip &\@sharp \cr}%
28 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
29 \if#1t\top \else \if#1b\bottom \else \vcenter \fi\fi
30 \bgroup \let\par\empty
31 \global\@arstheight\ht\@arstrutbox \global\@arstdepth\dp\@arstrutbox
32 \advance\extrarulesep.5\arrayrulewidth
33 \let\@sharp#\let\protect\relax \lineskip\z@skip \baselineskip\z@skip
34 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\bottom\bgroup\fi
35 \@preamble}

```

7.68 tabulary-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{tabulary-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tabulary package for
2 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
3 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \one \@chnum \one \else
4 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
5 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
6 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
7 \else \z@
8 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
9 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
10 \@chnum
11 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
12 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@one \else
13 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\@tw@ \else
14 \if \@nextchar C7 \else
15 \if \@nextchar L8 \else
16 \if \@nextchar R9 \else
17 \if \@nextchar J10 \else
18 \z@ \@chclass
19 \if\@nextchar |\@one \else
20 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
21 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
22 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
23 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
24 10
25 \@chnum
26 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
27 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
28 \if \@nextchar b5 \else

```

```

29 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
30 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi

```

7.69 tikz-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{tikz-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.4 bidi adaptations for tikz package for XeTeX e
2 \let\origin@tikzpicture=\tikzpicture
3 \let\origin@endtikzpicture=\endtikzpicture
4 \let\pgfutil@minipage=\minipage
5 \let\pgfutil@endminipage=\endminipage
6 \def\tikzpicture{\ifmmode\else\beginL\fi\origin@tikzpicture}
7 \def\endtikzpicture{\origin@endtikzpicture\ifmmode\else\endL\fi}

```

7.70 titlesec-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{titlesec-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for titlesec package for
2 \renewcommand\filright{%
3 \gdef\ttl@filleft##1{\hskip##1}%
4 \gdef\ttl@filright##1{\hfill}%
5 \let\\@centercr
6 \advance\rightskip\z@ \@plus 1fil
7 \parfillskip\z@}

```

7.71 titletoc-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{titletoc-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for titletoc package for
2 \renewcommand\filright{%
3 \gdef\ttl@filleft##1{\hskip##1}%
4 \gdef\ttl@filright##1{\hfill}%
5 \let\\@centercr
6 \advance\rightskip\z@ \@plus 1fil
7 \parfillskip\z@}
8 \renewcommand\contentspush[1]{%
9 \sbox\z@{#1}%
10 \xdef\ttl@b{\advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi\the\wd\z@}%
11 \aftergroup\ttl@b
12 \leavevmode\llap{\box\z@}}
13 \def\ttl@outnoblock#1#2#3{%
14 \begingroup
15 \ifnum\ttl@b>\ttl@a
16 \nobreak
17 \else\ifnum\ttl@b<\ttl@a
18 \addpenalty{\@secpenalty}%
19 \else
20 \addpenalty{\z@}%
21 \fi\fi
22 \ttl@contentsstretch
23 \nobreak
24 \ifcase#1\relax\else\interlinepenalty\@M\fi
25 \parindent\z@
26 \ifx\@nil#2%
27 \PackageError{titletoc}{Unimplemented}%

```

```

28 {The optional argument is currently mandatory}%
29 \else
30 \if@RTL\setlength\rightskip{#2}\else
31 \setlength\leftskip{#2}\fi%
32 \fi
33 \if@RTL\setlength\leftskip{\@pnumwidth}\else\setlength\rightskip{\@pnumwidth}\fi%
34 \let\contentsmargin\ttl@margin
35 \def\ttl@makeline##1{##1}%
36 #3%
37 \addtolength{\parfillskip}{-ttl@corr}%
38 \if@RTL\addtolength{\leftskip}{\ttl@corr}\else\addtolength{\rightskip}{\ttl@corr}\fi%
39 \let\ttl@leaders\leaders}
40 \renewcommand\ttl@margin[2][\z@]{%
41 \def\ttl@corr{#1}%
42 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi-\@pnumwidth\relax
43 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi#2\relax
44 \def\@pnumwidth{#2}}

```

7.72 tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for tocbibind package f
2 \if@dotocbib
3 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\% natbib not loaded
4 \renewcommand{\bibsection}{\tcb@bchapsec}
5 \renewenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{%
6 \bibsection
7 \begin{thebibitemlist}{#1}}{\end{thebibitemlist}}}
8 \renewenvironment{thebibitemlist}[1]{
9 \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
10 \list{\@biblabel{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
11 {\settowidth\labelwidth{\@biblabel{#1}}%
12 \leftmargin\labelwidth
13 \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
14 \@openbib@code
15 \usecounter{enumiv}%
16 \let\p@enumiv\@empty
17 \renewcommand\theenumiv{\@arabic{c@enumiv}}}%
18 \sloppy
19 \clubpenalty4000
20 \@clubpenalty \clubpenalty
21 \widowpenalty4000%
22 \sfcode'\.\@m}
23 {\def\@noitemerr
24 {\@latex@warning{Empty 'thebibliography' environment}}}%
25 \endlist}
26
27 \@ifpackagewith{chapterbib}{sectionbib}%
28 {\renewcommand{\sectionbib}[2]{}%
29 {}
30

```

31 \fi

7.73 tocloft-xetex-bidi.def

```
1 \ProvidesFile{tocloft-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for tocloft package for XeLaTeX]
2 \let\cftdot\@SepMark
3 \if@cfthaspart
4 \renewcommand*{\l@part}[2]{
5   \@cftdopartfalse
6   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >-2\relax
7     \if@cfthaschapter
8       \@cftdoparttrue
9     \fi
10    \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
11      \if@cfthaschapter\else
12        \@cftdoparttrue
13      \fi
14    \fi
15  \fi
16  \if@cftdopart
17    \if@cfthaschapter
18      \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}
19    \else
20      \addpenalty\@secpenalty
21    \fi
22    \addvspace{\cftbeforepartskip}
23    \begingroup
24      {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftpartindent\relax
25       \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
26       \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
27       \parindent \cftpartindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
28       \interlinepenalty\@M
29       \leavevmode
30       \@tempdima \cftpartnumwidth\relax
31       \let\@cftbsnum \cftpartpresnum
32       \let\@cftasnum \cftpartaftersnum
33       \let\@cftasnumb \cftpartaftersnumb
34       \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi
35       {\cftpartfont \cftpartpresnum #1}
36       \cftpartfillnum{#2}}
37    \nobreak
38    \if@cfthaschapter
39      \global\@nobreaktrue
40      \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}
41    \else
42      \if@compatibility
43        \global\@nobreaktrue
44        \everypar{\global\@nobreakfalse\everypar{}}
45      \fi
46    \fi
```

```

47     \endgroup
48   \fi}
49 \fi
50 \if@cfthaschapter
51 \renewcommand*{\l@chapter}[2]{
52   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
53     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}
54     \vskip \cftbeforechapskip
55     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftchapindent\relax
56      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
57      \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi
58      \parindent \cftchapindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
59      \interlinepenalty\@M
60      \leavevmode
61      \@tempdima \cftchapnumwidth\relax
62      \let\@cftbsnum \cftchappresnum
63      \let\@cftasnum \cftchapaftersnum
64      \let\@cftasnumb \cftchapaftersnumb
65      \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
66      {\cftchapfont #1}\nobreak
67      \cftchapfillnum{#2}}
68   \fi}
69 \fi
70 \renewcommand*{\l@section}[2]{%
71   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\z@
72     \if@cfthaschapter
73       \vskip \cftbeforesecskip
74     \else
75       \addpenalty\@secpenalty
76       \addvspace{\cftbeforesecskip}
77     \fi
78     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsecindent\relax
79      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
80      \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi
81      \parindent \cftsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
82      \interlinepenalty\@M
83      \leavevmode
84      \@tempdima \cftsecnumwidth\relax
85      \let\@cftbsnum \cftsecpresnum
86      \let\@cftasnum \cftsecaftersnum
87      \let\@cftasnumb \cftsecaftersnumb
88      \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
89      {\cftsecfont #1}\nobreak
90      \cftsecfillnum{#2}}
91   \fi}
92 \renewcommand*{\l@subsection}[2]{%
93   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\@ne
94     \vskip \cftbeforesubsecskip
95     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubsecindent\relax
96      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg

```

```

97     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
98     \parindent \cftsubsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
99     \interlinepenalty\@M
100    \leavevmode
101    \@tempdima \cftsubsecnumwidth\relax
102    \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubsecpresnum
103    \let\@cftasnum \cftsubsecaftersnum
104    \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubsecaftersnumb
105    \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
106    {\cftsubsecfont #1}\nobreak
107    \cftsubsecfillnum{#2}}
108  \fi}
109 \renewcommand*{\l@subsubsection}[2]{%
110   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\tw@
111     \vskip \cftbeforesubsubsecskip
112     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubsubsecindent\relax
113     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
114     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
115     \parindent \cftsubsubsecindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
116     \interlinepenalty\@M
117     \leavevmode
118     \@tempdima \cftsubsubsecnumwidth\relax
119     \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubsubsecpresnum
120     \let\@cftasnum \cftsubsubsecaftersnum
121     \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubsubsecaftersnumb
122     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
123     {\cftsubsubsecfont #1}\nobreak
124     \cftsubsubsecfillnum{#2}}
125   \fi}
126 \renewcommand*{\l@paragraph}[2]{%
127   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >3\relax
128     \vskip \cftbeforeparaskip
129     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftparindent\relax
130     \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
131     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
132     \parindent \cftparindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
133     \interlinepenalty\@M
134     \leavevmode
135     \@tempdima \cftparanumwidth\relax
136     \let\@cftbsnum \cftparapresnum
137     \let\@cftasnum \cftparaaftersnum
138     \let\@cftasnumb \cftparaaftersnumb
139     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
140     {\cftparafont #1}\nobreak
141     \cftparafillnum{#2}}
142   \fi}
143 \renewcommand*{\l@subparagraph}[2]{%
144   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >4\relax
145     \vskip \cftbeforesubparaskip
146     {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubparindent\relax

```



```

147 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
148 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
149 \parindent \cftsubparindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
150 \interlinepenalty\@M
151 \leavevmode
152 \@tempdima \cftsubparanumwidth\relax
153 \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubparapresnum
154 \let\@cftasnum \cftsubparaaftersnum
155 \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubparaaftersnumb
156 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
157 {\cftsubparafont #1}\nobreak
158 \cftsubparafillnum{#2}}
159 \fi}
160 \renewcommand*{\l@figure}[2]{%
161 \ifnum \c@lofdepth >\z@
162 \vskip \cftbeforefigskip
163 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftfigindent\relax
164 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
165 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
166 \parindent \cftfigindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
167 \interlinepenalty\@M
168 \leavevmode
169 \@tempdima \cftfignumwidth\relax
170 \let\@cftbsnum \cftfigpresnum
171 \let\@cftasnum \cftfigaftersnum
172 \let\@cftasnumb \cftfigaftersnumb
173 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
174 {\cftfigfont #1}\nobreak
175 \cftfigfillnum{#2}}
176 \fi
177 }
178 \renewcommand*{\l@table}[2]{%
179 \ifnum\c@lotdepth >\z@
180 \vskip \cftbeforetabskip
181 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cfttabindent\relax
182 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg
183 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
184 \parindent \cfttabindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
185 \interlinepenalty\@M
186 \leavevmode
187 \@tempdima \cfttabnumwidth\relax
188 \let\@cftbsnum \cfttabpresnum
189 \let\@cftasnum \cfttabaftersnum
190 \let\@cftasnumb \cfttabaftersnumb
191 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
192 {\cfttabfont #1}\nobreak
193 \cfttabfillnum{#2}}
194 \fi
195 }
196 \renewcommand{\@cftl@subfig}{

```

```

197 \renewcommand*{\l@subfigure}[2]{%
198   \ifnum \c@lofdepth > \toclevel@subfigure
199     \vskip \cftbeforesubfigskip
200     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubfigindent\relax
201      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
202      \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi
203      \parindent \cftsubfigindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
204      \interlinepenalty\@M
205      \leavevmode
206      \@tempdima \cftsubfignumwidth\relax
207      \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubfigpresnum
208      \let\@cftasnum \cftsubfigaftersnum
209      \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubfigaftersnumb
210      \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
211      {\cftsubfigfont ##1}\nobreak
212      \cftsubfigfillnum{##2}}
213   \fi
214 }
215 }
216 \renewcommand{\@cftl@subtab}{
217 \renewcommand*{\l@subtable}[2]{%
218   \ifnum \c@lotdepth > \toclevel@subtable
219     \vskip \cftbeforesubtabskip
220     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftsubtabindent\relax
221      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
222      \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi
223      \parindent \cftsubtabindent\relax\@afterindenttrue
224      \interlinepenalty\@M
225      \leavevmode
226      \@tempdima \cftsubtabnumwidth\relax
227      \let\@cftbsnum \cftsubtabpresnum
228      \let\@cftasnum \cftsubtabaftersnum
229      \let\@cftasnumb \cftsubtabaftersnumb
230      \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
231      {\cftsubtabfont ##1}\nobreak
232      \cftsubtabfillnum{##2}}
233   \fi
234 }
235 }
236 \renewcommand{\newlistentry}[4][\@empty]{%
237   \@ifundefined{c@#2}{%      check & set the counter
238     \ifx \@empty#1\relax
239       \newcounter{#2}
240     \else
241       \@ifundefined{c@#1}{\PackageWarning{tocloft}%
242         {#1 has no counter for use as a 'within'}
243         \newcounter{#2}}%
244       {\newcounter{#2}[#1]%
245         \expandafter\edef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
246           \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#1\endcsname\@SepMark\noexpand\arabic{#2}}}

```

```

247 \fi
248 \setcounter{#2}{0}
249 }
250 {\PackageError{tocloft}{#2 has been previously defined}{\@eha}}
251
252 \@namedef{l@#2}##1##2{%
253 \ifnum \@nameuse{c@#3depth} > #4\relax
254 \vskip \@nameuse{cftbefore#2skip}
255 {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@nameuse{cft#2indent}\relax
256 \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
257 \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi
258 \parindent \@nameuse{cft#2indent}\relax\@afterindenttrue
259 \interlinepenalty\@M
260 \leavevmode
261 \@tempdima \@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}\relax
262 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftbsnum\csname cft#2presnum\endcsname
263 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftasnum\csname cft#2aftersnum\endcsname
264 \expandafter\let\expandafter\@cftasnumb\csname cft#2aftersnumb\endcsname
265 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righskip
266 {\@nameuse{cft#2font}##1}\nobreak
267 \@nameuse{cft#2fillnum}{##2}}
268 \fi
269 } % end of l@#2
270
271 \expandafter\newlength\csname cftbefore#2skip\endcsname
272 \setlength{\@nameuse{cftbefore#2skip}}{\z@ \@plus .2p@}
273 \expandafter\newlength\csname cft#2indent\endcsname
274 \expandafter\newlength\csname cft#2numwidth\endcsname
275 \ifcase #4\relax % 0
276 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{0em}
277 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{1.5em}
278 \or % 1
279 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{1.5em}
280 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{2.3em}
281 \or % 2
282 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{3.8em}
283 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{3.2em}
284 \or % 3
285 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{7.0em}
286 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{4.1em}
287 \else % anything else
288 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2indent}}{10.0em}
289 \setlength{\@nameuse{cft#2numwidth}}{5.0em}
290 \fi
291 \@namedef{cft#2font}{\normalfont}
292 \@namedef{cft#2presnum}{}
293 \@namedef{cft#2aftersnum}{}
294 \@namedef{cft#2aftersnumb}{}
295 \@namedef{cft#2dotsep}{\cftdotsep}
296 \@namedef{cft#2leader}{\normalfont\cftdotfill{\@nameuse{cft#2dotsep}}}

```

```

297 \namedef{cft#2pagefont}{\normalfont}
298 \namedef{cft#2afterpnum}{}
299 \namedef{toclevel@#2}{#4}
300 \namedef{cft#2fillnum}##1{%
301   {\@nameuse{cft#2leader}}\nobreak
302   \hb@xt@{\pnumwidth{\hfil\@nameuse{cft#2pagefont}##1}\@nameuse{cft#2afterpnum}}\par}
303 } % end \newlistentry
304 \renewcommand{\cftchapterprecistoc}[1]{\addtocontents{toc}{%
305   {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftchapindent\relax
306   \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \cftchapnumwidth\relax
307   \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg\relax
308   \textit{#1}\protect\par}}}

```

7.74 tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for tocstyle package for
2 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@dottedtocline}[5]{%
3   \let\numberline\tocstyle@numberline
4   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
5     \if@tocstyle@penalties
6       \begingroup
7         \@tempcnta 20010
8         \advance \@tempcnta by -#1
9         \ifnum \@tempcnta>\lastpenalty
10          \aftergroup\penalty\aftergroup\@lowpenalty
11        \fi
12      \endgroup
13    \fi
14    \edef\tocstyledepth{#1}%
15    \tocstyle@activate@features
16    \ifx\tocstyle@feature@entryvskip\relax
17      \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
18    \else
19      \addvspace{\tocstyle@feature@entryvskip}%
20    \fi
21    {%
22      \parskip \z@ \parindent \z@ \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \z@ \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
23      \tocstyle@feature@raggedhook
24      \@tempdima #3\relax
25      \@tempdimb #2\relax
26      \typeout{m (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
27      \ifnum #1>\z@\relax
28        \@tempcnta #1\relax \advance\@tempcnta \m@ne
29        \ifcsname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
30          \ifcsname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
31            \@tempdimb
32            \csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
33            \advance\@tempdimb
34            \csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\the\@tempcnta\endcsname
35          \fi

```

```

36     \fi
37 \fi
38 \typeout{C (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
39 \ifcsname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
40     \ifdim \@tempdimb>
41         \csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname\relax
42         \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC
43             @#1\endcsname{\the\@tempdimb}%
44     \fi
45 \else
46     \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@skipwidth@\tocstyleTOC
47         @#1\endcsname{\the\@tempdimb}%
48 \fi
49 \iftocstyle@autolength
50     \ifcsname tocstyle@maxskipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
51         \@tempdimb \csname tocstyle@maxskipwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
52         \relax
53     \fi
54     \ifcsname tocstyle@maxnumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
55         \@tempdima \csname tocstyle@maxnumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @#1\endcsname
56         \relax
57     \fi
58     \typeout{a (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
59     \typeout{A (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
60 \else
61     \@tempdimb #2\relax
62     \typeout{M (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
63 \fi
64 \ifcsname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
65     \ifdim \@tempdima>
66         \csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname\relax
67         \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC
68             @\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
69     \fi
70 \else
71     \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@unumwidth@\tocstyleTOC
72         @\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
73 \fi
74 \ifcase\tocstyle@indentstyle\relax\else
75     \@tempdimb \z@
76     \ifcsname tocstyle@maxunumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
77         \@tempdima \csname tocstyle@maxunumwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\endcsname
78         \relax
79     \fi
80     \typeout{s (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdima}%
81     \typeout{S (\tocstyleTOC, \tocstyledepth): \the\@tempdimb}%
82 \fi
83 \advance\parindent \@tempdimb\@afterindenttrue
84 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \parindent
85 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg

```

```

86     \parfillskip -\if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi
87     \ifx\tocstyle@feature@parfillskip\relax\else
88         \advance\parfillskip \tocstyle@feature@parfillskip\relax
89     \fi
90     \interlinepenalty\@M
91     \leavevmode
92     \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima
93     \null\nobreak
94     \iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered\else
95         \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
96     \fi
97     \tocstyle@feature@entryhook
98     {#4}\nobreak
99     \ifx\tocstyle@feature@leaders\relax
100         \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
101             \mkern \dotsep mu\hbox{\tocstyle@feature@dothook .}%
102             \mkern \dotsep mu$}\hfill
103     \else
104         \tocstyle@feature@leaders
105     \fi
106     \nobreak
107     \ifx\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberbox\relax
108         \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook #5}%
109     \else
110         \tocstyle@feature@pagenumberbox{\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook #5}%
111     \fi
112     \par
113 }%
114 \if@tocstyle@penalties
115     \bgroup
116     \@tempcnta 20009
117     \advance\@tempcnta by -#1
118     \edef\reserved@a{\egroup\penalty\the\@tempcnta\relax}%
119     \reserved@a
120 \fi
121 \fi}
122 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@numberline}[1]{%
123     \beginingroup
124         \ifx\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
125             \settowidth\@tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}\enskip}%
126         \else
127             \settowidth\@tempdima{\tocstyle@numberline{#1}}%
128             \advance \@tempdima \tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
129         \fi
130         \ifcsname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\tocstyledepth\endcsname
131             \ifdim \@tempdima >
132                 \csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC @\tocstyledepth\endcsname\relax
133                 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC
134                     @\tocstyledepth\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
135             \fi

```

```

136 \else
137 \expandafter\xdef\csname tocstyle@numwidth@\tocstyleTOC
138 @\tocstyledepth\endcsname{\the\@tempdima}%
139 \fi
140 \endgroup
141 \iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered
142 \hskip -\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi
143 \fi
144 \ifcase \tocstyle@indentstyle
145 \hb@xt@\@tempdima{\tocstyle@@numberline{#1}\hfil}%
146 \or
147 \hb@xt@\@tempdima{\tocstyle@@numberline{#1}\hfil}%
148 \else
149 \ifx\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax
150 \hbox{\tocstyle@@numberline{#1}\enskip}%
151 \else
152 \hbox{\tocstyle@@numberline{#1}\hskip
153 \tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber\relax}%
154 \fi
155 \fi
156 }
157 \AtBeginDocument{%
158 \ifcsname l@part\endcsname
159 \ifcsname l@chapter\endcsname
160 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
161 \l@part{\tocstyle@l@define{part}{-1}}{}}%
162 \else
163 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
164 \l@part{\tocstyle@l@define{part}{0}}{}}%
165 \fi
166 \fi
167 \ifcsname l@chapter\endcsname
168 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
169 \l@chapter{\tocstyle@l@define{chapter}{0}}{}}%
170 \fi
171 \ifcsname l@section\endcsname
172 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
173 \l@section{\tocstyle@l@define{section}{1}}{}}%
174 \fi
175 \ifcsname l@subsection\endcsname
176 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
177 \l@subsection{\tocstyle@l@define{subsection}{2}}{}}%
178 \fi
179 \ifcsname l@subsubsection\endcsname
180 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
181 \l@subsubsection{\tocstyle@l@define{subsubsection}{3}}{}}%
182 \fi
183 \ifcsname l@paragraph\endcsname
184 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
185 \l@paragraph{\tocstyle@l@define{paragraph}{4}}{}}%

```

```

186 \fi
187 \ifcsname l@subparagraph\endcsname
188   \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
189     \l@subparagraph{\tocstyle@l@define{subparagraph}{5}}{}}}%
190 \fi
191 \ifcsname l@table\endcsname
192   \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
193     \l@table{\tocstyle@l@define{table}{1}}{}}}%
194 \fi
195 \ifcsname l@figure\endcsname
196   \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\maxdimen
197     \l@figure{\tocstyle@l@define{figure}{1}}{}}}%
198 \fi
199 \def\@tempa#1#2#3#4#5{%
200   \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
201     \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
202     {\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi \@tocrmarg
203       \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
204       \interlinepenalty\@M
205       \leavevmode
206       \@tempdima #3\relax
207       \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\righs
208       {#4}\nobreak
209       \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
210         \mkern \@dotsep mu\hbox{.}\mkern \@dotsep
211         mu$}\hfill
212       \nobreak
213       \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil \normalfont \normalcolor #5}%
214       \par}%
215   \fi}%
216 \ifx\@dottedtocline\@tempa\else
217   \tocstyle@macrochangewarning\@dottedtocline
218 \fi
219 \let\tocstyle@saved@dottedtocline\@dottedtocline
220 \def\@tempa#1{\hb@xt@\@tempdima{#1\autodot\hfil}}}%
221 \ifx\numberline\@tempa\else
222   \def\@tempa#1{\hb@xt@\@tempdima{#1\hfil}}}%
223   \ifx\numberline\@tempa\else
224     \tocstyle@macrochangewarning\numberline
225   \fi
226 \fi
227 \let\tocstyle@saved@numberline\numberline
228 }
229 \renewcommand*{\tocstyle@l@define}[2]{%
230   \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi-\@tempdima
231   \edef\@tempa{%
232     \noexpand\global\noexpand\let
233     \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@saved@l@#1\endcsname
234     \expandafter\noexpand\csname l@#1\endcsname
235     \noexpand\gdef

```



```

236 \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@l@#1\endcsname{%
237 \noexpand\@dottedtocline{#2}{\the\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi}{\the\@tempdima}}%
238 \noexpand\g@addto@macro\noexpand\tocstyle@activate@all@l{%
239 \noexpand\let\expandafter\noexpand\csname l@#1\endcsname
240 \expandafter\noexpand\csname tocstyle@l@#1\endcsname
241 }%
242 }%
243 \PackageInfo{tocstyle}{prepare \expandafter\string
244 \csname l@#1\endcsname\space for redefinition}%
245 \@tempa
246 }

```

7.75 wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 bidi adaptations for wrapfig package for X
2 \let\WF@everypar\n@everypar
3 \def\WF@putfigmaybe{%
4 \ifinner
5 \vskip-\parskip \global\WF@floatfalse
6 \let\pagetotal\maxdimen % kludge flag for "not top of page"
7 \else % outer page
8 \@tempdima\pagedepth % save page depth
9 {\advance\parskip\if@RTL\baselineskip\else\@tempdima\fi\vskip-\parskip}% back up to baseline
10 \penalty\interlinepenalty % update pg. parameters
11 \@tempdimb\pagegoal \advance\@tempdimb-\pagetotal % room left on page
12 \ifdim\@tempdimb<\z@ % \WF@info{Page overfull already;}%
13 \global\WF@floatfalse
14 \ifdim-\@tempdimb>\pageshrink \else \pagebreak \fi
15 \else
16 \ifdim\WF@size>\@tempdimb
17 \ifWF@float \dimen@.5\baselineskip \else \dimen@ 2\baselineskip\fi
18 \ifdim\pagestretch>\dimen@ \dimen@\pagestretch \fi
19 \ifdim\pagefilstretch>\z@ \dimen@\@tempdimb \fi
20 \ifdim\pagefillstretch>\z@ \dimen@\@tempdimb \fi
21 \advance\dimen@.5\baselineskip
22 \ifdim\dimen@>\@tempdimb % \WF@info{Page nearly full; can stretch}%
23 \global\WF@floatfalse \pagebreak
24 \fi
25 \else % \WF@info{Fits in \the\@tempdimb;}%
26 \global\WF@floatfalse
27 \fi\fi
28 \vskip\@tempdima\relax % (return erased page depth)
29 \fi
30 \noindent
31 \ifWF@float
32 \WF@fltnes
33 \else % putting here;
34 \WF@info{Put \WF@wfname here;}%
35 {\ifodd\if@twoside\c@page\else\@ne\fi % assign l/r to i/o placement
36 \lccode'i'l\lccode'o'r\else \lccode'i'r\lccode'o'l\fi

```

```

37 \xdef\WF@place{\the\lccode\lccode\WF@place}}% twice to get only l or r
38 \hbox to\z{% llap or rlap depending on {l} or {r}; calc effective width
39 \@tempdima\wd\WF@box \@tempdimb\WF@ovh
40 \advance\@tempdima-\@tempdimb \advance\@tempdima\columnsep
41 \@tempdimb\hsize \advance\@tempdimb-\@tempdima
42 \xdef\WF@adjlw{\the\@tempdima}%
43 \ifnum 'l=\WF@place % fig on left
44 \ifRTL%
45 \kern\@tempdimb \kern\columnsep
46 \def\@tempa{\hss}% position to left of the gap
47 \else%
48 \hss % figure overlaps space to the left
49 \def\@tempa{\kern\columnsep}% position to left of the gap
50 \fi%
51 \else % fig on right
52 \ifRTL%
53 \hss
54 \@tempdima\z@
55 \def\@tempa{\kern\columnsep}
56 \else%
57 \@tempdima\z@ % no left indentation
58 \kern\@tempdimb \kern\columnsep
59 \def\@tempa{\hss}% figure overlaps space to the right
60 \fi%
61 \fi
62 \ifdim\@tempdimb<\hsize
63 \xdef\WF@wrapil{\the\@tempdima \the\@tempdimb}% indentation and length
64 \xdef\WF@adjetlm{\the\@tempdima}%
65 \else
66 \xdef\WF@wrapil{\z@ \the\hsize}%
67 \xdef\WF@adjlw{\z@}\xdef\WF@adjetlm{\z@}%
68 \fi
69 \ifdim\pagetotal=\z@ % \WF@info{Put \WF@wfname at top of p.\thepage}%
70 \global\advance\WF@size-\intextsep
71 \else % \WF@info{Putting \WF@wfname in middle of page}%
72 \setbox\WF@box\hbox{\lower\intextsep\box\WF@box}%
73 \fi \dp\WF@box\z@ \box\WF@box \@tempa
74 }% end \hbox to Opt
75 \aftergroup\WF@startwrapping % after the \endgroup which immediately follows
76 \fi}

```

7.76 xcolor-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{xcolor-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for xcolor package for XeT
2 \long\def\color@b@x#1#2#3%
3 {\leavevmode\ifRTL\beginL\fi
4 \setbox\z@\hbox{\kern\fbboxsep\set@color\ifRTL\beginR\fi#3\ifRTL\endR\fi}\kern\fbboxsep}%
5 \dimen@ht\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\ht\z@\dimen@
6 \dimen@dp\z@\advance\dimen@\fbboxsep\dp\z@\dimen@
7 {\#1{\#2\color@block{\wd\z@}{\ht\z@}{\dp\z@}\box\z@}}\ifRTL\endL\fi}

```

```

8 \DeclareRobustCommand\color
9 {\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginL\aftergroup\endR\fi\fi@ifnextchar[\@undeclaredcolor\@declaredcolor}
10 \def\@undeclaredcolor[#1]#2%
11 {\begingroup
12 \let\@cls\@empty
13 \XC@getmodclr12{#1}{#2}{}%
14 {\ifblendcolors
15 \ifx\colorblend\@empty\else
16 \edef\@mix{\expandafter\@gobble\colorblend}\@tempswafalse
17 \XC@coremodel\@mod\@clr\@xcolor@{}}\@mod\@clr
18 \fi
19 \fi
20 \ifconvertcolorsU
21 \edef\@tmp{\XC@tgt@mod{\@mod}}%
22 \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\@tmp\@clr \let\@mod\@tmp
23 \fi
24 \ifmaskcolors
25 \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\XC@mmod\@clr
26 \let\@mod\XC@mmod
27 \XC@inflate\@mod\XC@mclr\@clr\@tmp
28 \expandafter\XC@mul\@tmp,\@clr
29 \fi
30 \edef\@tmp{\noexpand\XC@undeclaredcolor{\@mod}{\@clr}}%
31 \expandafter\endgroup\@tmp}}
32 \def\@declaredcolor#1%
33 {\XC@edef\XC@tmp{#1}\XC@tstfalse
34 \ifcase\XC@type\XC@tmp\relax \XC@tsttrue\or \relax\else
35 \ifblendcolors\XC@tsttrue\fi \ifmaskcolors\XC@tsttrue\fi
36 \ifconvertcolorsU\XC@tsttrue\fi
37 \fi
38 \ifXC@tst
39 \expandafter\XC@declaredcolor\else
40 \expandafter\XC@declaredc@lor\fi}
41 \def\XC@undeclaredcolor#1#2%
42 {\@ifundefinedmodel{#1}%
43 {\c@lor@error{model ' #1 '}}%
44 {\@nameuse{color@#1}\current@color{#2}%
45 \edef\XC@current@color{\noexpand\xcolor@{ }\current@color}{#1}{#2}}%
46 \XC@display}\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi}
47 \def\XC@declaredc@lor
48 {\XC@let\Nc\XC@current@color{\string\color@\XC@tmp}%
49 \edef\current@color{\XC@current@color}%
50 \XC@display\ifhmode\if@RTL\beginR\aftergroup\endL\fi\fi}
51 \DeclareRobustCommand\bidicolor
52 {\@ifnextchar[\@bidiundeclaredcolor\@bidideclaredcolor}
53 \def\@bidiundeclaredcolor[#1]#2%
54 {\begingroup
55 \let\@cls\@empty
56 \XC@getmodclr12{#1}{#2}{}%
57 {\ifblendcolors

```

```

58     \ifx\colorblend\@empty\else
59       \edef\@mix{\expandafter\@gobble\colorblend}\@tempwafalse
60       \XC@coremodel\@mod\@clr\@xcolor@{}\}\@mod\@clr
61     \fi
62   \fi
63   \ifconvertcolorsU
64     \edef\@tmp{\XC@tgt@mod{\@mod}}%
65     \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\@tmp\@clr \let\@mod\@tmp
66   \fi
67   \ifmaskcolors
68     \convertcolorspec\@mod\@clr\XC@mmod\@clr
69     \let\@mod\XC@mmod
70     \XC@inflate\@mod\XC@mclr\@clr\@tmp
71     \expandafter\XC@mul\@tmp,\@clr
72   \fi
73   \edef\@tmp{\noexpand\XC@bidiundeclaredcolor{\@mod}{\@clr}}%
74   \expandafter\endgroup\@tmp}}
75 \def\XC@bidiundeclaredcolor#1#2%
76 {\@ifundefinedmodel{#1}%
77  {\color@error{model '1'}}%
78  {\@nameuse{color#1}\current@color{#2}%
79   \edef\XC@current@color{\noexpand\xcolor@{}\current@color}{#1}{#2}}%
80   \XC@display}}
81 \def\@bidideclaredcolor#1%
82 {\XC@edef\XC@tmp{#1}\XC@@tstfalse
83  \ifcase\XC@type\XC@tmp\relax \XC@@tsttrue\or \relax\else
84    \ifblendcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi \ifmaskcolors\XC@@tsttrue\fi
85    \ifconvertcolorsU\XC@@tsttrue\fi
86  \fi
87  \ifXC@@tst
88    \expandafter\XC@bidideclaredcolor\else
89    \expandafter\XC@bidideclaredcolor\fi}
90 \def\XC@bidideclaredcolor
91 {\XC@split\XC@tmp
92  \edef\@tmp{\noexpand\@bidiundeclaredcolor[\@mod]{\@clr}}%
93  \expandafter\endgroup\@tmp}
94 \def\XC@bidideclaredcolor
95 {\XC@let\Nc\XC@current@color\string\color@\XC@tmp}%
96  \edef\current@color{\XC@current@color}%
97  \XC@display}
98 \def\color@box#1#2{\color@box\relax{\bidicolor#1{#2}}}
99 \def\color@fbbox#1#2#3{\protect\color@fbbox{#1}{#2}{#3}}
100 \def\color@fbbox#1#2#3#4%
101 {\color@box{\fbboxsep\z@\bidicolor#1{#2}\XC@fbbox}%
102  {\@ifxempty{#3}{\bidicolor#1}{\bidicolor#3}{#4}}}

```

7.77 xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{xetex-bidi.def}[2010/08/01 v0.8 bidi adaptations for XeTeX engine]
2 \ifx\TeXeTstate\undefined\else%

```

```

3 \TeXeTstate=1
4 \fi
5 \def\Bidi@RTL@everypar{\if@RTL{\setbox\z@\lastbox\beginR\usebox\z@}\fi}
6 \let\o@everypar=\everypar
7 \newtoks\n@everypar
8 \n@everypar\expandafter{\the\o@everypar}
9 \o@everypar{\Bidi@RTL@everypar\the\n@everypar}
10 \let\everypar=\n@everypar
11 \def\moreLRE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endL \beginL\@RTLfalse}
12 \def\moreRLE{\bracetext \aftergroup\endR \beginR\@RTLtrue}
13 \protected\def\hboxR{\hbox\bgroup
14 \everyhbox{%
15 \aftergroup\egroup
16 \everyhbox{}}%
17 \beginR
18 \bgroup
19 \aftergroup\endR
20 \aftergroup\egroup
21 }\hbox}
22 \protected\def\hboxL{\hbox\bgroup
23 \everyhbox{%
24 \aftergroup\egroup
25 \everyhbox{}}%
26 \beginL
27 \bgroup
28 \aftergroup\endL
29 \aftergroup\egroup
30 }\hbox}
31 \protected\def\vboxR{\vbox\bgroup
32 \everyvbox{%
33 \aftergroup\egroup
34 \everyvbox{}}%
35 \beginR
36 \bgroup
37 \aftergroup\endR
38 \aftergroup\egroup
39 }\vbox}
40 \protected\def\vboxL{\vbox\bgroup
41 \everyvbox{%
42 \aftergroup\egroup
43 \everyvbox{}}%
44 \beginL
45 \bgroup
46 \aftergroup\endL
47 \aftergroup\egroup
48 }\vbox}
49 \def\LTR{\par\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
50 \def\endLTR{\par}
51 \def\RTL{\par\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\hsize\linewidth\parshape\z@}
52 \def\endRTL{\par}

```

```

53 \def\ltr{\if@RTL\par\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse\fi}
54 \def\rtl{\if@RTL\relax\else\par\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\fi}
55 \def\setRTL{\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue}
56 \def\setLTR{\@RTLfalse\@RTL@footnotefalse}
57 \let\unsetRTL=\setLTR
58 \let\unsetLTR=\setRTL
59 \let\LR=\LRE
60 \let\RL=\RLE
61 \def\@ensure@RTL#1{\if@RTL#1\else\RLE{#1}\fi}
62 \def\@ensure@LTR#1{\if@RTL\LRE{#1}\else#1\fi}
63 \let\@ensure@RL=\@ensure@RTL
64 \let\@ensure@LR=\@ensure@LTR
65 \def\@ensure@dir#1{\if@RTL\RLE{#1}\else{#1}\fi}
66 \let\@ensure@maindir=\@ensure@dir
67 \def\@RTL{RTL}
68 \def\@LTR{LTR}
69 \def\save@dir{\if@RTL\gdef\save@@dir{RTL}\else\gdef\save@@dir{LTR}\fi}
70 \def\reset@dir{\ifx\save@@dir\@RTL\setRTL\else\ifx\save@@dir\@LTR\setLTR\else\relax\fi\fi}
71 \let\@TeX\TeX
72 \def\TeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@TeX}}
73 \let\@LaTeX\LaTeX
74 \def\LaTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@LaTeX}}
75 \let\@LaTeXe\LaTeXe
76 \def\LaTeXe{\@ensure@LTR{\@LaTeXe}}
77 \def\reflect#1{{\setbox0=\hbox{#1}\rlap{\kern0.5\wd0
78 \special{x:gsave}\special{x:scale -1 1}}\box0 \special{x:grestore}}}
79 \def\XeTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X}\lower.5ex
80 \hbox{\kern-.125em\reflect{E}}\kern-.1667em \TeX}}$}}
81 \def\XeLaTeX{\LR{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X}\lower.5ex
82 \hbox{\kern-.125em\reflect{E}}\kern-.1667em \LaTeX}}$}}
83 \let\setRL=\setRTL
84 \let\setLR=\setLTR
85 \let\unsetRL=\setLTR
86 \DeclareOption{RTLdocument}{\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\g@addto@macro\document{\autofooterule}}
87 \DeclareOption{rldocument}{\@RTLtrue\@RTL@footnotetrue\g@addto@macro\document{\autofooterule}}
88 \def\rcases#1{\left.\vcenter{\normalbaselines\m@th
89 \ialign{$##\hfil$\&\quad{##}\hfil\crrc#1\crrc}}\,,\right\}}
90 \def\SepMark#1{\gdef\@SepMark{\hskip0pt#1\hskip0pt}}
91 \SepMark{.}
92 \def\@thmcountersep{\@SepMark}
93 \def\setRTLbibitems{\@RTLbibitemstrue\@LTRbibitemsfalse}
94 \def\setLTRbibitems{\@LTRbibitemstrue\@RTLbibitemsfalse}
95 \def\setdefaultbibitems{\@RTLbibitemsfalse\@LTRbibitemsfalse}
96 \def\list#1#2{%
97 \ifnum \@listdepth >5\relax
98 \toodeep
99 \else
100 \global\advance\@listdepth\@ne
101 \fi
102 \rightmargin\z@

```

```

103 \listparindent\z@
104 \itemindent\z@
105 \csname @list\romannumeral\the\@listdepth\endcsname
106 \def\@itemlabel{#1}%
107 \let\makelabel\@mklab
108 \@nmbrrlistfalse
109 #2\relax
110 \@trivlist
111 \parskip\parsep
112 \parindent\listparindent
113 \advance\linewidth -\rightmargin
114 \advance\linewidth -\leftmargin
115 \if@RTL
116 \advance\@totalleftmargin \rightmargin
117 \else
118 \advance\@totalleftmargin \leftmargin
119 \fi
120 \parshape \@ne \@totalleftmargin \linewidth
121 \ignorespaces}
122 \newenvironment{LTRitems}[1][\labelsep]
123 {\par\@RTLfalse
124 \leftskip\labelwidth
125 \advance\leftskip #1
126 \advance\rightskip -\leftmargin
127 \ignorespaces}{\endtrivlist}
128 \newenvironment{RTLitems}[1][\labelsep]
129 {\par\@RTLtrue
130 \rightskip\labelwidth
131 \advance\rightskip #1
132 \advance\leftskip -\leftmargin
133 \ignorespaces}{\endtrivlist}
134 \def\raggedright{%
135 \let\\@centercr
136 \leftskip\z@skip\rightskip\@flushglue
137 \parindent\z@\parfillskip\z@skip}
138 \let\@raggedleft=\raggedleft
139 \let\@raggedright=\raggedright
140 \renewcommand\raggedleft{\if@RTL\@raggedright%
141 \else\@raggedleft\fi}
142 \renewcommand\raggedright{\if@RTL\@raggedleft%
143 \else\@raggedright\fi}
144 \def\raggedright{%
145 \let\\@centercr
146 \rightskip\z@skip\rightskip\@flushglue
147 \parindent\z@\parfillskip\z@skip}
148 \renewcommand\raggedleft{\@raggedleft}
149 \renewcommand\raggedright{\@raggedright}
150 \def\centerline#1{%
151 \if@RTL\@line{\hss\beginR#1\endR\hss}
152 \else\@line{\hss#1\hss}\fi}

```

```

153 \def\leftline#1{%
154 \if@RTL\@line{\beginR#1\endR\hss}
155 \else\@line{#1\hss}\fi}
156 \def\rightline#1{%
157 \if@RTL\@line{\hss\beginR#1\endR}
158 \else\@line{\hss#1}\fi}
159 \def\bidirlap#1{\hb@xt@z@{\if@RTL\hss\fi#1\if@RTL\else\hss\fi}}
160 \def\bidillap#1{\hb@xt@z@{\if@RTL\else\hss\fi#1\if@RTL\hss\fi}}
161 \def\hangfrom#1{\setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#1}}%
162 \hangindent \if@RTL-\else\fi\wd\@tempboxa\noindent\box\@tempboxa}
163 \def\narrower{%
164 \advance\if@RTL\righskip\else\leftskip\fi\parindent
165 \advance\if@RTL\leftskip\else\righskip\fi\parindent}
166 \def\underline#1{%
167 \relax
168 \ifmmode\@underline{#1}%
169 \else
170 \if@RTL $\@underline{\hbox{\beginR#1\endR}}\m@th$\relax
171 \else
172 $\@underline{\hbox{#1}}\m@th$\relax\fi\fi}
173 \if@compatibility
174 \let\underline=\underline
175 \fi
176 \global\@RTLtabfalse
177 \def\@tabular{\if@RTL\@RTLtabtrue\fi
178 \leavevmode \hbox \bgroup \if@RTLtab\beginR \fi
179 $\let\@acol\@tabacol
180 \let\@classz\@tabclassz
181 \let\@classiv\@tabclassiv \let\\\@tabularcr\@tabarray}
182 \def\endtabular{\crr\egroup\if@RTLtab\egroup\endR\egroup\fi
183 \egroup $\if@RTLtab\endR\fi\egroup
184 \@RTLtabfalse}
185 \expandafter \let \csname endtabular*\endcsname = \endtabular
186 \def\@array[#1]#2{%
187 \if #1t\vtop \else \if#1b\vbox \else \vcenter \fi\fi
188 \bgroup
189 \setbox\@arstrutbox\hbox{%
190 \vrule \@height\arraystretch\ht\strutbox
191 \@depth\arraystretch \dp\strutbox
192 \@widthz@}%
193 \mkpream{#2}%
194 \edef\@preamble{%
195 \ialign \noexpand\@halignto
196 \bgroup \@arstrut \@preamble \tabskip\z@skip \cr}%
197 \let\@startpbox\@startpbox \let\@endpbox\@endpbox
198 \let\@tabularnewline\\%
199 \let\par\@empty
200 \let\@sharp##%
201 \set@typeset@protect
202 \lineskip\z@skip\baselineskip\z@skip

```



```

203 \ifhmode \@preamerr\z@ \@par\fi
204 \if@RTLtab\hbox\bgroup\beginR\vbox\bgroup\fi
205 \preamble}
206 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
207 \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
208 \z@ \if #1c\@cnum \z@ \else
209 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@cnum \@ne \else
210 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@cnum \tw@ \else
211 \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
212 \if #1@tw@ \else
213 \if #1p3 \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
214 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
215 \fi}
216 \def\@dottedtocline#1#2#3#4#5{%
217 \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth \else
218 \vskip \z@ \@plus.2\p@
219 {\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi #2\relax \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi \@tocrmarg \
220 \parindent #2\relax\@afterindenttrue
221 \interlinepenalty\@M
222 \leavevmode
223 \@tempdima #3\relax
224 \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi \@tempdima \null\nobreak\hskip -\if@RTL\rightski
225 {#4}\nobreak
226 \leaders\hbox{$\m@th
227 \mkern \@dotsep mu\hbox{.}\mkern \@dotsep
228 mu$}\hfill
229 \nobreak
230 \hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hfil\normalfont \normalcolor #5}%
231 \par}%
232 \fi}
233 \def\RTL@outputdblcol{%
234 \if@firstcolumn \global\@firstcolumnfalse
235 \global\setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
236 \else \global\@firstcolumntrue
237 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {\hbox to\textwidth {%
238 \hskip \columnwidth
239 \hfil \vrule width\columnseprule \hfil
240 \hbox to\columnwidth {\box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
241 \hskip -\textwidth
242 \hbox to\columnwidth{\box\@outputbox \hss}%
243 \hskip \columnsep
244 \hskip \columnwidth }}%
245 \@combinedblfloats \@outputpage
246 \begingroup \@dblfloatplacement \@startdblcolumn
247 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
248 {\@outputpage \@startdblcolumn }\endgroup
249 \fi}
250 \def\LTR@outputdblcol{%
251 \if@firstcolumn
252 \global \@firstcolumnfalse

```

```

253 \global \setbox\@leftcolumn \box\@outputbox
254 \else
255 \global \@firstcolumntrue
256 \setbox\@outputbox \vbox {%
257     \hb@xt@\textwidth {%
258         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
259             \box\@leftcolumn \hss}%
260         \hfil
261         {\normalcolor\vrule \@width\columnseprule}%
262         \hfil
263         \hb@xt@\columnwidth {%
264             \box\@outputbox \hss}%
265             }%
266     }%
267 \@combinedblfloats
268 \@outputpage
269 \beginingroup
270 \@dblfloatplacement
271 \@startdblcolumn
272 \@whiles\if@fcolmade \fi
273     {\@outputpage
274     \@startdblcolumn}%
275 \endgroup
276 \fi
277 }
278 \renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\if@RTLmain\RTL@outputdblcol\else\LTR@outputdblcol\fi}
279 \newcommand{\RTLdblcol}{\renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\RTL@outputdblcol}}
280 \newcommand{\LTRdblcol}{\renewcommand{\@outputdblcol}{\LTR@outputdblcol}}
281 \long\def\@imakebox[#1][#2]#3{%
282     \leavevmode%
283     \@begin@tempboxa\hbox{#3}%
284     \setlength\@tempdima{#1}%          support calc
285     \hb@xt@\@tempdima{\csname bm@#2\endcsname}%
286     \@end@tempboxa}
287 \def\bm@l{\if@RTL\hss\else\fi\unhbox\@tempboxa\if@RTL\else\hss\fi}\let\bm@t\bm@l
288 \def\bm@r{\if@RTL\else\hss\fi\unhbox\@tempboxa\if@RTL\hss\else\fi}\let\bm@b\bm@r
289 \def\endminipage{%
290     \par
291     \unskip
292     \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
293         \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
294         \normalcolor
295         \footnoterule
296         \unvbox\@mpfootins
297     \fi
298     \@minipagefalse    %% added 24 May 89
299     \color@endgroup
300 \egroup
301 \if@RTL\endL\fi
302 \egroup

```

```

303 \egroup
304 \expandafter\@iiparbox\@mpargs{\leavevmode\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
305 \long\def\@iiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
306 \leavevmode
307 \@pboxswfalse
308 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
309 \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hbox{\if@RTL\beginL\fi\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@par}\if
310 \ifx\relax#2\else
311 \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
312 \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
313 \fi
314 \if#1b\vbox
315 \else\if #1t\vtop
316 \else\ifmode\vcender
317 \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcender
318 \fi\fi\fi
319 \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
320 \csname bm#3\endcsname}%
321 \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
322 \@end@tempboxa}
323 \def\@addmarginpar{\@next\@marbox\@currlist{\@cons\@freelist\@marbox
324 \@cons\@freelist\@currbox}\@latexbug\@tempcnta\@ne
325 \if@twocolumn
326 \if@firstcolumn \@tempcnta\m@ne \fi
327 \else
328 \if@mparswitch
329 \ifodd\c@page \else\@tempcnta\m@ne \fi
330 \fi
331 \if@reversemargin \@tempcnta -\@tempcnta \fi
332 \fi
333 \ifnum\@tempcnta <\z@ \global\setbox\@marbox\box\@currbox \fi
334 \@tempdima\@mparbottom
335 \advance\@tempdima -\@pageht
336 \advance\@tempdima\ht\@marbox
337 \ifdim\@tempdima >\z@
338 \@latex@warning@no@line {Marginpar on page \thepage\space moved}%
339 \else
340 \@tempdima\z@
341 \fi
342 \global\@mparbottom\@pageht
343 \global\advance\@mparbottom\@tempdima
344 \global\advance\@mparbottom\dp\@marbox
345 \global\advance\@mparbottom\marginparpush
346 \advance\@tempdima -\ht\@marbox
347 \global\setbox \@marbox
348 \vbox {\vskip \@tempdima
349 \box \@marbox}%
350 \global \ht\@marbox \z@
351 \global \dp\@marbox \z@
352 \kern -\@pagedp

```

```

353 \nointerlineskip
354 \hb@xt@\columnwidth
355 {\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\beginL\else\beginR\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar\beginR\else\beginL\fi\
356 \hskip\columnwidth \hskip\marginparsep
357 \else
358 \hskip -\marginparsep \hskip -\marginparwidth
359 \fi
360 \box\@marbox \hss\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\endL\else\endR\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar\endR\else
361 \nointerlineskip
362 \hbox{\vrule \@height\z@ \@width\z@ \@depth\@pagedp}}
363 \long\def\@ympar#1{%
364 \@savemarbox\@marbox{\if@RTL\if@LTRmarginpar\@RTLfalse\else\@RTLtrue\fi\else\if@RTLmarginpar\@
365 \global\setbox\@currbox\copy\@marbox
366 \@xympar}
367 \def\setRTLmarginpar{\@RTLmarginpartrue\@LTRmarginparfalse}
368 \def\setLTRmarginpar{\@LTRmarginpartrue\@RTLmarginparfalse}
369 \def\setdefaultmarginpar{\@RTLmarginparfalse\@LTRmarginparfalse}
370 \def\@stopline{\unskip\@stopfield\if@rjfield \global\@rjfieldfalse
371 \@tempdima\@totalleftmargin \advance\@tempdima\linewidth
372 \hbox to\@tempdima{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\@itemfudge\hskip\dimen\@curtabmar
373 \box\@curline\hfil\box\@curfield\if@RTL\endR\fi}\else\@addfield
374 \hbox to\linewidth{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\@itemfudge
375 \hskip\dimen\@curtabmar\box\@curline\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}%
376 \fi}
377 \def\@outputpage{%
378 \begingroup % the \endgroup is put in by \aftergroup
379 \let \protect \noexpand
380 \@resetactivechars
381 \global\let\@@if@newlist\if@newlist
382 \global\@newlistfalse
383 \@parboxrestore
384 \shipout \vbox{%
385 \set@typeset@protect
386 \aftergroup \endgroup
387 \aftergroup \set@typeset@protect
388 % correct? or just restore by ending
389 % the group?
390 \if@specialpage
391 \global\@specialpagefalse\@nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}%
392 \fi
393 \if@twoside
394 \ifodd\count\z@ \let\@thehead\@oddhead \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
395 \let\@themargin\oddsidemargin
396 \else \let\@thehead\@evenhead
397 \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot \let\@themargin\evensidemargin
398 \fi
399 \ifx\@thehead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi
400 \ifx\@thefoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
401 \else %% not @twoside
402 \ifx\@oddhead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi

```

```

403 \ifx\@oddfoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
404 \fi
405 \reset@font
406 \normalsize
407 \normalsfcodes
408 \let\label\@gobble
409 \let\index\@gobble
410 \let\glossary\@gobble
411 \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit\z@
412 \@beginindvi
413 \vskip \topmargin
414 \moveright\@themargin \vbox {%
415 \setbox\@tempboxa \vbox to\headheight{%
416 \vfil
417 \color@hbox
418 \normalcolor
419 \hb@xt@\textwidth{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\@thehead\if@RTLmain\endR\fi}}%
420 \color@endbox
421 }% %% 22 Feb 87
422 \dp\@tempboxa \z@
423 \box\@tempboxa
424 \vskip \headsep
425 \box\@outputbox
426 \baselineskip \footskip
427 \color@hbox
428 \normalcolor
429 \hb@xt@\textwidth{\if@RTLmain\beginR\fi\@thefoot\if@RTLmain\endR\fi}}%
430 \color@endbox
431 }%
432 }%
433 \global\let\if@newlist\@if@newlist
434 \global \colht \textheight
435 \stepcounter{page}%
436 \let\firstmark\botmark
437 }
438 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{%
439 \vskip\abovecaptionskip
440 \sbox\@tempboxa{#1: #2}%
441 \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
442 \if@RTL\beginR\fi#1: #2\if@RTL\endR\fi\par
443 \else
444 \global \minipagefalse
445 \hb@xt@\hsize{\if@RTL\beginR\fi\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil\if@RTL\endR\fi}}%
446 \fi
447 \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
448 \everydisplay{\predisplaydirection=0 }
449 \def\@eqnnum{\normalfont \normalcolor \if@RTL\beginR\fi(\theequation)\if@RTL\endR\fi}}
450 \input{footnote-xetex-bidi.def}
451 \@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
452 \@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```

```

453 \@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
454 \@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
455 \@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
456 \@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
457 \@ifclassloaded{letter}{\input{letter-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
458 \@ifclassloaded{scrlettr}{\input{scrlettr-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
459 \@ifclassloaded{extletter}{\input{extletter-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
460 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
461 \@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
462 \@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
463 \@ifclassloaded{report}{\@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{}{\input{report-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
464 \@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
465 \@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
466 \@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
467 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
468 \@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
469 \@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
470 \@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
471 \@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
472 \@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
473 \@ifclassloaded{book}{\@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{}{\input{book-xetex-bidi.def}}{}}
474 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
475 \@iftagsloaded{leqno}{\input{leqno-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
476 \@iftagsloaded{fleqn}{\input{fleqn-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
477 \@ifpackageloaded{amsmath}{\input{amsmath-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
478 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{\input{amsthm-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
479 \@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
480 \@ifpackageloaded{caption}{\input{caption-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
481 \@ifpackageloaded{color}{\input{color-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
482 \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{\input{xcolor-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
483 \@ifpackageloaded{colortbl}{\input{colortbl-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
484 \@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{flowfram-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
485 \@ifpackageloaded{xltextra}{\input{xltextra-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
486 \@ifpackageloaded{wrapfig}{\input{wrapfig-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
487 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{\input{graphicx-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
488 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
489 \@ifpackageloaded{fancyhdr}{\input{fancyhdr-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
490 \@ifpackageloaded{draftwatermark}{\input{draftwatermark-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
491 \@ifpackageloaded{pdfpages}{\input{pdfpages-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
492 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
493 \@ifpackageloaded{pstricks}{\input{pstricks-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
494 \@ifpackageloaded{pgf}{\input{pgf-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
495 \@ifpackageloaded{tikz}{\input{tikz-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
496 \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{\input{titlesec-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
497 \@ifpackageloaded{titletoc}{\input{titletoc-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
498 \@ifpackageloaded{array}{\input{array-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
499 \@ifpackageloaded{stabular}{\input{stabular-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
500 \@ifpackageloaded{subfigure}{\input{subfigure-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
501 \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{\input{longtable-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
502 \@ifpackageloaded{arydshln}{\input{arydshln-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```

```

503 \ifpackageloaded{multicol}{\input{multicol-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
504 \ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
505 \ifpackageloaded{quotchap}{\input{quotchap-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
506 \ifpackageloaded{ragged2e}{\input{ragged2e-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
507 \ifpackageloaded{tabls}{\input{tabls-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
508 \ifpackageloaded{tabulary}{\input{tabulary-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
509 \ifpackageloaded{tocstyle}{\input{tocstyle-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
510 \ifpackageloaded{tocbibind}{\ifclassloaded{memoir}}{\input{tocbibind-xetex-bidi.def}}{}
511 \ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\ifclassloaded{memoir}}{\input{tocloft-xetex-bidi.def}}{}

```

7.78 xltextra-xetex-bidi.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{xltextra-xetex-bidi.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bidi adaptations for xltextra package for XeTeX]
2 \let\@XeTeX\XeTeX
3 \def\XeTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@XeTeX}}
4 \let\@XeLaTeX\XeLaTeX
5 \def\XeLaTeX{\@ensure@LTR{\@XeLaTeX}}

```

8 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols		
\'	58, 72	\@italiccorr ... 10, 41
\,	20, 63, 89	\@line ... 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158
\-	57, 71	\@math ... 32
\.	22, 69, 75, 81, 83, 89, 95, 98, 107, 113, 115, 170, 178, 180, 186, 196, 243, 280, 293, 336	\@mix ... 16, 59
\/	48	\@mod ... 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 60, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 73, 92
\=	58, 72	\@par ... 15, 56, 58, 70, 203, 309
\@LTR	67, 68, 69, 70	\@raggedleft ... 138, 141, 142, 148
\@LaTeX	73, 74	\@raggedright ... 139, 140, 143, 149
\@LaTeXe	75, 76	\@startpbox 21, 28, 197
\@RTL	66, 67, 69, 70	\@text ... 12, 13
\@TeX	70, 71, 71, 72	\@tmp ... 21, 22, 27, 28, 30, 31, 64, 65, 70, 71, 73, 74, 92, 93
\@XeLaTeX	4, 5	\@underline ... 168, 170, 172
\@XeTeX	2, 3	\@DEBUGfalse ... 3
\@clr	17, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 60, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73, 92	\@False ... 20, 22
\@cls	12, 55	
\@endpbox	21, 28, 197	
\@ifnewlist	54, 74, 381, 433	
		\@LTRbibitemfalse . 93, 95
		\@LTRbibitemstrue . 94
		\@LTRfootnotetext . 29, 51, 57, 60, 61, 66, 67, 84, 91, 130, 133, 136, 157, 173, 177, 197, 198, 198, 210, 216
		\@LTRmarginparfalse . 367, 369
		\@LTRmarginpartrue . 368
		\@M ... 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28, 28, 28, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 48, 50, 59, 61, 62, 82, 82, 88, 90, 99, 111, 116, 116, 126, 126, 133, 134, 134,

135, 137, 140,	\@RTLmarginpartrue . 367	149, 150, 154,
143, 145, 150,	\@RTLtabfalse 3, 3, 9,	156, 158, 159,
151, 158, 161,	32, 48, 61, 176, 184	160, 161, 162,
166, 167, 169,	\@RTLtabtrue	163, 167, 168,
185, 198, 199,	. 2, 27, 47, 48, 177	169, 170, 171,
204, 204, 213,	\@RTLtrue . 9, 11, 12,	171, 172, 173,
218, 221, 224,	35, 41, 41, 41,	173, 174, 175,
240, 259, 262, 263	43, 49, 50, 51,	177, 219, 220,
\@MM 38, 44, 52,	53, 54, 54, 55,	221, 222, 223,
58, 66, 69, 72,	55, 59, 65, 66,	225, 227, 229,
83, 97, 108, 122, 136	68, 71, 78, 80,	230, 232, 233,
\@Mi 32	84, 85, 86, 87,	234, 235, 236,
\@Mii 86	88, 97, 103, 105,	237, 238, 239,
\@Miii 88	105, 106, 119,	240, 241, 244,
\@RTLfootnotefalse	129, 134, 145,	246, 248, 252,
. . 2, 45, 48, 49,	155, 157, 165,	257, 260, 262,
52, 53, 55, 56, 100	167, 173, 173,	266, 268, 270,
\@RTLfootnotetrue .	183, 229, 233,	272, 276, 278,
. 2, 44,	259, 272, 315, 364	284, 286, 292, 294
50, 51, 53, 54,	\@SepMark 2,	\@True 15, 21, 53
54, 55, 86, 87, 99	2, 6, 8, 19, 19,	\@Undottedtocline . 14
\@RTLbibitemsfalse .	20, 20, 21, 21,	\@Undottedtoclinep . 26
. 94, 95	22, 22, 42, 44,	\@acci 58, 72
\@RTLbibitemstrue . 93	46, 48, 50, 51,	\@accii 58, 72
\@RTLfalse . . . 2, 4,	53, 54, 55, 81,	\@acciii 58, 72
9, 10, 11, 14, 27,	82, 83, 84, 86,	\@acol . 4, 54, 72, 80, 179
35, 41, 42, 48,	87, 88, 89, 90,	\@acolampacol
49, 52, 53, 55,	92, 96, 97, 98,	. . . . . 70, 72, 78, 80
56, 59, 63, 65,	99, 99, 99, 100,	\@addamp 71, 79
66, 69, 70, 71,	100, 101, 101,	\@addfield 373
78, 84, 85, 88,	102, 102, 103,	\@addmarginpar 323
94, 97, 103, 105,	103, 105, 105,	\@address
105, 120, 123,	107, 107, 107,	88, 88, 89, 90, 121
133, 134, 155,	109, 109, 109,	\@addresscolour . . .
157, 159, 165,	111, 111, 112,	. . . 87, 87, 90, 107
167, 173, 173,	113, 113, 113,	\@addtopreamble . . .
183, 229, 233,	114, 114, 115,	. . . . . 12, 43, 106
259, 272, 315, 364	115, 115, 116,	\@addtoreset 6
\@RTLfootnotetext .	117, 117, 117,	\@afterheading
. 28, 46,	119, 119, 120,	47, 55, 94, 104, 161
46, 52, 52, 52,	120, 121, 121,	\@afterindentfalse .
58, 77, 85, 116,	122, 122, 123,	. . . . . 94, 104
121, 134, 158,	124, 126, 127,	\@afterindenttrue .
172, 176, 194,	128, 129, 130,	. . . . . 6, 6, 10,
195, 199, 225, 231	139, 139, 140,	10, 10, 18, 27,
\@RTLmainfalse	140, 141, 141,	28, 28, 30, 58,
. 23, 27, 39, 49, 53	142, 142, 143,	81, 83, 98, 115,
\@RTLmaintrue 26, 38, 52	144, 145, 146,	132, 145, 149,
\@RTLmarginparfalse	146, 147, 147,	166, 184, 203,
. 368, 369	148, 148, 149,	203, 220, 223, 258

<code>\@ampacol</code>	70, 78				
<code>\@arabic</code>	6,				
	8, 10, 17, 42, 44,				
	46, 48, 50, 53,				
	54, 55, 60, 66,				
	67, 72, 73, 79,				
	81, 82, 83, 84,				
	86, 86, 87, 88,				
	89, 89, 93, 96,				
	96, 97, 98, 98,				
	99, 99, 99, 100,				
	100, 101, 101,				
	102, 102, 103,				
	103, 104, 105,				
	105, 105, 106,				
	107, 107, 107,				
	109, 109, 109,				
	111, 111, 111,				
	112, 112, 113,				
	113, 113, 113,				
	114, 114, 115,				
	115, 115, 116,				
	117, 117, 117,				
	118, 119, 119,				
	120, 120, 121,				
	121, 122, 122,				
	123, 124, 125,				
	126, 127, 128,				
	129, 130, 139,				
	139, 140, 140,				
	141, 141, 142,				
	142, 143, 144,				
	144, 145, 145,				
	146, 146, 147,				
	147, 148, 148,				
	149, 149, 150,				
	154, 156, 158,				
	158, 159, 160,				
	161, 162, 163,				
	165, 166, 167,				
	168, 168, 169,				
	170, 171, 171,				
	172, 173, 173,				
	173, 174, 174,				
	175, 175, 177,				
	181, 184, 191,				
	219, 220, 221,				
	222, 223, 225,				
	227, 229, 233,				
	234, 234, 235,				
		236, 237, 238,			
		239, 240, 240,			
		241, 241, 245,			
		249, 253, 261,			
		264, 266, 268,			
		270, 272, 274,			
		277, 280, 288,			
		290, 296, 317, 333			
<code>\@array</code>	5,				
	6, 11, 34, 55, 186				
<code>\@arrayclassz</code> . . .	15, 70				
<code>\@arraycr</code>	54				
<code>\@arrayleft</code>	47				
<code>\@arrayparboxrestore</code>					
	. . . . . 53, 67				
<code>\@arrayright</code>	56				
<code>\@arrayrule</code>	25,				
	26, 27, 63, 64, 65				
<code>\@arstdepth</code> . . .	8, 13, 31				
<code>\@arstheight</code>	13, 31				
<code>\@arstrut</code> . .	20, 44, 196				
<code>\@arstrutbox</code> . . .	13,				
	23, 27, 31, 37, 189				
<code>\@author</code>	11,				
	19, 19, 19, 20,				
	29, 33, 33, 33,				
	33, 34, 35, 40,				
	40, 40, 43, 49,				
	55, 69, 69, 69,				
	70, 84, 90, 90,				
	90, 91, 94, 98,				
	102, 103, 103,				
	103, 105, 106,				
	110, 124, 135,				
	137, 137, 139,				
	139, 140, 144,				
	145, 146, 147,				
	148, 148, 150,				
	151, 153, 154,				
	154, 154, 157,				
	157, 159, 163,				
	165, 166, 168,				
	171, 210, 211,				
	213, 216, 229,				
	231, 232, 235, 242				
<code>\@auxout</code>	150				
<code>\@badmath</code>	3, 17				
<code>\@begin@tempboxa</code> . .					
	. . . 83, 90, 283, 309				
<code>\@begin@indvi</code>	25, 412				
<code>\@begin@parpenalty</code> .					
	. . . 6, 20, 107, 116				
<code>\@bib@break</code>	254, 267, 310				
<code>\@biblabel</code>					
	. . . 10, 11, 60, 61,				
	66, 67, 72, 73,				
	79, 85, 86, 87,				
	89, 90, 98, 99,				
	104, 105, 106,				
	107, 158, 159,				
	166, 167, 168,				
	169, 174, 175,				
	184, 185, 234,				
	235, 261, 263,				
	274, 276, 317, 319				
<code>\@bibtitlestyle</code> .	75, 81				
<code>\@bidideclaredcolor</code>					
	. . . . 25, 32, 52, 81				
<code>\@bidiundeclaredcolor</code>					
	. . . 25, 26, 52, 53, 92				
<code>\@bscontmark</code>	34				
<code>\@bsmarkseries</code>	15				
<code>\@bsmtitleempty</code>	3				
<code>\@bsphack</code>	85				
<code>\@bsthanksheadpost</code> .	17				
<code>\@bsthanksheadpre</code> .	17				
<code>\@caption</code>	137, 140				
<code>\@capttype</code>	73,				
	121, 130, 134, 137				
<code>\@centercr</code>	4,				
	5, 5, 17, 30, 135, 145				
<code>\@cftasnum</code>	32,				
	63, 86, 103, 120,				
	137, 154, 171,				
	189, 208, 228, 263				
<code>\@cftasnumb</code>	33,				
	64, 87, 104, 121,				
	138, 155, 172,				
	190, 209, 229, 264				
<code>\@cftbsnum</code>	31,				
	62, 85, 102, 119,				
	136, 153, 170,				
	188, 207, 227, 262				
<code>\@cftdopartfalse</code> . . .	5				
<code>\@cftdoparttrue</code> . .	8, 12				
<code>\@cftl@subfig</code>	196				
<code>\@cftl@subtab</code>	216				
<code>\@chapapp</code>					
	7, 36, 129, 154, 156				

<code>\@chclass</code> 2, 2, 12, 14, 18, 24, 25, 29, 37, 57, 62, 206, 211	<code>\@currbox</code> .. 93, 124, 128, 324, 333, 365	<code>\@dedication</code>
<code>\@chnum</code> . 3, 3, 10, 10, 13, 14, 20, 21, 25, 33, 43, 59, 60, 61, 74, 82, 108, 208, 209, 210	<code>\@currentHlabel</code> 114, 129, 144, 155, 158, 160	. 60, 60, 60, 62, 62, 62, 113, 113, 113, 161, 161, 161, 163, 163, 163
<code>\@classiv</code> ... 6, 56, 181	<code>\@currentHref</code>	<code>\@definitionfileextension</code> 22, 24
<code>\@classx</code> 8, 40, 99	..... 115, 130, 145, 156, 159, 161	<code>\@depth</code>
<code>\@classz</code> 5, 8, 15, 40, 55, 99, 133, 134, 180	<code>\@currentlabel</code>	15, 24, 39, 191, 362
<code>\@clubpenalty</code> 20, 168, 176, 178, 184, 194	. 41, 47, 55, 61, 69, 72, 75, 86, 100, 111, 111, 125, 125, 139, 139, 150, 164, 178	<code>\@developmentversiontrue</code> 74
<code>\@colht</code> 48, 434	<code>\@currentlabelname</code> .	<code>\@dgroup</code> 14
<code>\@colourfalse</code> 33	..... 116, 131, 146	<code>\@dischyp</code> 57, 71
<code>\@colourgreenfalse</code> 6, 6	<code>\@currlist</code> 323	<code>\@displaypagenumbersfalse</code> 212
<code>\@colourgreentrue</code> 7, 7	<code>\@curtabmar</code> ... 372, 375	<code>\@displaypagenumberstrue</code> 211
<code>\@colourgreyfalse</code> 10, 10	<code>\@cvtheme</code> 113, 116	<code>\@displaytrue</code> 2
<code>\@colourgreytrue</code> 11, 11	<code>\@cvthemeoptions</code> ..	<code>\@dmath</code> 2, 31
<code>\@colourorangefalse</code> 4, 4	..... 114, 116	<code>\@docolbox</code> 87
<code>\@colourorangetrue</code> 5, 5	<code>\@date</code> . 4, 4, 9, 9, 12, 22, 22, 22, 23, 32, 34, 34, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 44, 44, 44, 50, 57, 62, 63, 66, 70, 70, 70, 71, 71, 85, 93, 93, 93, 94, 97, 101, 104, 104, 104, 104, 107, 107, 111, 127, 136, 141, 145, 145, 145, 147, 147, 153, 154, 155, 156, 156, 158, 158, 158, 158, 159, 159, 159, 161, 162, 166, 167, 168, 170, 173, 212, 213, 215, 218, 232, 234, 235, 238, 243	<code>\@dodynamicthefoot</code> . 26
<code>\@colourredfalse</code> . 8, 8	<code>\@datefield</code> 2	<code>\@dodynamicthehead</code> . 26
<code>\@colourredtrue</code> .. 9, 9	<code>\@dblarg</code> 137	<code>\@dotsep</code>
<code>\@colourtrue</code> 32	<code>\@dblfloatplacement</code> 36, 246, 270	. 101, 102, 210, 227
<code>\@combinedblfloats</code> 29, 245, 267	<code>\@declaredcolor</code> 9, 10, 11, 32	<code>\@dottedtocline</code> 216, 216, 217, 219, 237
<code>\@cons</code> 323, 324		<code>\@dseries</code> 27
<code>\@contcshortstyle</code> . 85		<code>\@eha</code> 250
<code>\@contcstyle</code> 90, 96, 101		<code>\@ehd</code> 131
<code>\@contcwidth</code> 79, 80		<code>\@elt</code> .. 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 53, 93, 96
<code>\@contdelim</code> 73, 84, 88, 95, 100		<code>\@email</code> 94, 94, 125
<code>\@contfield</code> ... 170, 185		<code>\@empty</code> 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 20, 22, 23, 23, 23, 26, 30, 30, 30, 30, 32, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34, 34, 35, 35, 35, 35, 36, 36, 36, 36, 38, 42, 43, 44, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 50, 51, 54, 54, 55, 55, 56, 56, 57, 58, 60, 60,
<code>\@contfinal</code> 73, 85, 91, 97, 101		
<code>\@contfmark</code> 72, 75		
<code>\@contfnote</code> 71, 74		
<code>\@contindw</code> 96		
<code>\@contnfont</code> 73, 84, 88, 95, 100		
<code>\@contpost</code> 105		
<code>\@contpre</code> 83, 89, 94, 99		
<code>\@conttfont</code> 73, 85, 91, 97, 101		
<code>\@curfield</code> 169, 184, 373		
<code>\@curline</code> 167, 182, 373, 375		

60, 62, 66, 68,	217, 218, 221,	\@ff@do@allframes 28, 33
68, 68, 69, 69,	232, 236, 238,	\@ff@fbox 96
69, 69, 70, 70,	239, 240, 247,	\@ff@setoffset 93
70, 70, 71, 71,	248, 259, 276,	\@ffbackground 83
71, 71, 71, 72,	289, 301, 302,	\@finalstrut 117, 131,
72, 77, 78, 80,	302, 314, 315,	145, 156, 170, 184
83, 83, 84, 85,	332, 357, 358,	\@firstampfalse . 72, 80
86, 92, 95, 101,	399, 400, 402, 403	\@firstcolumnfalse .
102, 102, 102,	\@emptytoks 16	..... 43, 234, 252
102, 103, 103,	\@end@tempboxa	\@firstcolumntrue .
103, 103, 104,	. 88, 105, 286, 322	..... 7, 236, 255
104, 104, 104,	\@endfloatbox 139	\@firstdetailselementfalse
104, 105, 105,	\@endmodernpoem 180, 194	..... 76
105, 105, 106,	\@endparpenalty ...	\@firstdetailselementtrue
106, 106, 106,	... 7, 21, 111, 120	..... 73
107, 107, 107,	\@endpbox 16	\@firstfooterelementfalse
107, 108, 108,	. 21, 22, 23, 24,	..... 90,
108, 108, 109,	28, 50, 51, 92,	91, 92, 93, 94, 95
109, 109, 109,	116, 117, 118, 197	\@firstfooterelementtrue
110, 110, 110,	\@endtraditionalpoem	..... 75
110, 110, 111,	..... 102, 133	\@firstname .. 58, 60,
111, 111, 111,	\@ensure@LR 63, 64	61, 61, 69, 82, 118
112, 112, 112,	\@ensure@LTR 3, 5, 61, 62, 63,	\@firstnamecolour .
112, 112, 113,	64, 71, 72, 74, 76	..... 87, 104
113, 113, 116,	\@ensure@RL 62, 63	\@firstofone 135
131, 131, 131,	\@ensure@RTL 60, 61, 62, 63	\@floatboxreset ... 137
131, 135, 135,	..... 60, 61, 62, 63	\@floatpenalty 86, 88, 91
135, 139, 140,	\@ensure@dir 64, 65, 65, 66	\@fltovf 126
141, 142, 143,	\@ensure@maindir 65, 66	\@flushglue 21,
143, 143, 143,	\@enumctr ... 54, 57, 58	22, 64, 136, 141, 146
144, 145, 146,	\@enumdepth .. 52, 53, 54	\@fnsymbol 11,
146, 149, 149,	\@eqnnum 2, 28, 449	15, 15, 15, 16,
149, 156, 156,	\@evenfoot . 12, 19, 397	36, 44, 44, 44,
157, 157, 158,	\@evenhead 18, 396	45, 54, 77, 79,
158, 159, 159,	\@extrainfo . 95, 95, 126	79, 79, 117, 120,
161, 161, 161,	\@extratitle 18, 18, 18, 19,	120, 121, 128,
164, 164, 165,	19, 19, 107, 107,	129, 131, 134,
165, 166, 166,	107, 131, 131,	187, 188, 190, 193
167, 167, 167,	131, 132, 132, 132	\@footnotemark . 52,
168, 168, 169,	\@familyname . 58, 60,	58, 61, 67, 151,
170, 170, 171,	61, 61, 69, 82, 119	170, 174, 188, 189
172, 172, 173,	\@familynamecolour .	\@footnotetext . 27,
174, 175, 175,	..... 88, 105	32, 35, 38, 50,
175, 180, 190,	\@fancyfoot 8	63, 83, 102, 106,
199, 202, 205,	\@fancyhead 3	132, 156, 171,
209, 210, 210,	\@fancyvbox 4, 9	175, 191, 192, 197
210, 211, 211,	\@fax 93, 93, 124	\@fps .. 74, 75, 77, 80, 97
212, 212, 212,		\@fpsadddefault . 78, 81
213, 213, 214,		\@freelist 93, 323, 324
215, 215, 216,		\@g@tnextcol 5

<code>\@gnewline</code>	6, 19, 32, 43	496, 497, 498,	<code>\@m</code>	22, 69,
<code>\@gobble</code>	16, 30,	499, 500, 501,		75, 81, 83, 89,
	59, 62, 63, 64,	502, 503, 504,		95, 98, 107, 113,
	132, 408, 409, 410	505, 506, 507,		115, 170, 178,
<code>\@halignto</code>	19, 26, 43, 195	508, 509, 510, 511		180, 186, 196,
<code>\@hangfrom</code>	161	<code>\@ifpackagewith</code>	27	243, 280, 293, 336
<code>\@height</code>	14, 24,	<code>\@ifstar</code>	63	<code>\@mainmatterfalse</code>
	36, 38, 130, 190, 362	<code>\@iftagsloaded</code>		153, 179
<code>\@highpenalty</code>			23, 475, 476	<code>\@makecaption</code>
	4, 18, 19, 24, 24,	<code>\@ifundefined</code>	3,	2, 68, 118, 150, 438
	29, 40, 40, 42,		4, 5, 12, 19, 23,	<code>\@makechapterhead</code>
	47, 47, 53, 57,		27, 33, 215, 237, 241	
	57, 58, 65, 75,	<code>\@ifundefinedmodel</code>		2, 5,
	100, 100, 101,		42, 76	32, 94, 124, 150, 151
	113, 115, 116,	<code>\@ifxempty</code>	102	<code>\@makefnmark</code>
	125, 126, 127,	<code>\@ignoretrue</code>	38	12, 16, 16, 16,
	137, 159, 171,	<code>\@iiiminipage</code>	186	16, 17, 17, 17,
	171, 175, 182,	<code>\@iiiparbox</code>	304, 305	37, 45, 45, 45,
	192, 192, 192,	<code>\@imakebox</code>	281	46, 47, 55, 78,
	196, 198, 200,	<code>\@indextitlestyle</code>	25	80, 80, 80, 81,
	219, 224, 227, 251	<code>\@inlabeledfalse</code>	5	81, 81, 118, 122,
<code>\@hintcolour</code>	95, 111	<code>\@iprintcites</code>	14	163, 188, 189, 194
<code>\@idxitem</code>	27	<code>\@itemdepth</code>	37, 38, 39	<code>\@makefntext</code>
<code>\@ifclassloaded</code>		<code>\@itemfudge</code>	372, 374	13, 14,
	2, 105, 118, 451,	<code>\@itemitem</code>	39, 42	18, 38, 41, 46,
	452, 453, 454,	<code>\@itemlabel</code>	106	46, 46, 47, 47,
	455, 456, 457,	<code>\@lastchclass</code>	3,	55, 57, 61, 69,
	458, 459, 460,		3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6,	72, 75, 80, 86,
	461, 462, 463,		6, 8, 8, 13, 14,	100, 111, 116,
	464, 465, 466,		15, 16, 18, 57,	117, 117, 119,
	467, 468, 469,		58, 70, 78, 206, 207	123, 125, 125,
	470, 471, 472,	<code>\@latex@error</code>	131	126, 128, 130,
	473, 474, 510, 511	<code>\@latex@warning</code>		131, 139, 144,
<code>\@ifdefinitionfileloaded</code>			24, 71, 77, 83,	155, 169, 183,
	24		85, 91, 97, 100,	190, 191, 191, 196
<code>\@ifempty</code>	7, 7		109, 115, 117,	<code>\@makeschapterhead</code>
<code>\@ifl@aded</code>	23, 24		172, 180, 182,	22, 44, 139, 162, 165
<code>\@ifnextchar</code>	9, 10, 25,		188, 198, 244,	<code>\@maketitle</code>
	28, 43, 50, 52,		245, 284, 291,	21, 23, 30,
	55, 59, 60, 131,		297, 304, 340, 347	41, 47, 51, 51,
	178, 202, 208, 223	<code>\@latex@warning@no@line</code>		51, 52, 53, 53,
<code>\@ifpackageloaded</code>			338	53, 54, 58, 58,
	3, 6, 64, 89, 111,	<code>\@latexbug</code>	324	58, 59, 66, 67,
	463, 473, 477,	<code>\@leftcolumn</code>		67, 67, 68, 68,
	478, 479, 480,		235, 240, 253, 259	73, 77, 77, 77,
	481, 482, 483,	<code>\@listdepth</code>		78, 82, 84, 84,
	484, 485, 486,		97, 100, 105, 200	84, 84, 86, 86,
	487, 488, 489,	<code>\@lowertitleback</code>	57,	86, 86, 91, 91,
	490, 491, 492,		57, 57, 112, 112, 112	91, 91, 92, 100,
	493, 494, 495,	<code>\@lowpenalty</code>	10, 107	101, 101, 101,

135, 138, 142, 148, 152, 194, 195, 196, 197, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 202, 204, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214, 218, 219, 221, 224	\@nameuse 11, 44, 78, 148, 188, 188, 188, 215, 220, 226, 247, 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 266, 267, 272, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291, 296, 301, 302, 391	108, 109, 110, 110, 121, 168, 193
\@marbox . . 323, 333, 336, 344, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 360, 364, 365		\@nocnterr 5 \@nocounterr 4 \@nocument 72 \@noitemerr 23, 70, 76, 82, 85, 91, 96, 99, 108, 114, 116, 171, 179, 181, 187, 197, 244, 244, 283, 290, 296, 303, 339, 346
\@mentempa 68, 70, 84, 91, 95, 100	\@ne 3, 3, 12, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 35, 38, 50, 50, 50, 51, 53, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 65, 83, 83, 83, 83, 93, 97, 100, 103, 120, 123, 127, 193, 194, 196, 199, 209, 211, 324	\@nx 8 \@nxtcol 3, 5, 46 \@oddf foot 7, 16, 23, 394, 403 \@oddhead 15, 22, 394, 402 \@oldmakefnmark 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 80, 80, 80, 81, 81, 81
\@mklab 107		\@onelevel@sanitize 75
\@mkpream 17, 18, 42, 193	\@newlistfalse . 55, 382	\@openbib@code 14, 64, 70, 76, 90, 93, 102, 108, 110, 162, 170, 172, 178, 188, 237, 238, 248, 266, 279, 322
\@mobile . . . 91, 91, 122	\@next 93, 323	\@otarlinesep . . . 8, 14
\@modernpoem . . 153, 194	\@nextchar 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 22, 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 48, 50, 51, 116, 117, 118	\@outputbox 28, 33, 72, 235, 237, 242, 253, 256, 264, 425
\@mpLIRfootnotetext 57, 72, 95, 119, 158, 198		\@outputdblcol 2, 278, 279, 280
\@mpRTLfootnotetext 46, 71, 84, 105, 144, 199	\@nil 11, 26, 101, 102, 104, 105	\@outputpage . . . 30, 34, 39, 50, 245, 248, 268, 273, 377
\@mparbottom . . 334, 342, 343, 344, 345	\@nmbrlistfalse . . 108	\@pagedp 352, 362
\@mpargs 190, 304	\@nbreakfalse . 14, 34, 34, 35, 40, 44, 48, 52, 53, 109, 110, 111, 111, 122, 169, 194	\@pageht 335, 342
\@mpfn . . . 32, 43, 50, 54, 55, 59, 64, 196, 203, 213, 228	\@nbreaktrue . . 13, 33, 33, 34, 39, 43, 47, 51, 52,	\@parboxrestore 39, 43, 45, 53, 55, 59, 67, 70, 73, 84, 98, 109, 110, 123, 124, 136, 137, 138, 145, 149, 163, 177, 195, 309, 383
\@mpfootins 106, 107, 120, 121, 134, 135, 145, 146, 159, 160, 173, 174, 292, 293, 296		\@parboxto . . . 312, 319
\@mpfootnotetext 35, 70, 73, 133, 172, 197		
\@mplistdepth 200		
\@namedef . 150, 252, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300		

\@parmoderr	91	107, 107, 108,	\@regtocline 2, 6, 6,
\@part	29, 143	108, 116, 117,	6, 24, 24, 32, 42,
\@pboxswfalse	188, 307	119, 119, 120,	42, 44, 57, 60,
\@pboxswtrue	317	120, 121, 121,	60, 60, 62, 62,
\@phone	92, 92, 123	122, 124, 125,	78, 79, 141, 177, 195
\@photo		126, 131, 132,	\@rememsize 18, 21
65, 67, 98, 100, 128		136, 163, 164,	\@resetactivechars .
\@photowidth		166, 180, 180,	. . . . . 53, 380
. 65, 67, 127, 128		180, 181, 181,	\@resetdyn@mics 41
\@plus 5, 5, 5, 6, 6,		181, 186, 187,	\@resetst@tics 40
8, 9, 9, 9, 12, 12,		187, 187, 187,	\@restonecolfalse 23
12, 16, 17, 19,		191, 207, 208,	\@restonecoltrue 23
20, 21, 22, 22,		211, 212, 213,	\@resumename 61, 117
22, 24, 25, 25,		214, 216, 217,	\@revlabeltrue
25, 27, 27, 28,		219, 224, 230,	. . . . . 14, 118, 118,
28, 30, 30, 38,		238, 239, 246, 302	126, 127, 129, 132
41, 41, 43, 43,		\@preamble 18, 20,	\@rightskip
43, 45, 45, 45,		26, 27, 27, 35,	. . . . . 8, 9, 21, 22,
48, 48, 51, 56,		43, 44, 54, 56,	34, 35, 45, 46, 63
59, 61, 63, 63,		73, 81, 194, 196, 205	\@rjfieldfalse 370
63, 66, 68, 101,		\@preamerr 25,	\@rl@footnotefalse 45
101, 101, 102,		29, 37, 67, 203, 213	\@rl@footnotetrue 44
114, 116, 117,		\@printcites 16	\@rlfalse 42
118, 128, 134,		\@ptsize 26, 27, 28, 29, 36	\@rlmainfalse 39
134, 134, 144,		\@publishers 46,	\@rlmaintrue 38
147, 159, 159,		46, 46, 110, 110,	\@rltrue 41
159, 160, 162,		110, 160, 160, 160	\@s@size 21
172, 172, 172,		\@quote	\@sarray 11
176, 183, 199,		71, 73, 102, 104, 129	\@savemarbox 364
201, 202, 207,		\@quotebox 15	\@secpenalty
218, 229, 247,		\@quotecolour . . . . .	. . . . . 4, 5, 5, 18,
272, 308, 315,		. . . . . 91, 108, 218	18, 20, 20, 24,
321, 328, 364, 371		\@r@m@size 21	37, 42, 42, 50,
\@pnumwidth 8, 8, 9,		\@raggedtwoe@everyselectfont	55, 60, 67, 75,
9, 11, 13, 13, 13,		. . . . . 13, 26, 39, 50	100, 117, 171, 205
15, 15, 22, 23,		\@raggedtwoe@gnewline	\@sectiontitlecolour
23, 24, 24, 25,		. . . . . 6, 19, 32	. . . . . 92, 109
25, 28, 28, 28,		\@raggedtwoe@raggedrightbox@size	\@setsize 18, 21
28, 29, 29, 29,		. . . . . 52, 81	\@sendirfalse 76, 79
29, 31, 31, 31,		\@raggedtwoe@samed@gnewline	\@sendirtrue 78, 81
33, 36, 41, 42,		. . . . . 43	\@setcol 47
42, 44, 44, 46,		\@raggedtwoe@samedcr	\@setcolbox 8, 44
46, 47, 47, 49,		. . . . . 3, 16, 29, 42	\@setfpsbit 107, 110, 113
49, 51, 51, 52,		\@raggedtwoe@spaceskipfalse	\@setminipage 147, 202
52, 54, 55, 56,		. . . . . 49	\@setpar 15, 58
56, 59, 69, 70,		\@raggedtwoe@spaceskiptrue	\@settab 161
71, 72, 74, 76,		. . . . . 12, 25, 38	\@sharp 23, 27,
103, 104, 104,		\@reffalse 2	33, 50, 75, 76,
104, 105, 105,		\@reftrue 3,	77, 83, 84, 85, 200
105, 106, 106,		4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	\@skip@bove 12, 14

<code>\@spart</code>	48	178, 179, 180,	40, 40, 41, 42,
<code>\@specialpagefalse</code> .		181, 181, 182,	45, 45, 49, 49,
.	10, 391	183, 184, 187,	52, 54, 54, 54,
<code>\@specialstyle</code> .	11, 391	199, 216, 220,	55, 57, 57, 58,
<code>\@stabarray</code>	6	221, 222, 231,	59, 60, 61, 61,
<code>\@stabular</code>	2	245, 268, 271,	63, 64, 65, 65,
<code>\@startdblcolumn</code> . .		281, 284, 324, 327	67, 68, 69, 72,
.	37, 39,	<code>\@tempb</code> 27, 28, 66, 68,	72, 74, 77, 80,
246, 248, 271, 274		77, 78, 80, 81,	84, 84, 86, 88,
<code>\@startpbox</code> 21, 22, 23,		96, 98, 99, 101, 104	91, 92, 93, 94,
24, 28, 50, 51,		<code>\@tempboxa</code> 4, 5, 8, 73,	95, 96, 96, 101,
116, 117, 118, 197		76, 80, 82, 87,	102, 102, 103,
<code>\@startsection</code>	23	88, 90, 91, 104,	105, 117, 118,
<code>\@stopfield</code>		120, 121, 125,	118, 119, 122,
. 168, 183, 187, 370		160, 161, 162,	122, 123, 124,
<code>\@stopline</code> . . .	187, 370	163, 168, 172,	125, 127, 128,
<code>\@subject</code>		176, 180, 184,	128, 129, 129,
. 30, 30, 30, 31,		188, 191, 192,	130, 131, 134,
31, 31, 109, 109,		196, 287, 288,	134, 135, 138,
109, 143, 143,		304, 415, 422,	139, 145, 147,
143, 144, 144, 144		423, 440, 441, 445	149, 152, 156,
<code>\@subsectioncolour</code> .		<code>\@tempc</code> 67, 69,	162, 169, 173,
.	94, 110	75, 77, 78, 80, 81	173, 173, 173,
<code>\@subtitle</code>	36,	<code>\@tempcnta</code> . 7, 8, 9,	176, 176, 176,
36, 36, 106, 106,		9, 11, 21, 23, 27,	183, 183, 183,
106, 149, 149, 149		28, 29, 30, 30,	184, 187, 189,
<code>\@tab@rlfalse</code>	48	32, 32, 34, 41,	189, 191, 193,
<code>\@tab@rltrue</code>	47	69, 69, 69, 71,	200, 203, 203,
<code>\@tabacol</code> . . .	4, 54, 179	71, 71, 95, 100,	206, 206, 206,
<code>\@tabarray</code> 31, 55, 56, 181		101, 101, 102,	207, 208, 210,
<code>\@tabclassiv</code> . 6, 56, 181		103, 104, 105,	210, 211, 215,
<code>\@tabclassz</code> 5, 55, 78, 180		116, 116, 117,	220, 220, 222,
<code>\@tabcr</code>	164, 174	117, 118, 123,	223, 224, 226,
<code>\@tabminus</code>	162	124, 324, 326,	230, 230, 230,
<code>\@tabplus</code>	161	329, 331, 333, 355	233, 237, 242,
<code>\@tabular</code> . .	27, 48, 177	<code>\@tempcntb</code> 121, 122, 123	261, 265, 284,
<code>\@tabularcr</code> . .	6, 56, 181	<code>\@tempd</code> . . 77, 78, 80, 81	285, 308, 309,
<code>\@tagsextension</code> .	21, 23	<code>\@tempdima</code> . 6, 7, 8,	334, 335, 336,
<code>\@tarlinesep</code> . . .	14,	8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10,	337, 340, 343,
15, 16, 17, 20, 22		10, 11, 11, 12,	346, 348, 371, 372
<code>\@tempa</code>	27, 28,	12, 14, 14, 14,	<code>\@tempdimb</code>
29, 30, 46, 49,		14, 14, 16, 17,	.. 3, 11, 12, 14,
55, 59, 63, 65,		18, 19, 21, 21,	16, 19, 19, 20,
65, 67, 68, 69,		21, 22, 22, 22,	22, 22, 24, 25,
71, 73, 75, 77,		23, 24, 24, 25,	25, 31, 33, 38,
78, 80, 81, 86,		26, 26, 27, 27,	39, 40, 40, 41,
87, 93, 98, 99,		27, 27, 28, 30,	43, 45, 47, 51,
101, 104, 173,		32, 32, 33, 34,	58, 59, 61, 62,
174, 175, 176,		34, 34, 35, 35,	62, 63, 75, 81,
176, 177, 178,		36, 36, 38, 39,	83, 85, 86, 92,

93, 95, 96, 311, 312	44, 45, 45, 45,	. 23, 23, 23, 25,
\@tempdimc 4	46, 47, 47, 48,	25, 25, 108, 108,
\@tempswafalse	48, 48, 49, 51,	108, 135, 135,
. 16, 33, 59, 86, 87	55, 55, 56, 56,	135, 137, 137, 137
\@tempswattrue 85	60, 61, 63, 65,	\@tocline 2, 2
\@temptokena 7	66, 69, 72, 75,	\@tocpagenum 15, 15
\@tempx 125, 126	79, 81, 86, 100,	\@tocrmarg 5, 17, 25, 29, 56,
\@tempxi 128, 129	111, 112, 118,	79, 85, 96, 113,
\@tempyii 131, 132	119, 119, 121,	130, 147, 164,
\@tempy 63, 64	122, 125, 125,	182, 201, 202,
\@tempyi 66, 67	126, 127, 128,	219, 221, 256, 307
\@tempyii 69, 70	130, 133, 139,	\@toodeep ... 37, 52, 98
\@testpach 2, 2, 12, 57, 206	140, 151, 165,	\@topnum 29, 57, 57, 57,
\@textbottom 308, 315,	179, 189, 190,	58, 72, 90, 90,
321, 328, 364, 371	191, 192, 194,	90, 90, 130, 134,
\@textsuperscript .	195, 197, 204,	200, 201, 203, 206
. 13, 15, 16, 20,	209, 214, 224, 229	\@topsepadd 112
37, 40, 45, 45,	\@thefoot 16, 19, 23, 394,	\@totalleftmargin .
45, 46, 47, 48,	397, 400, 403, 429	..... 62, 76,
48, 48, 49, 56,	\@thehead 15, 18, 22, 394,	116, 118, 120, 371
63, 79, 81, 118,	396, 399, 402, 419	\@traditionalpoem .
119, 119, 121,	\@themargin 68, 395, 397, 414	..... 72, 133
122, 125, 127,	\@thmcountersep .. 2, 92	\@trivlist 110
128, 130, 133,	\@title 10, 14, 14, 14,	\@typeset@protect .
189, 190, 191,	15, 24, 24, 26,	..... 7, 13, 19, 34
192, 194, 195, 197	34, 34, 34, 35,	\@undeclaredcolor .
\@tfor 96	35, 35, 36, 45,	..... 9, 10, 10, 18
\@thanks 9, 24,	51, 56, 59, 71,	\@undefined 130
24, 24, 25, 32,	71, 71, 72, 83,	\@undottedtocline .. 2
32, 32, 32, 33,	85, 85, 85, 86,	\@unrecurse 9, 12
34, 42, 42, 46,	86, 89, 93, 100,	\@uppertitleback 53,
48, 49, 49, 49,	103, 105, 105,	53, 53, 111, 111, 111
54, 60, 60, 60,	105, 108, 112,	\@whiles w . 38, 247, 272
61, 68, 68, 68,	119, 120, 128,	\@width 16,
69, 75, 83, 93,	128, 130, 130,	17, 23, 24, 28,
93, 93, 93, 99,	130, 136, 137,	29, 31, 34, 35,
101, 102, 102,	138, 139, 139,	35, 36, 37, 38,
102, 103, 105,	141, 142, 142,	40, 46, 54, 60,
109, 133, 137,	144, 146, 147,	65, 73, 75, 81,
139, 143, 150,	147, 147, 154,	83, 85, 88, 91,
150, 156, 156,	158, 158, 158,	92, 93, 96, 99,
158, 159, 161,	166, 167, 169,	105, 113, 130,
164, 164, 165,	172, 211, 212,	130, 131, 131,
167, 170, 203,	214, 217, 224,	136, 137, 137,
204, 204, 206,	226, 227, 230, 237	145, 151, 192,
209, 209, 210,	\@titlecolour .. 89, 106	250, 258, 261,
212, 215, 218, 221	\@titlehead \@x 150, 151	309, 316, 322,
\@thefnmark 13, 15, 20,		329, 362, 365, 372
33, 37, 40, 41,		

\@x@sf	153, 165	\addcontentsline	32, 34, 142, 146, 148, 164	\adl@arraydashrule	26, 64
\@xLTRfootnote . .	59, 62	\addfontfeature	87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95	\adl@arrayinit	7
\@xLTRfootnotenext	52, 208, 211	\addpenalty	4, 4, 5, 5, 18, 18, 18, 19, 20, 20, 20, 24, 24, 24, 37, 40, 40, 42, 42, 42, 47, 47, 50, 53, 55, 58, 60, 65, 67, 75, 100, 100, 100, 101, 113, 115, 116, 117, 127, 159, 171, 171, 171, 175, 182, 198, 200, 205, 227	\adl@arrayrestore . .	2
\@xRTLfootnote . .	50, 53	\address	121	\adl@arrayrule . .	25, 63
\@xRTLfootnotenext	41, 223, 226	\addresscolour 21, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 90		\adl@box	48, 50, 51
\@xcolor@	17, 60	\addressfont . 53, 59, 87, 87, 99, 107, 218		\adl@class@iiiorvii	54, 87
\@xfloat	71	\addresssymbol 81, 89, 90		\adl@class@start 53, 86	
\@xfootnote	202	\addresstyle	107	\adl@CT@setup 90, 93, 94	
\@xfootnotemark . . .	63	\addtocontents	304	\adl@depth	97
\@xfootnotenext . . .	30	\addtolength	37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 69, 70, 71, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 153	\adl@endarray	2
\@xivpt	96	\addvspace	5, 5, 5, 5, 19, 19, 21, 22, 25, 25, 25, 38, 41, 41, 43, 43, 43, 51, 56, 59, 61, 68, 76, 101, 101, 101, 102, 114, 118, 160, 172, 172, 172, 176, 199, 207	\adl@endmbox	49
\@xmakefntext	80, 190, 191, 196	\adl@act@classz . . .	133	\adl@everyvbox . . .	6, 7
\@xp	2, 7, 8, 52, 101	\adl@act@CT@setup 91, 98		\adl@extract@arc . .	102
\@xxxii	122	\adl@activate	8, 91	\adl@extract@dgc . .	105
\@xympar	366	\adl@argarraydashrule	27, 65	\adl@extract@drsc .	103
\@ympar	363	\adl@array	5, 10	\adl@height	96
\[.	2, 14, 161			\adl@inactivate . .	8, 90
\ \	3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 8, 12, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 22, 25, 29, 30, 37, 42, 54, 56, 69, 69, 70, 73, 77, 78, 83, 89, 90, 96, 100, 104, 126, 126, 134, 135, 135, 137, 140, 145, 167, 173, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 198			\adl@noalign	9
\{	57			\adl@org@activate .	91
\}	58, 89			\adl@org@classz . . .	134
\]	12, 15, 162			\adl@org@endpbox . .	92
\'	58, 72			\adl@org@inactivate	90
_	31, 57, 71			\adl@putlrc	45, 46, 47, 75, 76, 77, 83, 84, 85
A				\adl@startmbox . . .	48
\abovecaptionskip	69, 119, 439			\advance 3, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15, 17, 21, 22, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 32, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 53, 54, 54, 57, 60, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 75, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 88, 89, 92, 92, 95, 95, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 113, 114, 116, 117, 117, 118, 122, 122, 123, 123,	
\abstand	25				
\abstractname	10, 10, 16, 16, 19, 19, 65, 68, 68, 74, 74, 76, 77, 79, 205, 211, 214				

124, 125, 126,	64, 75, 75, 75,	21, 25, 33, 41,
128, 129, 131,	76, 90, 108, 112,	52, 64, 65, 65,
132, 134, 139,	116, 124, 124,	66, 69, 72, 72,
156, 161, 164,	124, 132, 137,	74, 74, 79, 79,
165, 169, 171,	137, 145, 146,	82, 84, 84, 86,
173, 177, 183,	146, 148, 150,	87, 89, 90, 92,
183, 183, 187,	151, 163, 163,	92, 94, 95, 97,
189, 191, 207,	171, 172, 174,	104, 106, 108,
210, 210, 211,	174, 175, 177,	112, 114, 116,
215, 216, 220,	177, 180, 216,	202, 249, 251,
224, 230, 230,	217, 219, 222, 239	257, 259, 411, 426
236, 237, 238,	\andname 69,	\baselinestretch .. 71
242, 265, 265,	179, 180, 182, 185	\BCmd 93
278, 306, 321,	\andnext 8	\BDefaboveskip
335, 336, 343,	\arabic ... 3, 19, 19,	.... 108, 123, 126
344, 345, 346, 371	20, 20, 21, 21,	\BDefbelowskip
\afterassignment ..	22, 22, 77, 83, 246	.... 112, 124, 127
.... 33, 35, 59, 61	\arraylinesep 15	\BDefinlineskip ...
\aftergroup	\arrayrulecolor ... 102	.... 117, 125, 128
.. 9, 10, 10, 10,	\arrayrulewidth ... 32	\begin 3, 3, 3, 3,
11, 11, 11, 12,	\arraystretch	4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 7,
14, 15, 17, 18,	. 14, 15, 19, 38,	7, 7, 13, 13, 13,
19, 19, 20, 23,	39, 88, 99, 190, 191	14, 14, 15, 18,
23, 24, 27, 28,	\AtBeginDocument ..	18, 18, 19, 20,
28, 29, 32, 33,	. 2, 2, 2, 50, 50,	23, 24, 24, 24,
36, 37, 37, 38,	56, 98, 116, 157, 213	27, 28, 29, 29,
41, 42, 45, 46,	\AtBeginPackage ... 112	29, 31, 39, 39,
46, 46, 47, 50,	\AtEndDocument	39, 52, 52, 52,
57, 59, 75, 94,	.... 122, 143, 220	56, 56, 56, 73,
104, 378, 386, 387	\AtEndOfClass 55	80, 81, 81, 81,
\Alph 51	\author 37, 37,	81, 82, 84, 86,
\AM@CheckAtEnd 45	37, 38, 47, 53,	87, 88, 89, 89,
\AM@ClearShipoutPicture	59, 73, 73, 73,	89, 89, 90, 92,
..... 47	74, 88, 106, 110,	93, 97, 98, 100,
\AM@currentdocname .	114, 114, 114,	103, 104, 104,
..... 10, 16	114, 144, 148,	111, 111, 115,
\AM@findfile 14	161, 161, 169,	119, 120, 122,
\AM@output 43	170, 172, 175,	123, 124, 124,
\AM@pagecount 12	214, 215, 217, 220	125, 132, 132,
\AM@pageref 27, 30	\auto@footnoterule .	133, 134, 135,
\AM@pagetemp 20, 25,	..... 39, 46	135, 135, 135,
26, 29, 37, 38, 42	\autodot	136, 136, 136,
\AM@readlist 42	. 220, 230, 233, 257	138, 142, 142,
\AM@split@options .. 6	\autofootnoterule .	142, 143, 144,
\AM@temp 7, 8	..... 46, 86, 87	146, 149, 152,
\AM@threadname 5, 15, 16		153, 153, 153,
\AM@xrprefix . 23, 27, 30	B	156, 156, 158,
\and 7,	\backmatter ... 147, 173	162, 171, 175,
9, 33, 39, 39, 39,	\baselineskip	177, 178, 179,
40, 49, 55, 61,	.. 6, 9, 10, 17,	181, 185, 193,

196, 222, 224,	29, 30, 32, 34,	313, 315, 356, 358
225, 228, 228,	34, 34, 35, 41,	\bib@before@hook ..
230, 230, 231,	44, 46, 50, 53,	.... 251, 264,
234, 239, 241,	54, 58, 61, 68,	301, 307, 314, 357
242, 257, 270, 313	69, 70, 79, 80,	\bib@beginhook
\begingroup 3, 6, 6, 6,	81, 82, 83, 88,	.... 244, 250,
6, 7, 10, 11, 14,	89, 90, 90, 91,	257, 263, 300, 306
14, 20, 22, 23,	92, 93, 93, 94,	\bib@endhook
23, 26, 26, 26,	95, 97, 107, 110,	.... 304, 317, 360
27, 29, 31, 32,	120, 122, 134,	\bib@heading
33, 35, 35, 39,	135, 135, 149,	.... 246, 262, 305
39, 41, 42, 43,	151, 154, 157,	\bibindent ... 222, 223
43, 43, 44, 44,	170, 178, 204,	\biblio@font 76, 82
44, 47, 50, 50,	210, 213, 218,	\bibliographyitemlabel
51, 53, 53, 53,	225, 255, 313,	..... 224, 230
53, 54, 54, 61,	326, 355, 369,	\bibname 63, 64, 69, 70,
63, 64, 64, 67,	372, 374, 419,	83, 84, 95, 96,
68, 70, 76, 78,	429, 442, 445, 449	155, 156, 165,
78, 78, 78, 82,	\belowcaptionskip .	166, 171, 172,
92, 95, 102, 103,	.... 110, 127, 447	181, 182, 231, 232
103, 103, 104,	\bfseries ... 10, 11,	\bibpreamble 247, 248,
115, 116, 117,	16, 25, 25, 25,	259, 260, 302, 303
118, 119, 120,	26, 28, 31, 31,	\bibsection ... 4, 6, 154
120, 121, 123,	31, 31, 36, 40,	\bidi@everyjob
130, 131, 144,	41, 43, 43, 44,	.... 16, 17, 18, 19
155, 161, 179,	49, 49, 49, 52,	\bidi@ff@box ... 83, 101
179, 179, 185,	53, 53, 56, 71,	\bidi@footnote@list
186, 187, 189,	73, 96, 100, 106,	.... 25, 26, 48, 96
192, 206, 209,	107, 107, 108,	\bidi@footnote@output
212, 214, 227,	119, 121, 122,	.. 3, 36, 37, 38, 39
236, 246, 256,	123, 129, 133,	\bidi@footnoterule .
269, 269, 312, 378	135, 144, 154,	7, 36, 37, 38, 40,
\beginL . 2, 3, 3, 3, 4,	154, 156, 157,	41, 49, 115, 129,
4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8,	159, 162, 166,	143, 154, 168, 182
9, 9, 10, 10, 10,	167, 170, 188, 188	\bidi@footnotetext@after
11, 11, 11, 11,	\bgroup 3, 9, 10,	..... 43,
12, 12, 15, 19,	12, 12, 13, 13,	49, 57, 63, 71,
21, 24, 25, 26,	17, 18, 18, 18,	74, 77, 88, 91,
26, 41, 43, 44,	20, 21, 22, 24,	102, 113, 127, 141
64, 70, 106, 132,	26, 26, 26, 27,	\bidi@footnotetext@dir
162, 191, 210,	29, 30, 30, 31,	. 40, 46, 54, 60,
213, 215, 218,	34, 34, 35, 36,	68, 71, 74, 84,
218, 225, 309, 355	37, 39, 40, 43,	85, 99, 110, 114,
\beginR 3, 3,	44, 44, 45, 49,	124, 128, 138,
3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	49, 54, 63, 68,	142, 153, 167, 181
5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,	70, 76, 107, 115,	\bidi@isloaded .. 2,
10, 11, 11, 11,	131, 178, 188,	9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
12, 12, 13, 13,	191, 196, 204, 213	14, 15, 16, 17,
16, 17, 17, 19,	\bib@after@hook ...	18, 19, 20, 21,
21, 23, 26, 28,	.... 300, 302,	22, 23, 24, 25,

26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 55, 58, 61, 65, 68, 71, 74, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 104, 107, 110, 113, 116, 119, 122, 125, 128, 131, 134, 137, 140, 143, 146, 149, 152, 155, 158, 161, 164, 167, 170, 173	126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 190, 191	124, 125, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 144, 145, 154, 156, 158, 173, 175, 177, 225, 227, 229
\bidi@p@ftn . . 3, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 144, 145	\bidipoem@p@ftntext 83, 124, 156	\c@curpg 4, 31, 32
\bidi@p@ftntext 50, 62, 132	\bidipoem@p@LTRftntext 84, 127, 157	\c@enumiv 10, 17, 60, 66, 67, 72, 73, 79, 86, 89, 93, 96, 98, 104, 105, 106, 111, 113, 158, 165, 166, 168, 173, 174, 175, 181, 184, 191, 234, 240, 241, 261, 270, 274, 277, 283, 290, 317, 326, 333
\bidi@p@LTRftntext 51, 65, 133	\bidipoem@p@RTLftntext 85, 130, 158	\c@equation 53, 105, 105, 107, 113, 117, 120, 139, 140, 154, 173, 229, 253, 296
\bidi@p@RTLftntext 52, 68, 134	\bidirlap 159	\c@figure 54, 107, 107, 109, 115, 119, 122, 141, 142, 156, 175, 225, 245, 280
\Bidi@RTL@everypar 4, 5, 8, 9	\bidiversion 2, 3, 5, 11, 13	\c@footnote 11, 15, 15, 15, 16, 36, 44, 44, 44, 45, 54, 63, 65, 66, 69, 77, 79, 79, 79, 117, 120, 120, 121, 125, 128, 128, 129, 131, 131, 134, 187, 188, 190, 193, 205, 219
\bidi@s@tfftextcol 80, 84	\bigskip 4	\c@lofdepth ... 161, 198
\bidi@this@footnote 89, 96	\bm@b 288	\c@lor@error ... 13, 20, 28, 34, 43, 77
\bidicolor 7, 24, 39, 41, 51, 81, 98, 101, 102	\bm@l 287	\c@lotdepth ... 179, 218
\bidicommitt 3, 4, 5, 11, 13	\bm@r 288	\c@lstlisting 6, 8
\bididate 1, 2, 5, 11, 13	\bm@t 287	\c@mpfootnote 115, 129, 143, 154, 168, 182, 196
\bidiGscale@@box 63, 64	\boolean 9, 95	\c@page .. 4, 31, 35, 329
\bidiGscale@box 40, 41, 60	\botmark 77, 436	
\bidiGscale@box@dd 72, 76, 82	\Box 8	
\bidiGscale@box@ddddd 78, 89	\box ... 4, 7, 8, 8, 12, 16, 18, 21, 24, 24, 30, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44, 48, 49, 54, 54, 57, 60, 66, 72, 72, 73, 73, 78, 87, 91, 98, 103, 104, 125, 162, 235, 240, 242, 253, 259, 264, 333, 349, 360, 373, 375, 423, 425, 445	
\bidiinfo 5, 7, 15, 17, 17, 19	\boxdef 85, 87, 93, 98, 103	
\bidillap 160	\bracetext 10, 11, 11, 12, 36, 62	
\bidipoem@p@ftn 10, 113, 114, 125,	\BreakBibliography 253, 266, 285, 287, 293, 298, 300, 306, 309, 341, 343, 349	
	\bs 53, 54, 56	
	C	
	\c@chapter 6, 53, 105, 105, 107, 107, 107, 109, 109, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,	

\c@paragraph	25, 25, 27, 36,	\cftchapterprecistoc
. 48, 83, 88, 98,	39, 39, 41, 41,	. . . . . 304
102, 102, 114,	41, 52, 54, 57,	\cftdot 2
116, 122, 129,	59, 71, 93, 99,	\cftdotfill 296
141, 148, 149,	99, 99, 100, 110,	\cftdotsep 295
162, 170, 173,	112, 114, 115,	\cftfigaftersnum . . 171
222, 238, 239, 270	116, 126, 127,	\cftfigaftersnumb . 172
\c@poem@no	142, 144, 158,	\cftfigfillnum . . . 175
. 74, 121, 137, 148	170, 170, 170,	\cftfigfont 174
\c@secnumdepth	174, 197, 198,	\cftfigindent . 163, 166
. 5, 8, 30,	200, 203, 217, 225	\cftfignumwidth . . 169
35, 39, 97, 127,	\CANy 74	\cftfigpresnum . . . 170
144, 153, 153, 154	\cAny 82	\cftparaaftersnum . 137
\c@section	\caption 129, 131	\cftparaaftersnumb . 138
42, 99, 99, 111,	\caption@makecaption 2	\cftparafillnum . . 141
113, 119, 126,	\catcode 4, 47	\cftparafont 140
145, 146, 159,	\Centering 2	\cftparaindent 129, 132
167, 219, 233, 264	\centering 6, 11, 62,	\cftparanumwidth . . 135
\c@subparagraph . . .	62, 62, 73, 76,	\cftparapresnum . . 136
. 50, 84, 89, 99,	78, 80, 86, 96, 104	\cftpartaftersnum . 32
103, 103, 115,	\CenteringLeftskip . . 7	\cftpartaftersnumb . 33
117, 123, 130,	\CenteringParfillskip	\cftpartfillnum . . . 36
142, 149, 150,	. . . . . 10	\cftpartfont 35
163, 171, 174,	\CenteringParindent 11	\cftpartindent . . 24, 27
223, 240, 241, 272	\CenteringRightskip . 8	\cftpartnumwidth . . 30
\c@subsection	\centerline 80, 100, 150	\cftpartpresnum . 31, 35
. 44, 81, 86, 96,	\cftbeforechapskip . 54	\cftsecaftersnum . . 86
100, 100, 112,	\cftbeforefigskip . 162	\cftsecaftersnumb . 87
114, 120, 127,	\cftbeforeparaskip . 128	\cftsecfillnum . . . 90
139, 146, 147,	\cftbeforepartskip . 22	\cftsecfont 89
160, 168, 171,	\cftbeforesecskip 73, 76	\cftsecindent . . . 78, 81
220, 234, 235, 266	\cftbeforesubfigskip	\cftsecnumwidth . . . 84
\c@subsubsection . .	. . . . . 199	\cftsecpresnum . . . 85
. 46, 82, 87, 97,	\cftbeforesubparaskip	\cftsubfigaftersnum 208
101, 101, 113,	. . . . . 145	\cftsubfigaftersnumb
115, 121, 128,	\cftbeforesubsecskip 94	. . . . . 209
140, 147, 148,	\cftbeforesubsubsecskip	\cftsubfigfillnum . 212
161, 169, 172,	. . . . . 111	\cftsubfigfont . . . 211
221, 236, 237, 268	\cftbeforesubtabskip	\cftsubfigindent . .
\c@table 55,	. . . . . 219	. . . . . 200, 203
109, 109, 111,	\cftbeforetabskip . 180	\cftsubfignumwidth . 206
117, 121, 124,	\cftchapaftersnum . 63	\cftsubfigpresnum . 207
143, 144, 158,	\cftchapaftersnumb . 64	\cftsubparaaftersnum
177, 227, 249, 288	\cftchapfillnum . . . 67	. . . . . 154
\c@thisframe	\cftchapfont 66	\cftsubparaaftersnumb
. . . 3, 8, 44, 46, 47	\cftchapindent . . . .	. . . . . 155
\c@tocdepth . . . 3, 3,	. . . . . 55, 58, 305	\cftsubparafillnum . 158
3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 6, 7,	\cftchapnumwidth 61, 306	\cftsubparafont . . . 157
7, 7, 10, 15, 17,	\cftchappresnum . . . 62	\cftsubparaindent .
18, 23, 23, 23,		. . . . . 146, 149

\cftsubparanumwidth	152	\CIIIIAny	75	\colorA	7, 16, 28
\cftsubparapresnum	153	\ciiiiAny	83	\colorB	13, 19, 25, 31
\cftsubsecaftersnum	103	\ClassError	13	\colorblend	15, 16, 58, 59
\cftsubsecaftersnumb	104	\ClassWarning	72, 72, 72	\colorbox	130, 132, 133
\cftsubsecfillnum	107	\ClassWarningNoLine	113	\columncolor	11, 101
\cftsubsecfont	106	\cleardoubleemptypage	19, 19, 19, 64, 64, 64	\columnsep	19, 23, 24, 40, 45, 49, 55, 58, 74, 243
\cftsubsecindent	95, 98	\cleardoublepage	149, 175	\columnseprule	20, 24, 38, 46, 75, 239, 261
\cftsubsecnumwidth	101	\clearpage	127, 127, 127, 151, 177	\columnseprulecolor	37, 45
\cftsubsecpresnum	102	\closing	15, 74	\columnwidth	17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 31, 33, 33, 34, 39, 45, 45, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62, 67, 69, 73, 75, 78, 81, 87, 89, 92, 96, 109, 109, 123, 130, 131, 131, 133, 134, 134, 135, 136, 137, 137, 137, 145, 148, 148, 151, 162, 176, 194, 238, 240, 242, 244, 254, 258, 263, 309, 312, 316, 322, 325, 329, 354, 356, 365, 368, 372
\cftsubsubsecaftersnum	120	\clubpenalty	19, 20, 68, 74, 80, 82, 88, 93, 94, 97, 106, 112, 114, 167, 168, 175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 184, 193, 194, 241, 242, 279, 292, 335	\color@	48, 95
\cftsubsubsecaftersnumb	121	\col@number	15, 20, 20, 50, 50, 50, 51, 65, 83, 83, 83, 83, 123, 127, 193, 194, 196, 199	\color@b@x	2, 2, 39, 41, 98, 101
\cftsubsubsecfillnum	124	\col@sep	3, 4, 29	\color@begingroup	113, 127, 141, 152, 166, 180, 192
\cftsubsubsecfont	123	\color	8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 15, 16, 17, 33, 35, 36, 36, 67, 70, 80, 100, 165	\color@block	7, 7
\cftsubsubsecindent	112, 115	\color@box	39, 98	\color@endbox	146, 420, 430
\cftsubsubsecnumwidth	118	\color@endgroup	118, 132, 146, 157, 171, 185, 299	\color@fb@x	99, 100
\cftsubsubsecpresnum	119	\color@fbox	40, 99	\color@hbox	417, 427
\cftsubtabaftersnum	228	\color@vbox	129		
\cftsubtabaftersnumb	229				
\cftsubtabfillnum	232				
\cftsubtabfont	231				
\cftsubtabindent	220, 223				
\cftsubtabnumwidth	226				
\cftsubtabpresnum	227				
\cfttabaftersnum	189				
\cfttabaftersnumb	190				
\cfttabfillnum	193				
\cfttabfont	192				
\cfttabindent	181, 184				
\cfttabnumwidth	187				
\cfttabpresnum	188				
\chapnumfont	7				
\chapter	63, 69, 83, 95, 155, 165, 171, 181, 231				
\chapterheadendvskip	13				
\chapterheadstartvskip	5				
\chaptername	62, 101				
\chapterstyle	57				
\char	57, 58				
\CheckCommand	53				

76, 77, 78, 82, 83	\CT@do@color . 6, 32, 126	\def 1, 2, 2, 2,
\coordy 80	\CT@extract 11, 101	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,
\Coordz 70, 73, 75, 78, 83	\CT@row@color . . 30, 124	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,
\coordz 81	\CT@setup . 2, 28, 90,	2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3,
\copy . 12, 15, 45, 49, 365	91, 93, 94, 98, 122	3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 4,
\count 14, 124, 394	\current@color . 14,	4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5,
\count@ . . . 2, 3, 5, 6,	21, 29, 35, 44,	5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6,
9, 10, 11, 13, 15,	45, 49, 78, 79, 96	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 8,
22, 35, 36, 38,	\CurrentOption 3, 13, 13	8, 8, 8, 8, 10, 10,
41, 42, 43, 44, 100	\customername 34	10, 10, 11, 11,
\counterwithout . . .	\cvcomputer 197	11, 11, 11, 11,
. . . . 58, 59, 60, 61	\cvsdoubleitem . 174, 198	12, 12, 12, 12,
\cr 20, 27,	\cventry 186	12, 12, 13, 13,
37, 44, 45, 103, 196	\cvlanguage 195	13, 13, 13, 14,
\crrcr 7,	\cvline 169, 170, 175,	14, 14, 14, 16,
7, 40, 56, 57, 89, 182	179, 181, 187, 196	16, 18, 18, 18,
\csname 3,	\cvlistdoubleitem . 180	19, 20, 21, 21,
4, 4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 7,	\cvlistitem 178	21, 21, 22, 22,
8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 10,	\cvtheme 112, 115	22, 22, 22, 22,
10, 14, 15, 18,		23, 23, 23, 23,
21, 26, 27, 29,	D	23, 24, 24, 24,
32, 32, 33, 34,	\d@llarbegin . . . 16,	26, 26, 26, 26,
36, 41, 41, 41,	19, 20, 29, 45,	27, 27, 27, 27,
42, 42, 42, 43,	46, 47, 110, 113, 114	28, 29, 29, 30,
46, 47, 51, 54,	\d@llarend 18,	30, 30, 31, 32,
55, 55, 55, 57,	19, 20, 30, 45,	32, 32, 32, 32,
61, 64, 66, 67,	46, 47, 112, 113, 114	32, 32, 32, 32,
69, 71, 72, 75,	\dashgapcolor 105	33, 33, 34, 34,
77, 86, 89, 90,	\date 38, 38,	34, 34, 34, 35,
91, 92, 94, 96,	38, 39, 48, 54,	35, 36, 36, 36,
97, 98, 98, 99,	60, 74, 74, 74,	36, 37, 37, 38,
100, 101, 102,	75, 89, 107, 111,	38, 38, 38, 38,
103, 105, 111,	115, 123, 123,	39, 39, 39, 39,
112, 121, 125,	123, 145, 149,	40, 40, 40, 40,
126, 132, 133,	162, 162, 170,	41, 41, 41, 41,
134, 135, 137,	171, 173, 176,	41, 42, 42, 43,
139, 140, 142,	215, 216, 218, 221	43, 43, 44, 44,
143, 150, 151,	\datename 64	44, 45, 45, 45,
151, 165, 176,	\DeclareOption 3, 3, 3,	45, 46, 46, 46,
179, 185, 195,	4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 7, 9,	46, 46, 46, 46,
196, 213, 228,	9, 10, 11, 11, 12,	47, 47, 47, 47,
233, 234, 236,	12, 13, 16, 19,	48, 48, 48, 48,
239, 240, 244,	22, 27, 28, 29,	49, 49, 49, 50,
245, 246, 262,	30, 31, 33, 86, 87	50, 50, 50, 50,
263, 264, 271,	\DeclareRobustCommand	51, 51, 51, 52,
273, 274, 285, 320	. . 8, 9, 14, 15,	52, 52, 52, 53,
\CT@@do@color 6	24, 51, 56, 57,	53, 53, 53, 53,
\CT@cell@color . 31, 125	58, 59, 60, 61,	54, 54, 54, 55,
\CT@color 5	62, 72, 73, 74, 75	55, 55, 55, 55,
\CT@column@color 29, 123	\dedication 122, 122, 122	56, 56, 57, 57,

57, 58, 58, 59,	125, 125, 126,	339, 346, 363,
59, 59, 59, 59,	126, 126, 126,	367, 368, 369,
60, 60, 60, 61,	126, 127, 127,	370, 377, 438, 449
61, 61, 61, 62,	127, 128, 128,	<code>\definecolor</code> 5, 6, 7, 8,
62, 62, 62, 63,	129, 129, 129,	9, 17, 22, 22, 23,
63, 63, 64, 64,	130, 130, 130,	25, 26, 27, 28,
64, 64, 65, 65,	131, 131, 132,	29, 29, 30, 33,
65, 66, 66, 66,	132, 132, 133,	34, 34, 35, 36,
66, 66, 67, 67,	133, 134, 134,	37, 40, 40, 41,
67, 68, 68, 68,	134, 135, 135,	41, 43, 44, 46,
68, 68, 68, 69,	136, 136, 137,	47, 47, 48, 50,
69, 69, 69, 70,	139, 139, 140,	51, 54, 55, 86, 93
70, 70, 70, 70,	140, 143, 144,	<code>\descriptionlabel</code> . 68
70, 71, 71, 71,	144, 146, 148,	<code>\dimen</code> 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13,
71, 71, 72, 72,	150, 150, 150,	16, 27, 30, 31,
72, 72, 73, 73,	151, 151, 152,	35, 36, 42, 43,
73, 73, 74, 74,	153, 153, 156,	47, 48, 52, 53,
74, 74, 74, 75,	158, 159, 160,	94, 95, 96, 372, 375
75, 76, 76, 76,	161, 161, 162,	<code>\dimen@</code> 5, 5, 6, 6, 17,
76, 76, 77, 77,	162, 163, 163,	18, 19, 20, 21, 22
77, 77, 77, 77,	165, 165, 166,	<code>\directlua</code> 1, 2
77, 78, 78, 78,	169, 171, 172,	<code>\display@setup</code> . . . 3, 28
78, 79, 79, 79,	173, 174, 174,	<code>\displayindent</code> 44
80, 80, 80, 80,	174, 175, 176,	<code>\displaystyle</code> 9, 25
81, 81, 81, 81,	176, 177, 177,	<code>\displaywidth</code> . 4, 28, 44
82, 82, 82, 82,	177, 179, 179,	<code>\distance</code> 24
82, 83, 83, 84,	179, 180, 180,	<code>\divide</code> 17
84, 85, 85, 86,	181, 181, 182,	<code>\do</code> 98
86, 87, 87, 88,	182, 182, 183,	<code>\document</code> 86, 87
88, 88, 89, 89,	183, 184, 184,	<code>\doublecol@number</code> . . 2
90, 90, 90, 90,	186, 186, 186,	<code>\doubleitemmaincolumnwidth</code>
91, 91, 91, 91,	187, 187, 187,	. 135, 148, 149,
91, 92, 92, 92,	188, 189, 189,	150, 151, 175, 177
93, 94, 94, 94,	190, 190, 191,	<code>\doublerulesepcolor</code> 104
94, 94, 94, 95,	191, 192, 194,	<code>\dp</code> 5, 6, 6,
95, 95, 95, 96,	195, 196, 196,	7, 7, 14, 15, 15,
96, 96, 98, 99,	196, 197, 199,	18, 19, 27, 30,
99, 99, 99, 99,	201, 203, 206,	31, 31, 35, 36,
100, 100, 101,	207, 209, 211,	38, 39, 42, 43,
102, 102, 105,	216, 216, 217,	44, 47, 47, 48,
106, 106, 108,	218, 219, 219,	48, 51, 52, 58,
110, 113, 114,	220, 221, 221,	66, 69, 72, 73,
114, 116, 116,	222, 222, 224,	83, 95, 97, 97,
117, 117, 117,	224, 226, 229,	108, 122, 136,
118, 118, 118,	231, 232, 233,	191, 344, 351, 422
118, 118, 119,	239, 244, 244,	<code>\dquad</code> 36, 38
119, 119, 120,	250, 256, 281,	<code>\dseries@display@setup</code>
121, 121, 122,	283, 287, 288,	. . . . . 28
122, 123, 123,	289, 290, 296,	
124, 124, 124,	303, 305, 323,	

E			
<code>\edef</code>	5, 7, 7,	15, 16, 16, 16,	52, 52, 53, 53,
	9, 9, 12, 14, 16,	16, 16, 17, 17,	53, 53, 54, 54,
	16, 18, 18, 19,	17, 17, 17, 17,	54, 54, 54, 55,
	21, 25, 26, 26,	17, 17, 17, 17,	55, 55, 55, 55,
	29, 30, 39, 40,	17, 17, 17, 17,	55, 55, 55, 55,
	45, 49, 54, 59,	17, 17, 18, 18,	56, 56, 56, 56,
	63, 64, 66, 69,	18, 18, 18, 18,	56, 57, 57, 57,
	73, 73, 79, 81,	18, 18, 18, 19,	57, 57, 58, 58,
	88, 90, 91, 92,	19, 19, 19, 20,	58, 58, 59, 59,
	92, 96, 118, 125,	20, 20, 20, 21,	59, 59, 59, 59,
	128, 131, 153,	21, 21, 21, 22,	60, 60, 60, 60,
	194, 231, 245,	22, 22, 22, 22,	60, 60, 60, 61,
	268, 281, 312, 324	22, 22, 22, 22,	61, 61, 61, 62,
<code>\egroup</code>	2,	22, 22, 23, 23,	62, 62, 63, 63,
	2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 14,	23, 23, 23, 23,	63, 63, 63, 64,
	14, 15, 15, 19,	23, 23, 24, 24,	64, 65, 65, 65,
	20, 22, 22, 23,	24, 24, 24, 25,	65, 65, 65, 66,
	24, 26, 28, 29,	25, 25, 25, 25,	66, 67, 67, 67,
	29, 32, 32, 33,	25, 25, 25, 25,	67, 67, 67, 67,
	37, 38, 40, 41,	26, 26, 26, 26,	68, 68, 69, 69,
	42, 46, 47, 47,	26, 26, 26, 26,	69, 70, 70, 70,
	56, 57, 58, 69,	27, 27, 27, 27,	70, 70, 70, 70,
	71, 80, 118, 120,	27, 27, 28, 28,	71, 71, 71, 71,
	143, 182, 183,	28, 28, 28, 28,	71, 71, 71, 71,
	217, 300, 302, 303	28, 29, 29, 29,	71, 71, 72, 72,
<code>\EInLTR</code>	73, 76, 77, 82	29, 29, 29, 29,	73, 73, 73, 74,
<code>\EInRTL</code>	75, 79, 80, 83	29, 30, 30, 30,	74, 74, 74, 74,
<code>\else</code>	1, 2, 2, 2, 3,	30, 30, 30, 30,	75, 75, 75, 76,
	3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4,	31, 31, 31, 32,	76, 76, 77, 77,
	4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	33, 33, 33, 33,	77, 77, 77, 78,
	4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5,	34, 34, 34, 34,	78, 78, 79, 79,
	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	34, 34, 35, 35,	79, 79, 80, 80,
	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6,	35, 35, 35, 35,	82, 83, 83, 84,
	6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7,	35, 36, 36, 36,	84, 84, 85, 85,
	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	36, 36, 36, 36,	85, 85, 85, 85,
	7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8,	36, 36, 36, 37,	85, 85, 86, 86,
	8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8,	37, 37, 37, 37,	86, 87, 87, 88,
	8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	38, 38, 38, 39,	88, 88, 88, 88,
	9, 10, 10, 10, 10,	39, 39, 39, 39,	88, 88, 88, 88,
	11, 11, 11, 11,	40, 40, 40, 41,	88, 89, 90, 91,
	11, 11, 11, 11,	41, 41, 41, 41,	92, 92, 92, 94,
	12, 12, 12, 12,	41, 41, 41, 41,	94, 95, 95, 96,
	12, 12, 12, 12,	41, 42, 42, 42,	97, 97, 97, 98,
	12, 12, 12, 12,	42, 43, 43, 43,	98, 99, 99, 100,
	12, 12, 12, 12,	44, 44, 44, 45,	100, 102, 102,
	12, 13, 13, 13,	46, 46, 46, 46,	103, 103, 103,
	13, 13, 13, 13,	47, 47, 48, 48,	103, 104, 104,
	14, 14, 14, 14,	49, 49, 50, 51,	104, 105, 105,
	14, 15, 15, 15,	51, 51, 51, 51,	105, 105, 106,
	15, 15, 15, 15,	51, 52, 52, 52,	109, 109, 110,

112,	112,	113,	175,	175,	176,	317,	318,	319,
114,	114,	115,	178,	179,	180,	320,	321,	322,
115,	116,	117,	180,	180,	181,	327,	328,	329,
118,	118,	119,	181,	182,	182,	329,	331,	332,
120,	121,	121,	182,	182,	183,	333,	335,	339,
122,	122,	123,	183,	183,	183,	345,	355,	355,
123,	123,	124,	183,	183,	184,	357,	360,	364,
124,	124,	125,	184,	184,	184,	364,	371,	373,
125,	125,	126,	184,	185,	185,	374,	375,	376,
126,	127,	128,	186,	187,	187,	378,	396,	401, 443
129,	129,	129,	187,	188,	189,	\email 125		
129,	129,	129,	189,	190,	190,	\emailink . 94, 94, 207		
130,	130,	131,	190,	191,	191,	\emailsymbol . 85, 94, 94		
131,	131,	131,	191,	191,	191,	\end 7, 9,		
131,	132,	133,	193,	194,	195,	9,	15, 16, 17, 20,	
133,	133,	134,	195,	196,	198,	20,	20, 21, 23,	
134,	134,	135,	198,	199,	200,	23,	23, 24, 26,	
135,	135,	135,	200,	200,	201,	26,	26, 26, 26,	
135,	136,	136,	201,	201,	202,	26,	27, 29, 30,	
137,	138,	138,	202,	202,	204,	33,	36, 37, 41,	
138,	139,	139,	205,	206,	207,	41,	41, 45, 48,	
140,	140,	140,	207,	207,	208,	48,	48, 48, 54,	
141,	141,	141,	208,	209,	210,	54,	54, 58, 58,	
142,	142,	143,	210,	210,	210,	58,	66, 66, 66,	
143,	143,	143,	211,	211,	211,	73,	84, 91, 91,	
143,	143,	143,	212,	212,	213,	91,	91, 92, 94,	
143,	145,	145,	213,	215,	216,	94,	94, 95, 95,	
146,	146,	146,	216,	217,	217,	96,	98, 99, 101,	
146,	146,	147,	218,	219,	220,	102,	102, 103,	
147,	147,	147,	220,	221,	221,	104,	105, 108,	
148,	148,	148,	222,	223,	223,	125,	128, 133,	
149,	149,	149,	224,	229,	229,	134,	135, 138,	
149,	150,	150,	230,	230,	231,	138,	138, 141,	
151,	151,	152,	232,	232,	233,	141,	149, 149,	
152,	152,	152,	236,	236,	237,	149,	150, 152,	
153,	154,	154,	238,	240,	241,	152,	152, 155,	
154,	155,	155,	242,	242,	245,	155,	155, 155,	
155,	156,	157,	247,	250,	254,	156,	157, 158,	
157,	157,	158,	255,	256,	256,	160,	160, 160,	
159,	160,	160,	257,	258,	259,	161,	163, 163,	
160,	161,	161,	259,	261,	264,	163,	164, 165,	
161,	162,	162,	265,	272,	273,	165,	165, 166,	
163,	163,	163,	277,	278,	285,	167,	173, 175,	
164,	164,	164,	286,	287,	287,	177,	179, 181,	
165,	165,	165,	288,	289,	292,	185,	188, 193,	
166,	166,	167,	293,	299,	301,	196,	230, 232,	
167,	167,	168,	302,	302,	305,	233,	233, 235,	
169,	169,	171,	306,	307,	308,	236,	236, 239,	
172,	172,	173,	310,	312,	315,	240,	241, 242,	
173,	173,	175,	315,	315,	316,	245,	255, 268, 311	

<code>\endarray</code>	2, 2, 3, 7, 32, 56	61, 61, 62, 65,	<code>\endR</code>	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4,
<code>\endBCmd</code>	..... 93	66, 67, 73, 74,		4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7,
<code>\endcsname</code>	... 3, 4,	75, 76, 76, 76,		8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10,
	4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 7, 8,	77, 79, 90, 93,		10, 11, 11, 11,
	8, 8, 8, 8, 10, 10,	94, 94, 94, 94,		12, 12, 13, 18,
	14, 15, 18, 21,	103, 104, 110,		19, 19, 24, 26,
	26, 27, 29, 29,	111, 112, 112,		29, 31, 32, 35,
	30, 32, 32, 33,	113, 115, 123,		35, 36, 37, 41,
	34, 36, 39, 41,	126, 127, 127,		44, 56, 57, 58,
	41, 41, 42, 42,	127, 129, 134,		61, 62, 69, 69,
	43, 43, 47, 47,	138, 138, 140,		74, 80, 81, 82,
	50, 51, 54, 54,	143, 151, 170,		82, 83, 89, 90,
	55, 55, 55, 57,	189, 189, 189,		91, 92, 92, 93,
	61, 64, 64, 66,	189, 193, 193,		94, 94, 95, 97,
	68, 69, 72, 72,	193, 198, 204,		100, 114, 120,
	75, 76, 77, 86,	205, 207, 210,		120, 122, 137,
	89, 90, 91, 92,	215, 216, 220,		138, 138, 151,
	94, 96, 97, 98,	221, 225, 225,		152, 154, 157,
	98, 99, 100, 101,	230, 248, 248,		170, 182, 183,
	102, 103, 105,	252, 256, 269,		210, 213, 222,
	111, 112, 121,	275, 312, 378, 386		225, 259, 317,
	125, 126, 130,	<code>\endinsertLTR</code>		330, 360, 373,
	132, 134, 134,	... 71, 73		373, 375, 419,
	135, 138, 139,	<code>\endinsertRTL</code>		429, 442, 445, 449
	140, 142, 143,	... 69, 75		<code>\endRTL</code>
	150, 151, 151,	<code>\enditemize</code>		..... 51, 52
	158, 159, 165,	..... 49		<code>\ends@math</code>
	167, 171, 175,	<code>\endL</code>		..... 33
	176, 179, 179,	..... 3, 5, 5,		<code>\endstabular</code>
	183, 185, 187,	5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8,		..... 7, 10
	191, 195, 195,	8, 10, 10, 11, 11,		<code>\endtabular</code>
	196, 213, 228,	11, 11, 12, 15,		2, 3, 4, 5,
	233, 234, 236,	15, 17, 19, 21,		32, 33, 57, 182, 185
	239, 240, 244,	23, 25, 27, 28,		<code>\endtikzpicture</code>
	245, 246, 262,	29, 37, 39, 45,		.. 3, 7
	263, 264, 271,	46, 46, 50, 58,		<code>\endtitlepage</code>
	273, 274, 285, 320	69, 71, 131, 132,		12, 12,
<code>\endenumerate</code>	..... 64	164, 210, 213,		67, 70, 70, 81, 207
<code>\endflushleft</code>	. 113, 121	215, 218, 222,		<code>\endtraditionalpoem</code>
<code>\endgraf</code>	..... 10, 67	225, 301, 309, 360		135
<code>\endgroup</code>	<code>\endlist</code>		<code>\endtrivlist</code>
	. 12, 14, 15, 17,	. 25, 49, 64,		30, 127, 133
	17, 27, 30, 30,	72, 72, 78, 84,		<code>\enskip</code>
	30, 31, 33, 33,	84, 86, 92, 98,		..... 125, 150
	34, 35, 35, 37,	101, 110, 116,		<code>\enspace</code>
	38, 39, 43, 45,	118, 173, 181,		..... 101
	45, 46, 46, 47,	183, 189, 199,		<code>\enumerate</code>
	50, 51, 53, 55,	246, 297, 310, 353		..... 51
	56, 57, 58, 58,	<code>\endLTR</code>		<code>\eq@addpunct</code>
	58, 59, 60, 61,	..... 49, 50		..... 38
		<code>\endmath</code>		<code>\EQ@box</code>
		..... 33		..... 43, 49
		<code>\endminipage</code>		<code>\eq@group</code>
		.... 5, 289		..... 6, 15
		<code>\endmodernpoem</code>		<code>\eq@GRP@first@dmath</code>
		.... 196		15
		<code>\endpgfpicture</code>		<code>\eq@isIntertext</code>
		... 3, 5		... 53
		<code>\endpspicture</code>		<code>\eq@prelim</code>
		.... 3, 5		..... 6, 23
				<code>\eq@setnumber</code>
				..... 9
				<code>\eq@setup@a</code>
				..... 11
				<code>\eq@startup</code>
				..... 12
				<code>\eq@wdCond</code>
				..... 30
				<code>\eqnumform</code>
				..... 41
				<code>\eqref</code>
				..... 11
				<code>\eqstyle</code>
				..... 8

<code>\equal</code>	80, 83, 183, 200, 204, 208	151, 153, 154, 156, 159, 179, 180, 182, 182, 183, 185, 185, 185, 188, 195, 196, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 262, 263, 264, 271, 273, 274, 304	8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 35, 35,	
<code>\errmessage</code> 25, 37, 44, 63				
<code>\evenpage</code>	4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16			
<code>\evensidemargin</code> 28, 397				
<code>\everydisplay</code>	2, 3, 79, 448			
<code>\everyhbox</code> 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25				
<code>\everyjob</code> 16, 17, 18, 19		<code>\extrainfo</code> 126		
<code>\everypar</code>	2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 34, 34, 35, 40, 44, 48, 52, 53, 60, 74, 109, 110, 111, 111, 122, 169, 194	<code>\extrarowheight</code> . . . 36 <code>\extrarulesep</code> 32 <code>\extratitle</code> 116, 116, 116		
<code>\everyvbox</code>	6, 7, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 42, 43	F <code>\familyname</code> 119 <code>\familynamecolour</code> 18, 18, 88 <code>\familynamefont</code> 54, 58, 97, 105 <code>\familynamestyle</code> 61, 69, 82, 105 <code>\fancy@reset</code> 3, 8 <code>\fancyfoot</code> . . . 19, 84, 218 <code>\fancyhf</code> 18, 67 <code>\fancypagestyle</code> 17, 64, 83, 217 <code>\FAX</code> 84 <code>\fax</code> 124 <code>\faxsymbol</code> . . . 84, 93, 93 <code>\fbox</code> 41, 93, 103 <code>\fboxrule</code> 41 <code>\fboxsep</code> 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 41, 42, 101, 109, 118 <code>\fcolorbox</code> 43 <code>\ff@backcol</code> 92 <code>\ff@col</code> 90 <code>\ff@frametype</code> . . . 88, 99 <code>\ff@txtcol</code> . . . 80, 81, 91 <code>\fi</code> 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8,		
<code>\ExecuteOptions</code>	14, 14, 34			
<code>\exhyphenpenalty</code> 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 62, 199, 263				
<code>\expandafter</code>	3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 14, 14, 16, 16, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 33, 35, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 39, 40, 40, 41, 41, 42, 42, 42, 46, 47, 49, 55, 58, 59, 60, 64, 66, 67, 67, 67, 69, 70, 71, 71, 72, 74, 81, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 103, 105, 126, 128, 128, 129, 132, 132, 133, 134, 135, 135, 136, 137, 137, 137, 137, 139, 142, 145, 145, 145, 146, 148,			

35, 35, 35, 35,	67, 67, 67, 68,	112, 112, 113,
35, 35, 35, 36,	68, 68, 68, 69,	113, 113, 114,
36, 36, 36, 36,	69, 69, 69, 69,	114, 114, 114,
36, 36, 36, 36,	69, 69, 69, 69,	115, 115, 116,
36, 36, 36, 36,	70, 70, 70, 71,	117, 117, 117,
36, 36, 37, 37,	71, 71, 72, 72,	118, 118, 119,
37, 37, 37, 37,	72, 72, 72, 72,	119, 119, 119,
37, 37, 38, 38,	73, 73, 73, 73,	119, 120, 120,
38, 38, 38, 38,	73, 73, 73, 74,	120, 120, 120,
38, 38, 38, 39,	74, 75, 75, 76,	120, 120, 121,
39, 39, 39, 39,	76, 76, 77, 77,	121, 121, 121,
40, 40, 40, 40,	77, 77, 77, 77,	121, 122, 122,
41, 41, 41, 41,	77, 78, 78, 78,	122, 122, 122,
41, 41, 41, 42,	78, 78, 78, 79,	123, 123, 123,
42, 43, 43, 43,	79, 79, 79, 79,	124, 124, 124,
43, 43, 43, 43,	80, 80, 80, 80,	124, 125, 125,
44, 44, 44, 44,	80, 80, 80, 80,	126, 126, 126,
44, 44, 44, 44,	81, 81, 81, 81,	127, 127, 127,
45, 45, 45, 45,	81, 81, 82, 82,	128, 128, 129,
46, 46, 46, 46,	82, 83, 83, 83,	129, 129, 129,
46, 46, 46, 46,	84, 84, 84, 84,	129, 130, 130,
47, 48, 48, 48,	84, 85, 85, 85,	131, 131, 131,
48, 48, 48, 49,	85, 85, 85, 86,	131, 131, 131,
49, 49, 49, 49,	86, 86, 86, 87,	132, 132, 132,
50, 50, 50, 51,	87, 87, 87, 87,	132, 132, 132,
51, 51, 51, 52,	87, 88, 88, 88,	132, 132, 133,
52, 52, 52, 53,	88, 89, 89, 89,	133, 133, 133,
53, 53, 53, 53,	89, 89, 90, 90,	133, 134, 134,
53, 53, 53, 54,	91, 91, 92, 92,	134, 135, 135,
54, 54, 54, 54,	92, 92, 92, 92,	135, 135, 135,
54, 54, 54, 54,	92, 93, 93, 94,	135, 136, 136,
54, 54, 55, 55,	95, 95, 95, 95,	137, 138, 139,
55, 55, 55, 55,	95, 95, 96, 96,	139, 139, 139,
55, 56, 56, 56,	96, 96, 97, 97,	139, 139, 139,
56, 57, 57, 57,	97, 97, 97, 97,	139, 140, 140,
57, 57, 57, 58,	98, 98, 99, 101,	140, 140, 140,
58, 58, 58, 59,	102, 102, 102,	140, 141, 141,
59, 59, 59, 59,	102, 103, 103,	141, 141, 141,
59, 59, 59, 59,	103, 103, 103,	141, 142, 142,
59, 59, 60, 60,	104, 104, 104,	142, 142, 143,
60, 60, 61, 61,	104, 105, 105,	143, 143, 143,
61, 61, 61, 61,	105, 105, 105,	143, 144, 144,
61, 61, 61, 61,	105, 105, 105,	145, 145, 146,
62, 62, 62, 62,	105, 106, 107,	146, 146, 146,
62, 63, 63, 63,	107, 107, 107,	146, 147, 147,
63, 63, 63, 63,	108, 108, 108,	147, 147, 148,
64, 64, 64, 64,	109, 109, 109,	148, 148, 148,
64, 64, 65, 65,	109, 110, 110,	148, 148, 149,
65, 65, 65, 65,	111, 111, 111,	149, 149, 149,
65, 66, 66, 66,	111, 111, 112,	149, 150, 150,

151,	152,	152,	202,	202,	203,	333,	333,	335,
152,	152,	153,	203,	203,	204,	341,	352,	355,
153,	153,	154,	204,	205,	205,	359,	359,	360,
154,	154,	154,	206,	207,	207,	364,	364,	371,
155,	155,	155,	207,	208,	208,	372,	373,	374,
155,	156,	156,	208,	209,	210,	374,	375,	375,
156,	156,	156,	210,	210,	210,	376,	376,	378,
157,	157,	157,	211,	211,	212,	392,	398,	399,
158,	158,	159,	213,	213,	213,	400,	402,	403,
159,	159,	159,	213,	213,	214,	404,	419,	429,
159,	160,	160,	215,	215,	215,	442,	445,	446, 449
162,	162,	162,	216,	216,	217,	\filright	.....	2, 2
163,	163,	164,	218,	218,	218,	\firstmark	....	77, 436
164,	164,	164,	219,	220,	220,	\firstname	.....	118
164,	164,	165,	221,	221,	221,	\firstnamecolour	..	
165,	165,	165,	222,	222,	222,	.....	17, 19, 87	
165,	165,	166,	224,	225,	225,	\firstnamefont	.	51,
166,	167,	167,	225,	226,	226,	54, 57, 58, 96, 104		
168,	168,	169,	227,	227,	228,	\firstnamestyle	...	
170,	170,	171,	228,	229,	229,	... 61, 69, 82, 104		
171,	171,	172,	229,	229,	230,	\floatingpenalty	..	
172,	173,	173,	230,	230,	231,	... 38, 44, 52,		
173,	173,	173,	232,	232,	233,	58, 66, 69, 72,		
174,	174,	175,	233,	233,	234,	83, 97, 108, 122, 136		
175,	176,	177,	235,	236,	237,	\flushleft	...	110, 119
177,	177,	177,	238,	239,	241,	\FN@sff@footnote	.	4, 8
177,	178,	178,	242,	242,	242,	\FN@sff@footnotemark		
178,	178,	178,	244,	247,	247,	.....	33, 35	
178,	178,	179,	247,	249,	249,	\FN@sff@LTRfootnote		
180,	180,	180,	252,	253,	254,	.....	5, 14	
180,	181,	181,	255,	256,	256,	\FN@sff@RTLfootnote		
182,	182,	182,	257,	257,	259,	.....	6, 20	
182,	182,	183,	260,	261,	263,	\FN@sff@gobble@bracket		
183,	183,	183,	264,	265,	265,	.....	44, 47	
183,	183,	183,	268,	272,	272,	\FN@sff@gobble@opt	.	
183,	184,	184,	275,	276,	276,	.... 10, 16, 22, 25		
184,	184,	185,	278,	279,	284,	\FN@sff@gobble@optiononly		
186,	186,	186,	287,	287,	288,	.....	37, 40	
186,	187,	187,	288,	290,	292,	\FN@sff@gobble@twobracket		
188,	189,	189,	295,	296,	297,	.....	29, 32	
190,	190,	190,	301,	303,	304,	\fnch@everypar	.....	2
190,	191,	191,	305,	306,	307,	\fontsize	...	51, 57, 96
191,	193,	193,	308,	308,	309,	\foo	.....	22, 24, 34, 36
194,	194,	194,	309,	313,	315,	\footersymbol	..	76,
194,	195,	195,	315,	316,	318,	77, 92, 93, 94, 95		
196,	196,	197,	318,	319,	320,	\footins	.....
197,	198,	198,	321,	321,	322,	4, 5, 34, 40, 44,		
199,	199,	200,	326,	328,	329,	48, 50, 54, 58,		
200,	200,	200,	330,	331,	331,	62, 64, 65, 68,		
201,	201,	202,	331,	332,	332,	72, 75, 78, 79,		

89, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 114, 118, 128, 132, 142	176, 178, 179, 181	53, 53, 53, 54, 54, 54, 55, 55, 55, 56, 57, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 59, 60, 60, 61, 61, 63, 63, 63, 64, 64, 64, 64, 64, 65, 65, 65, 65, 66, 66, 66, 66, 67, 67, 67, 67, 67, 68, 68, 68, 68, 69, 69, 69, 69, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 71, 71, 71, 71, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 73, 73, 73, 73, 74, 74, 74, 74, 74, 75, 75, 75, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 90, 90, 90, 90, 94, 96, 96, 96, 97, 97, 97, 98, 99, 100, 100, 101, 102, 102, 102, 102, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 105, 105, 105, 105, 105, 106, 106, 106, 106, 106, 106, 107, 107, 107, 107, 107, 107, 108, 108, 108, 108, 108, 108, 108, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 113, 113, 113,
	G	
<code>\footnote</code> 4, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 12, 12, 71, 74, 82, 82, 82, 83, 85, 89, 96, 116, 116, 116, 124, 125, 127, 128, 128, 128, 130, 153, 157, 223, 225, 226, 229	<code>\g@addto@macro</code> 86, 87, 238	
<code>\footnotemark</code> . . 33, 34, 72, 75, 203, 217	<code>\gdef</code> 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 8, 40, 56, 68, 69, 87, 88, 89, 90, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 235	
<code>\footnoterule</code> 42, 44, 45, 46, 295	<code>\Gin@esetsize</code> 36	
<code>\footnotesep</code> . . . 29, 31, 35, 37, 37, 42, 43, 48, 51, 56, 57, 62, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73, 76, 82, 87, 96, 101, 107, 112, 117, 121, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 156, 170, 184	<code>\Gin@exclamation</code> . . 65	
<code>\footnotesize</code> 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 8, 19, 31, 35, 41, 49, 55, 63, 66, 69, 80, 81, 85, 94, 105, 108, 112, 112, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 133, 136, 147, 161, 175, 196, 218	<code>\Gin@ii</code> 26	
<code>\footnotetext</code> . . 63, 125	<code>\Gin@iii</code> 29	
<code>\footrule</code> 9	<code>\Gin@graphics</code> . 34	
<code>\footrulewidth</code> 66	<code>\global</code> . . . 4, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 26, 27, 28, 28, 28, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 39, 40, 40, 40, 41, 41, 42, 43, 43, 43, 43, 43, 44, 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 46, 47, 47, 47, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 49, 49, 50, 50, 51, 51, 51, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 52, 53,	
<code>\fromaddress</code> 2, 2, 8, 8, 18		
<code>\fromname</code> 23		
<code>\fromplace</code> 71		
<code>\fromsig</code> 22, 24, 78		
<code>\full@width</code> . . 17, 29, 40		
<code>\futurelet</code> 63, 65, 173, 174, 175, 176,		

113, 114, 114,	174, 174, 175,	\Gscale@start ... 12, 45
114, 114, 114,	175, 176, 176,	\Gscale@x 10, 43
115, 115, 115,	177, 181, 182,	\Gscale@y 10, 43
115, 115, 116,	182, 184, 191,	
116, 116, 116,	193, 194, 200,	H
117, 117, 117,	201, 203, 206,	\H@@footnotemark ..
118, 118, 118,	206, 207, 207,	. 68, 174, 188, 205
119, 119, 119,	208, 208, 209,	\H@@footnotetext ..
119, 120, 120,	209, 209, 210,	..... 27, 38,
120, 120, 121,	210, 210, 211,	107, 175, 191, 205
121, 121, 121,	211, 211, 212,	\H@mpfootnotetext .
122, 122, 122,	212, 212, 212,	..... 36, 70, 74
122, 123, 123,	213, 213, 213,	\halign 34
123, 124, 124,	213, 214, 214,	\hangafter 97
124, 124, 124,	214, 214, 215,	\hangindent
126, 128, 129,	215, 215, 215,	6, 10, 10, 10, 28,
129, 130, 132,	216, 216, 216,	28, 90, 96, 145, 162
134, 134, 136,	216, 217, 217,	\hb@xt@ . 2, 9, 11, 13,
137, 138, 139,	217, 218, 218,	20, 21, 24, 25,
140, 140, 140,	219, 219, 220,	28, 29, 31, 31,
141, 141, 142,	221, 222, 232,	31, 36, 39, 44,
142, 143, 143,	234, 235, 236,	47, 47, 47, 48,
143, 144, 144,	252, 253, 255,	49, 49, 54, 56,
145, 145, 145,	333, 342, 343,	56, 59, 63, 74,
145, 146, 146,	344, 345, 347,	76, 84, 106, 107,
147, 148, 149,	350, 351, 365,	107, 108, 108,
150, 150, 154,	370, 381, 382,	120, 124, 124,
154, 154, 155,	391, 433, 434, 444	125, 125, 126,
155, 155, 156,	\glossary 64, 410	136, 145, 147,
156, 156, 157,	\Grot@box 7	159, 160, 166,
157, 158, 158,	\Grot@box@std 2	187, 187, 187,
158, 159, 159,	\Grot@setangle 3	191, 193, 213,
159, 159, 160,	\Grot@x 5	214, 219, 220,
160, 160, 161,	\Grot@y 6	222, 224, 230,
161, 161, 162,	\grp@aligned 21	246, 257, 258,
162, 162, 163,	\GRP@box 16, 48, 50	263, 285, 302,
163, 163, 163,	\grp@eqs@numbered . 20	354, 419, 429, 445
164, 164, 165,	\grp@hasNumber 25	\hbox 3,
165, 165, 166,	\GRP@label 17	3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 8,
166, 166, 167,	\grp@linewidth 19	8, 9, 10, 11, 11,
167, 167, 167,	\GRP@queue 16, 52	12, 12, 13, 13,
168, 168, 168,	\grp@setnumber 25	13, 14, 15, 15,
168, 168, 168,	\grp@shiftnumber .. 22	16, 17, 17, 17,
169, 169, 169,	\grp@wdL 18	19, 20, 20, 21,
169, 169, 169,	\grp@wdNum 19	21, 22, 22, 23,
170, 170, 170,	\grp@wdR 18	26, 27, 27, 28,
170, 171, 171,	\grp@wdT 18	28, 28, 29, 29,
171, 171, 172,	\Gscale@box .. 8, 87, 104	29, 29, 30, 31,
172, 172, 173,	\Gscale@div .. 86, 93, 96	33, 33, 34, 34,
173, 173, 174,	\Gscale@end 12, 45	35, 35, 35, 36,

37, 38, 40, 40,	147, 152, 166,	136, 137, 137,
44, 45, 46, 47,	186, 186, 186,	145, 151, 250,
48, 49, 49, 52,	191, 194, 213,	258, 309, 316,
54, 57, 58, 60,	213, 220, 222,	322, 329, 365, 372
64, 69, 72, 72,	230, 239, 259,	\hspace 5, 5, 5,
74, 74, 75, 77,	260, 262, 302,	5, 5, 5, 8, 11, 13,
78, 79, 80, 81,	317, 330, 373,	16, 21, 39, 41,
82, 83, 87, 89,	373, 375, 399,	45, 45, 48, 49,
90, 92, 96, 100,	400, 402, 403, 445	50, 51, 53, 59,
101, 107, 109,	\hfill 4, 4, 5,	59, 61, 62, 63,
119, 133, 134,	6, 10, 11, 11, 18,	66, 67, 70, 73,
134, 148, 150,	19, 20, 24, 30,	75, 84, 98, 109,
152, 152, 161,	35, 36, 42, 48,	109, 121, 123,
170, 172, 178,	54, 60, 68, 102,	123, 125, 135,
189, 191, 204,	113, 114, 176,	137, 137, 148,
209, 210, 226,	182, 196, 211,	160, 162, 163,
227, 237, 240,	218, 223, 228, 245	168, 172, 176,
242, 254, 283,	\hintcolour 95	176, 180, 184,
309, 312, 325,	\hintfont 103,	188, 192, 193,
362, 368, 372, 374	111, 165, 172, 177	194, 196, 200,
\hboxL 21, 22	\hintscolumnwidth .	264, 309, 441, 445
\hboxR 12, 13	. . . . . 131,	\hskip 3, 3, 4, 10, 10,
\head@style	145, 149, 157,	12, 14, 14, 14,
2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 60,	165, 171, 177, 233	15, 15, 17, 17,
130, 197, 237, 261	\hintstyle 111	17, 18, 18, 18,
\headheight 4, 21, 70, 415	\HLOFF 45	18, 21, 22, 22,
\headrule 7	\HLON 39	25, 26, 27, 27,
\headrulewidth . . 10, 65	\HLTR@LTrfootnotetext	28, 28, 31, 34,
\headsep . 29, 32, 71, 424	. . . . . 29,	34, 35, 35, 36,
\headwidth . 3, 5, 6,	60, 137, 177, 197	36, 46, 47, 55,
7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 155	\HLTR@CmpLTrfootnotetext	55, 58, 65, 73,
\height 63	. . . . . 58, 72, 96	75, 76, 85, 88,
\hfil 8, 11,	\hoffset 25	90, 95, 98, 102,
11, 13, 14, 15,	\href 201,	105, 109, 112,
15, 16, 24, 25,	202, 205, 206,	122, 123, 124,
27, 28, 29, 29,	209, 210, 212, 213	125, 133, 135,
31, 31, 31, 31,	\HRTL@CmpRTLfootnotetext	139, 142, 152,
35, 35, 36, 44,	. . . . . 47, 71, 85	152, 153, 156,
44, 45, 46, 47,	\HRTL@ORTLfootnotetext	173, 184, 184,
49, 49, 56, 56,	. . . . . 28,	184, 190, 191,
59, 61, 62, 74,	49, 122, 176, 194	207, 210, 211,
74, 75, 76, 76,	\hrule 13, 17, 19, 23,	215, 220, 224,
77, 82, 83, 84,	25, 28, 29, 31,	230, 238, 240,
85, 89, 92, 94,	31, 31, 33, 34,	241, 242, 243,
94, 97, 100, 106,	35, 35, 37, 54,	244, 247, 265,
107, 107, 108,	60, 62, 65, 73,	356, 358, 372, 375
108, 114, 119,	75, 81, 83, 85,	\hspace 19, 32, 76, 100,
124, 125, 125,	88, 91, 92, 93,	146, 166, 171, 177
126, 136, 137,	96, 99, 105, 113,	\hss 3, 11, 11,
138, 138, 145,	130, 131, 131,	13, 20, 21, 25,

28, 29, 31, 31,	\Hy@saved@currentHlabel	106, 109, 112,
31, 37, 38, 40,	..... 155, 160	115, 187, 208,
43, 44, 45, 46,	\Hy@saved@currentHref	209, 210, 211,
46, 48, 48, 48,	..... 156, 161	212, 213, 314, 315
48, 49, 49, 49,	\Hy@saved@footnotemark	\if@allcaps 23,
53, 54, 56, 56,	..... 170, 189	32, 40, 127, 127,
58, 59, 59, 63,	\Hy@saved@footnotetext	135, 136, 136,
74, 76, 80, 81,	..... 171, 192	136, 138, 141,
82, 84, 106, 107,	\HyLTR@saved@LTRfootnotetext	144, 144, 144,
107, 108, 119,	..... 173, 198	145, 147, 150,
121, 124, 125,	\HyOrg@maketitle ..	152, 153, 155, 158
125, 126, 136,	.... 168, 179, 184	\if@altsecnumformat
151, 152, 154,	\hyper@anchor . 76,	.... 230, 233, 257
155, 157, 158,	79, 87, 90, 98,	\if@bib@break@
159, 160, 166,	101, 109, 112,	.... 243, 256,
187, 187, 187,	124, 127, 139, 142	267, 280, 282,
191, 214, 219,	\hyper@link 209	295, 298, 299,
224, 240, 242,	\hyper@linkend	311, 323, 338, 354
246, 259, 264,	. 11, 15, 19, 21,	\if@bidi@amsmathloaded@
287, 288, 319, 360	164, 210, 222, 225	..... 51
\ht 4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 14, 14,	\hyper@linkstart ..	\if@bidi@amsthmloaded@
15, 17, 19, 31,	. 11, 15, 19, 21,	..... 54
34, 35, 47, 48,	162, 210, 218, 225	\if@bidi@arabxetexloaded@
50, 94, 95, 128,	\hyper@makecurrent . 157	..... 166
190, 336, 346, 350	\hyper@nat@current . 219	\if@bidi@arrayloaded@
\httplink 203	\hyper@natlinkbreak 224	..... 121
\Huge 16, 28,	\hyper@natlinkend . 221	\if@bidi@arydshlnloaded@
41, 49, 135, 144,	\hyper@natlinkstart 216	..... 142
159, 162, 167, 170	\hypersetup 49, 57	\if@bidi@breqnloaded@
\huge 7, 34, 34,	\hyphenpenalty .. 4,	..... 57
34, 36, 43, 52,	4, 4, 4, 4, 6, 6,	\if@bidi@captionloaded@
129, 147, 147,	30, 62, 142, 199, 263	..... 60
147, 154, 156, 157	\HyRTL@saved@RTLfootnotetext	\if@bidi@colorloaded@
\Hy@backout 217	..... 172, 195	..... 63
\Hy@footnote@currentHlabel	I	\if@bidi@colortblloaded@
. 114, 129, 144, 158	\ialign 19, 26, 43, 89, 195	..... 70
\Hy@footnote@currentHref	\if 6, 11, 11, 12, 12,	\if@bidi@draftwatermarkloaded@
... 76, 79, 87,	13, 13, 14, 15,	..... 94
90, 98, 101, 109,	15, 15, 16, 16,	\if@bidi@fancyhdrloaded@
112, 115, 124,	17, 17, 18, 19,	..... 91
127, 130, 139,	19, 20, 21, 21,	\if@bidi@fancyvrbloaded@
142, 145, 159, 162	22, 22, 22, 23,	..... 172
\Hy@linktoc 7	23, 23, 24, 25,	\if@bidi@flowframloaded@
\Hy@maketitle@end .	25, 26, 26, 27,	..... 73
.... 180, 185, 187	27, 28, 28, 29,	\if@bidi@fontspecloaded@
\Hy@maketitle@optarg	29, 30, 31, 34,	..... 163
..... 178, 183	35, 36, 48, 59,	\if@bidi@graphicxloaded@
\Hy@raisedlink 78, 89,	60, 61, 63, 64,	..... 85
100, 111, 126, 141	65, 66, 67, 100,	\if@bidi@hyperrefloaded@
		..... 88

\if@bidi@listingsloaded@	\if@cfthaspart 3	\if@noskipsec . . 4, 55, 69
..... 100	\if@colour 32	\if@oldtoc 18,
\if@bidi@longtableloaded@	\if@colourgreen . . .	21, 21, 21, 34,
..... 139	..... 6, 6, 32, 35	39, 39, 45, 45,
\if@bidi@minitocloaded@	\if@colourgrey	48, 63, 65, 156, 180
..... 148	..... 10, 10, 44, 49	\if@openright . 148, 174
\if@bidi@multicolloaded@	\if@colourorange . .	\if@pboxsw 321
..... 145	..... 4, 4, 26, 28	\if@ref 13
\if@bidi@pdfpagesloaded@	\if@colourred 8, 8, 38, 42	\if@reversemargin . 331
..... 97	\if@compatibility .	\if@rjfield 370
\if@bidi@pgfloaded@ 106	. . . 17, 33, 42,	\if@rll 40
\if@bidi@polyglossialloaded@	46, 51, 109, 121,	\if@rll@footnote . . . 43
..... 169	121, 129, 130,	\if@rllmain 37
\if@bidi@pstricksloaded@	132, 135, 173, 192	\if@RTL 2,
..... 103	\if@contcw 77, 106	2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4,
\if@bidi@quotchaploaded@	\if@conthang 87	4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,
..... 109	\if@continent 93	4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,
\if@bidi@stabularloaded@	\if@DEBUG 3	5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,
..... 124	\if@developmentversion	7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9,
\if@bidi@subfigloaded@	. . . . . 36, 75	9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 10,
..... 127	\if@displaypagenumbers	10, 10, 11, 11,
\if@bidi@subfigureloaded@	. . . . . 211, 214	11, 11, 11, 12,
..... 130	\if@dotocbib 2	12, 12, 12, 12,
\if@bidi@supertabularloaded@	\if@ofcolmade 38, 247, 272	12, 12, 12, 12,
..... 133	\if@ff@nwpg 6	12, 13, 13, 13,
\if@bidi@tblsloaded@	\if@firstcolumn . . .	13, 14, 14, 15,
..... 154	. . . . 234, 251, 326	17, 17, 17, 17,
\if@bidi@tabularyloaded@	\if@firstdetailselement	17, 17, 18, 18,
..... 157	. . . . . 73, 75	19, 20, 20, 20,
\if@bidi@tikzloaded@	\if@firstfooterelement	22, 22, 22, 22,
..... 112	. . . . . 75, 78	23, 23, 24, 24,
\if@bidi@titlesecloaded@	\if@inlabel 5	25, 25, 25, 26,
..... 115	\if@Latin . . . 28, 41, 43	26, 26, 26, 26,
\if@bidi@titletocloaded@	\if@LTRbibitems 9, 32,	26, 27, 27, 27,
..... 118	59, 65, 71, 78,	27, 28, 28, 28,
\if@bidi@tocstyleloaded@	84, 85, 88, 97,	28, 29, 29, 29,
..... 160	103, 105, 155,	29, 29, 30, 30,
\if@bidi@wrapfigloaded@	157, 165, 167,	30, 33, 33, 34,
..... 82	173, 183, 229,	34, 34, 35, 35,
\if@bidi@xcolorloaded@	233, 259, 272, 315	35, 36, 36, 37,
..... 67	\if@LTRmarginpar . .	37, 38, 38, 39,
\if@bidi@xltxttraloaded@	. . 31, 355, 360, 364	39, 40, 40, 40,
..... 76	\if@mainmatter	41, 41, 41, 42,
\if@bidi@xtableloaded@	. . 6, 9, 128, 155,	43, 44, 44, 44,
..... 136	260, 276, 284, 292	46, 46, 46, 46,
\if@bidi@xunicodeloaded@	\if@minipage 146	46, 48, 49, 50,
..... 79	\if@mparswitch 328	51, 51, 52, 52,
\if@cftdopart 16	\if@newlist	52, 53, 53, 54,
\if@cfthaschapter 7,	. . 54, 74, 381, 433	54, 54, 54, 55,
11, 17, 38, 50, 72	\if@nobreak 54, 68	55, 55, 56, 57,

57, 58, 58, 59,	210, 210, 211,	\if@sentedir 21, 34, 82, 83
60, 61, 61, 62,	211, 213, 213,	\if@specialpage . 9, 390
63, 63, 64, 65,	215, 216, 218,	\if@tab@rl 46
65, 65, 68, 69,	219, 220, 220,	\if@tempswa 88
69, 69, 71, 71,	221, 222, 222,	\if@titlecentered .
71, 72, 73, 74,	224, 225, 229,	. . . . . 114, 223
75, 76, 77, 78,	229, 230, 230,	\if@titlepage
78, 79, 80, 80,	231, 232, 233,	2, 2, 2, 2, 3,
81, 82, 83, 84,	237, 238, 241,	3, 3, 3, 6, 6, 64,
84, 85, 85, 85,	242, 242, 255,	64, 79, 83, 116,
86, 86, 88, 88,	256, 256, 257,	117, 119, 122, 201
88, 89, 90, 92,	259, 264, 265,	\if@tocleft
95, 95, 96, 97,	272, 287, 288,	. 174, 174, 174,
97, 98, 102, 103,	301, 305, 306,	201, 204, 209, 231
103, 104, 104,	307, 309, 315,	\if@tocstyle@penalties
105, 105, 105,	318, 319, 320,	. . . . . 5, 114
106, 107, 112,	322, 331, 332,	\if@ttb@rotate 131
113, 114, 115,	333, 335, 355,	\if@twocolumn . . 15,
115, 116, 119,	360, 364, 372,	15, 19, 22, 22,
120, 120, 120,	373, 374, 374,	23, 49, 49, 49,
121, 122, 122,	375, 375, 376,	50, 64, 73, 73,
122, 123, 123,	378, 442, 445, 449	80, 82, 82, 82,
124, 124, 125,	\if@RTL@footnote . .	82, 84, 122, 126,
126, 129, 129,	. . . 22, 35, 35,	192, 193, 195,
130, 131, 131,	41, 43, 66, 73,	198, 210, 217, 325
131, 132, 134,	105, 134, 145, 173	\if@twoside
134, 135, 135,	\if@RTLbibitems 9, 33,	. 13, 35, 51, 51,
139, 140, 140,	59, 65, 71, 78,	51, 64, 64, 64,
141, 141, 142,	84, 85, 88, 97,	132, 132, 132, 393
142, 143, 146,	103, 105, 155,	\ifadl@inactive 8
146, 147, 147,	157, 165, 167,	\ifadl@usingarypkg . 11
148, 150, 151,	173, 183, 229,	\ifAM@output 41
152, 152, 153,	233, 259, 272, 315	\ifAM@survey 19
154, 154, 155,	\if@RTLmain	\ifartopt 56
156, 157, 157,	2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 7,	\ifblendcolors
159, 160, 162,	8, 10, 11, 12, 19,	. . . . 14, 35, 57, 84
163, 163, 164,	25, 25, 37, 51,	\ifcase
164, 164, 165,	89, 91, 92, 93,	7, 14, 24, 34, 43,
165, 165, 167,	94, 95, 278, 419, 429	70, 74, 74, 78,
167, 168, 170,	\if@RTLmarginpar . .	82, 83, 108, 144, 275
173, 173, 177,	. 30, 355, 360, 364	\ifcat 36, 62
180, 180, 180,	\if@RTLmaths 27	\ifconvertcolorsU .
181, 182, 182,	\if@RTLtab . . . 2, 2,	. . . . 20, 36, 63, 85
183, 183, 183,	3, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12,	\ifcsname
183, 183, 184,	12, 13, 13, 22,	. 29, 30, 39, 50,
184, 184, 186,	23, 26, 29, 29,	54, 64, 76, 130,
189, 190, 191,	32, 34, 46, 53,	158, 159, 167,
191, 200, 200,	54, 56, 57, 58,	171, 175, 179,
201, 202, 202,	60, 61, 178, 182,	183, 187, 191, 195
207, 207, 210,	183, 204, 209, 210	

<code>\ifdim</code> .. 5, 9, 12, 12, 13, 14, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 35, 35, 35, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 47, 52, 53, 53, 53, 53, 55, 59, 61, 62, 65, 65, 69, 69, 76, 80, 82, 96, 97, 98, 104, 118, 121, 131, 167, 169, 182, 184, 337, 441	74, 83, 83, 83, 83, 93, 97, 97, 99, 99, 99, 100, 105, 105, 107, 107, 107, 109, 109, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 115, 115, 116, 116, 117, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 127, 127, 129, 139, 140, 141, 142, 142, 143, 143, 144, 144, 144, 153, 153, 154, 154, 154, 156, 158, 158, 161, 168, 170, 170, 170, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 182, 188, 188, 188, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 198, 199, 199, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207, 215, 217, 218, 220, 225, 225, 226, 226, 227, 229, 247, 253, 259, 275, 283, 291, 333, 355	<code>\ifvmode</code> 7, 25 <code>\ifvoid</code> 10, 292 <code>\ifWF@float</code> 17, 31 <code>\ifx</code> 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 18, 18, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 23, 23, 25, 26, 26, 28, 29, 30, 30, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 36, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 46, 50, 56, 57, 58, 60, 60, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 69, 70, 71, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 87, 99, 107, 122, 124, 130, 131, 131, 131, 135, 135, 135, 138, 143, 143, 143, 143, 145, 149, 149, 149, 149, 161, 161, 161, 175, 175, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 191, 193, 194, 197, 202, 205, 210, 216, 221, 223, 232, 238, 247, 259, 302, 308, 310, 315, 321, 328, 364, 371, 399, 400, 402, 403 <code>\ifXC@tst</code> 38, 87 <code>\ifXeTeX</code> 38, 65 <code>\ignorespaces</code> ... 7, 7, 10, 11, 11, 17, 20, 20, 21, 23, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 56, 62, 66, 69, 69, 70, 73, 76,
<code>\iffalse</code> 3, 54, 55, 68, 69 <code>\ifGin@iso</code> 97 <code>\ifhmode</code> 9, 10, 17, 23, 46, 50, 84, 153, 165, 203 <code>\ifHy@hyperfootnotes</code> 26 <code>\ifHy@nesting</code> .. 75, 86, 97, 108, 123, 138 <code>\ifinner</code> 4, 90 <code>\iflsentence</code> 82, 87 <code>\ifLuaTeX</code> 41, 68 <code>\ifmaskcolors</code> 24, 35, 67, 84 <code>\ifmmode</code> 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 13, 25, 26, 39, 41, 44, 58, 83, 90, 168, 316 <code>\ifnum</code> 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 20, 23, 23, 23, 25, 25, 27, 27, 30, 35, 36, 36, 37, 39, 39, 39, 41, 41, 41, 43, 50, 50, 50, 51, 52, 52, 53, 54, 57, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 71, 71, 71, 71,	<code>\ifodd</code> 14, 35, 101, 329, 394 <code>\ifpoem@started</code> ... 48, 54, 166, 173, 187 <code>\ifrsentence</code> 83, 86 <code>\ifthenelse</code> 9, 65, 71, 80, 83, 88, 88, 91, 91, 92, 92, 93, 93, 94, 94, 95, 95, 95, 98, 102, 183, 200, 204, 208, 216 <code>\iftocstyle@autolength</code> 49 <code>\iftocstyle@indentnotnumbered</code> 94, 141	

77, 78, 80, 87, 101, 112, 117, 121, 126, 127, 131, 133, 140, 143, 145, 150, 156, 161, 162, 170, 184, 206, 215 \immediate 150 \includegraphics 11, 67, 100, 224 \includepdf 2 \indentedwidth 20 \index 63, 409 \InLTR 72, 77 \input 3, 18, 36, 39, 42, 64, 66, 69, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511 \InRTL 74, 80 \insert 44, 50, 58, 64, 72, 75, 78, 89, 103, 114, 128, 142 \insert@column 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118 \insertLTR 70, 72 \insertRTL 68, 74 \interfootnotelinepenalty ... 36, 42, 50,	56, 64, 67, 70, 81, 95, 106, 120, 134 \interlinepenalty . .. 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 6, 7, 10, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12, 19, 24, 28, 28, 28, 31, 36, 37, 40, 42, 48, 50, 50, 56, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 81, 82, 90, 95, 99, 106, 116, 120, 133, 134, 134, 143, 145, 150, 151, 158, 161, 166, 167, 169, 185, 198, 204, 204, 213, 218, 221, 224, 240, 259, 262 \intermath@penalty . 38 \intertextsep 70, 72 \invoice name 40 \isundefined 65, 71, 88, 88, 91, 91, 92, 92, 93, 93, 94, 94, 95, 95, 98, 102 \item 8, 23, 27, 82 \itemindent 67, 104 \itemize 36 \itemsep 45, 60, 69 \itshape 48, 196 J \justifying 41 \JustifyingParfillskip 47 \JustifyingParindent 48 K \keepthetitle 2 \kern 4, 4, 15, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 33, 33, 34, 34, 35, 35, 35, 36, 37, 45, 49, 52, 53,	54, 55, 55, 58, 59, 61, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 71, 71, 72, 72, 72, 73, 74, 74, 74, 75, 75, 76, 76, 77, 77, 78, 80, 80, 81, 82, 82, 82, 82, 83, 83, 84, 84, 84, 86, 86, 87, 89, 89, 90, 91, 91, 92, 92, 93, 94, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 103, 104, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 114, 119, 119, 127, 128, 129, 130, 130, 130, 130, 131, 132, 132, 132, 133, 133, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 138, 144, 146, 150, 152, 248, 249, 251, 256, 257, 259, 307, 310, 314, 317, 320, 323, 327, 330, 352, 363, 366, 370, 373 \KOMAClassName 72, 72, 72 L \l@ 269 \l@chapter 17, 46, 46, 51, 60, 60, 64, 78, 113, 114, 125, 169, 181, 195, 197, 224 \l@figure 160, 197 \l@paragraph .. 126, 185 \l@part 2, 4, 16, 22, 22, 22, 35, 38, 38, 40, 40, 40, 53, 56, 58, 98, 98, 98, 99, 111, 157, 161, 164, 169, 169, 169, 173, 196 \l@section .. 2, 19,
--	--	---

32, 49, 62, 66, 70, 79, 115, 173, 202	62, 62, 62, 100, 151, 151, 151, 154, 158, 158, 158, 160, 160, 160, 163, 163, 163	60, 62, 71, 73, 74, 79, 81, 81, 83, 91, 98, 100, 105, 106, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 119, 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 130, 133, 133, 134, 151, 151, 152, 165, 165, 168, 178, 182, 182, 182, 186, 187, 188, 193, 205, 205, 209, 214, 219, 222, 225, 241, 260, 282, 304, 306
<code>\l@subfigure</code> 197	<code>\large</code> 11, 16, 16, 16, 17, 22, 22, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 39, 44, 49, 49, 55, 57, 60, 62, 87, 87, 87, 88, 91, 93, 93, 93, 94, 95, 97, 101, 106, 107, 107, 108, 119, 121, 127, 131, 133, 133, 136, 141, 142, 143, 143, 144, 147, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 160, 162, 166, 166, 226, 228, 229, 232, 232, 234, 235, 238, 238, 243	<code>\left</code> 88 <code>\left@footnote</code> . . 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 10, 11, 15, 17, 26, 30, 32, 36, 37, 40, 52, 62, 73, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 102, 114, 114, 115, 122, 123, 125, 128, 128, 129, 129, 129, 143, 143, 154, 168, 182, 247, 306, 319, 362
<code>\l@subparagraph</code> 143, 189	<code>\Largr</code> 52	<code>\left@footnoterule</code> 37, 42
<code>\l@subsection</code> . . 92, 177	<code>\Largs</code> 51	<code>\leftfootnoterule</code> 42, 43, 232
<code>\l@subsubsection</code> 109, 181	<code>\lastbox</code> 4, 5	<code>\leftline</code> 81, 153
<code>\l@subtable</code> 217	<code>\lastpenalty</code> 9, 36, 199, 204, 226	<code>\leftmargin</code> 12, 12, 13, 62, 63, 67, 68, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 118, 126, 132, 160, 161, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 177, 186, 187, 235, 236, 236, 237, 264, 265,
<code>\l@table</code> 178, 193	<code>\lastskip</code> 35	
<code>\label</code> 62, 220, 408	<code>\LaTeX</code> 73, 74, 82	
<code>\labelitemi</code> 14, 118, 118, 126, 127, 129, 132, 192	<code>\LaTeXe</code> 75, 76	
<code>\labelsep</code> . . . 13, 63, 69, 75, 76, 80, 82, 86, 89, 92, 101, 107, 109, 122, 128, 161, 169, 171, 177, 187, 234, 236, 237, 265, 278, 321	<code>\LBEG</code> 53	
<code>\labelwidth</code> 11, 12, 61, 62, 67, 67, 68, 73, 74, 79, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 124, 130, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 176, 185, 186, 233, 235, 235, 236, 263, 264, 276, 277, 319, 320	<code>\lcb</code> 50, 53, 54, 57	
<code>\langle</code> 49	<code>\lccode</code> 36, 37	
<code>\Larg</code> . . 48, 49, 50, 51, 52	<code>\Lcs</code> 64	
<code>\Larga</code> 49	<code>\LcsStar</code> 65	
<code>\Largb</code> 50	<code>\leaders</code> 39, 100, 209, 226	
<code>\LARGE</code> . . . 14, 14, 14, 15, 22, 24, 52, 85, 85, 85, 86, 89, 93, 119, 126, 126, 130, 134, 135, 137, 140, 154, 158, 224, 226, 227, 230, 237	<code>\leavevmode</code> . 3, 3, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 30, 30, 32, 34, 34, 42, 43, 48, 48, 49, 53, 53, 56, 58,	
<code>\Large</code> 38, 38, 38, 40, 44, 44, 44, 46, 46, 46, 56, 61,		

277, 278, 320, 321	191, 200, 200,	32, 32, 33, 33,
\leftmarginwidth .. 140	201, 202, 202,	33, 33, 33, 33,
\leftskip 5,	207, 207, 210,	33, 33, 33, 33,
5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 7, 7,	210, 211, 211,	34, 34, 34, 34,
8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10,	213, 215, 216,	34, 35, 35, 35,
10, 11, 11, 11,	219, 220, 220,	35, 35, 35, 36,
11, 12, 12, 12,	221, 222, 224,	36, 36, 36, 36,
12, 12, 12, 13,	230, 230, 237,	37, 37, 37, 37,
13, 14, 17, 17,	238, 242, 255,	37, 37, 38, 38,
17, 17, 18, 18,	256, 257, 264,	38, 38, 38, 38,
20, 22, 22, 22,	265, 305, 306, 307	38, 39, 39, 39,
22, 23, 24, 24,	\LEND 54	39, 39, 39, 39,
25, 26, 26, 27,	\let 2, 2, 2,	40, 40, 40, 41,
27, 28, 28, 28,	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3,	41, 41, 42, 42,
28, 29, 29, 29,	3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4,	42, 43, 43, 43,
30, 30, 31, 33,	4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	43, 44, 44, 45,
33, 34, 34, 35,	4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	45, 45, 46, 46,
35, 35, 36, 37,	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	46, 47, 47, 47,
38, 41, 42, 43,	5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6,	48, 48, 48, 49,
44, 46, 46, 46,	6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,	49, 49, 49, 50,
51, 51, 54, 54,	6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	50, 50, 50, 51,
54, 55, 55, 55,	7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8,	51, 51, 52, 52,
56, 57, 57, 58,	8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9,	52, 52, 53, 53,
63, 63, 65, 69,	9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	53, 54, 54, 54,
71, 72, 73, 74,	9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 10,	54, 54, 54, 55,
75, 76, 78, 79,	10, 10, 10, 10,	55, 55, 55, 55,
80, 84, 85, 86,	10, 10, 10, 10,	56, 56, 56, 56,
88, 91, 92, 95,	10, 10, 10, 11,	57, 57, 57, 57,
95, 96, 97, 98,	11, 11, 11, 11,	57, 58, 58, 58,
102, 103, 104,	11, 11, 12, 12,	58, 59, 59, 59,
104, 105, 105,	12, 12, 12, 12,	59, 60, 60, 61,
112, 113, 114,	12, 13, 13, 13,	61, 62, 62, 62,
116, 119, 120,	14, 14, 14, 14,	63, 63, 63, 63,
121, 122, 122,	14, 15, 15, 15,	63, 63, 63, 63,
123, 123, 124,	16, 16, 16, 16,	64, 64, 64, 64,
124, 124, 125,	16, 16, 16, 16,	64, 64, 64, 64,
125, 129, 130,	17, 17, 17, 18,	64, 65, 65, 65,
131, 131, 132,	18, 19, 19, 19,	65, 65, 65, 65,
134, 135, 136,	20, 21, 21, 21,	65, 66, 66, 66,
139, 140, 141,	22, 22, 22, 22,	66, 66, 66, 67,
142, 146, 146,	23, 23, 24, 25,	67, 67, 67, 68,
147, 147, 148,	25, 26, 26, 26,	68, 68, 68, 68,
152, 156, 163,	27, 27, 27, 28,	68, 68, 69, 69,
163, 164, 164,	28, 28, 28, 28,	69, 69, 69, 69,
165, 165, 173,	28, 29, 29, 29,	70, 70, 70, 70,
180, 180, 180,	29, 29, 29, 30,	70, 70, 70, 71,
181, 182, 183,	30, 30, 30, 30,	71, 71, 71, 71,
183, 183, 183,	30, 30, 31, 31,	71, 71, 71, 72,
184, 184, 184,	31, 31, 31, 31,	72, 72, 72, 72,
186, 189, 190,	32, 32, 32, 32,	72, 72, 72, 73,

73, 73, 73, 73,	113, 113, 113,	158, 158, 158,
74, 74, 74, 74,	113, 113, 114,	159, 159, 159,
74, 74, 75, 75,	114, 114, 114,	160, 160, 160,
75, 75, 75, 75,	114, 114, 114,	161, 161, 161,
76, 76, 77, 77,	115, 115, 115,	162, 162, 162,
77, 78, 78, 78,	115, 115, 115,	163, 163, 163,
79, 80, 80, 80,	115, 115, 116,	163, 164, 164,
80, 81, 81, 81,	116, 116, 116,	164, 164, 165,
82, 82, 82, 82,	116, 116, 116,	165, 165, 166,
82, 83, 83, 83,	116, 117, 117,	166, 166, 167,
83, 83, 83, 83,	117, 117, 118,	167, 167, 168,
83, 83, 83, 84,	118, 118, 118,	168, 168, 168,
84, 84, 84, 84,	119, 119, 119,	168, 168, 169,
84, 84, 84, 84,	119, 119, 120,	169, 169, 169,
85, 85, 85, 85,	120, 120, 120,	170, 170, 170,
85, 85, 85, 86,	120, 121, 121,	170, 170, 170,
86, 86, 87, 87,	121, 121, 121,	171, 171, 171,
87, 88, 88, 89,	121, 122, 122,	171, 171, 171,
89, 90, 90, 91,	122, 122, 122,	172, 172, 172,
92, 92, 93, 93,	123, 123, 123,	172, 172, 172,
95, 96, 96, 97,	123, 123, 123,	173, 173, 173,
97, 97, 97, 97,	124, 124, 124,	174, 174, 174,
98, 98, 98, 98,	124, 124, 124,	174, 174, 175,
98, 98, 99, 99,	125, 125, 126,	175, 176, 176,
99, 99, 99, 99,	126, 127, 127,	177, 177, 177,
100, 100, 100,	128, 128, 128,	179, 180, 180,
100, 101, 101,	128, 129, 129,	181, 182, 185,
101, 101, 101,	129, 129, 129,	187, 188, 189,
102, 102, 102,	129, 130, 130,	189, 190, 190,
102, 102, 103,	130, 130, 130,	192, 195, 195,
103, 103, 103,	131, 132, 133,	197, 197, 198,
103, 103, 104,	133, 134, 134,	198, 198, 199,
104, 104, 104,	134, 135, 136,	199, 200, 200,
104, 104, 104,	136, 137, 137,	206, 207, 207,
105, 105, 105,	138, 138, 138,	207, 208, 208,
105, 105, 106,	139, 139, 140,	208, 209, 209,
106, 106, 106,	140, 140, 141,	209, 209, 210,
106, 107, 107,	141, 142, 142,	210, 210, 211,
107, 107, 107,	143, 143, 143,	211, 211, 212,
107, 107, 108,	144, 144, 144,	212, 212, 212,
108, 108, 108,	145, 145, 145,	212, 213, 213,
108, 108, 109,	145, 146, 146,	213, 213, 214,
109, 109, 109,	146, 147, 148,	214, 214, 214,
109, 110, 110,	149, 150, 153,	214, 215, 215,
110, 110, 110,	153, 154, 154,	215, 215, 216,
110, 111, 111,	154, 154, 155,	216, 216, 216,
111, 111, 111,	155, 155, 155,	217, 217, 217,
112, 112, 112,	156, 156, 156,	218, 218, 219,
112, 112, 112,	156, 157, 157,	219, 219, 220,
112, 112, 113,	157, 157, 158,	221, 221, 222,

223, 225, 226, 227, 227, 228, 229, 229, 232, 239, 239, 240, 248, 262, 263, 264, 276, 287, 288, 289, 301, 302, 314, 315, 319, 332, 357, 358, 379, 381, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 403, 408, 409, 410, 433, 436	<code>\Letter</code> 85 <code>\line</code> 80, 81, 82 <code>\lineskip</code> 17, 17, 17, 18, 25, 27, 30, 33, 38, 38, 38, 51, 64, 66, 69, 78, 88, 88, 88, 89, 92, 96, 103, 122, 131, 134, 134, 142, 143, 145, 148, 152, 152, 152, 157, 161, 202, 227, 229, 230, 233, 238, 411 <code>\lineskiplimit</code> . 67, 411 <code>\linespacing</code> 24 <code>\linewidth</code> 9, 24, 28, 48, 49, 50, 51, 61, 75, 76, 82, 113, 114, 120, 193, 371, 374 <code>\link</code> 199 <code>\list</code> 10, 41, 56, 60, 66, 67, 72, 77, 79, 85, 86, 89, 96, 98, 104, 106, 158, 166, 168, 174, 184, 234, 260, 273, 316 <code>\listdoubleitemmaincolumnwidth</code> 139, 152, 153, 154, 181, 185 <code>\listitemmaincolumnwidth</code> . 138, 146, 147, 179	<code>\listitemsymbol</code> 16, 16, 80, 137, 178, 180 <code>\listitemsymbolwidth</code> . 136, 137, 147, 153 <code>\listparindent</code> 77, 103, 112 <code>\llap</code> 7, 12, 12, 33, 43, 58 <code>\LoadClass</code> 5 <code>\long</code> 2, 2, 8, 13, 14, 18, 32, 38, 38, 41, 46, 46, 46, 46, 47, 52, 57, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 68, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 82, 83, 84, 84, 89, 91, 95, 102, 105, 106, 116, 117, 117, 118, 119, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 130, 131, 133, 136, 140, 144, 158, 172, 190, 191, 191, 196, 281, 305, 363, 438 <code>\longindentation</code> .. 19 <code>\longthickrule</code> . 95, 101 <code>\loop</code> 4 <code>\lower</code> ... 72, 74, 79, 81 <code>\lowertitleback</code> 121, 121, 121 <code>\LR</code> ... 58, 59, 74, 79, 81 <code>\lrb</code> 52, 61 <code>\LRE</code> 32, 58, 58, 59, 61, 62 <code>\LRfootnoterule</code> ... 43 <code>\lsb</code> 51, 59 <code>\lst@alloverstyle</code> 40, 46 <code>\lst@ifnumberbychapter</code> 3, 4 <code>\lst@UserCommand</code> 37, 38 <code>\lstdefinestyle</code> . 35, 36 <code>\lstlistingname</code> ... 38 <code>\listlistingname</code> 37 <code>\listlistoflistings</code> . 37 <code>\lstset</code> 10 <code>\LT@cols</code> 3 <code>\LT@makecaption</code> 2	<code>\LT@mc</code> col 3 <code>\LTcapwidth</code> 3 <code>\LTR</code> 48, 49 <code>\ltr</code> 52, 53, 87, 88 <code>\LTR@outputdblcol</code> 250, 278, 280 <code>\LTRdblcol</code> 280 <code>\LTRfootnote</code> 5, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 13, 13, 59, 83, 83, 83, 84, 97, 117, 129, 129, 129 <code>\LTRfootnotetext</code> .. . 66, 128, 205, 207 <code>\LTRthanks</code> 5, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13, 13, 13, 29, 29, 29, 30, 39, 51, 64, 64, 64, 65, 79, 83, 83, 83, 84, 97, 97, 98, 98, 98, 117, 129, 129, 129, 203 M <code>\m@ne</code> 5, 8, 10, 15, 18, 28, 30, 35, 39, 52, 97, 114, 115, 126, 127, 144, 153, 153, 154, 170, 198, 225, 326, 329 <code>\m@th</code> 9, 24, 53, 88, 100, 170, 172, 209, 226, 321 <code>\maincolumnwidth</code> .. . 134, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 152, 167, 171, 196 <code>\makefooter</code> .. 81, 82, 98 <code>\makelabel</code> 43, 58, 68, 107 <code>\maketag@@@</code> 10 <code>\makethanksmark</code> ... 18 <code>\maketitle</code> 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 12, 13, 31, 31, 31, 32, 34, 41, 42, 42, 42, 43, 46, 52, 53, 63, 66, 66, 66, 67, 73, 73,
--	---	---	---

73, 75, 79, 80, 81, 84, 99, 100, 100, 100, 104, 108, 110, 110, 115, 118, 119, 119, 121, 124, 137, 141, 155, 155, 160, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 169, 185, 186, 188, 191, 207, 208, 210, 213	\mdseries 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 57, 59, 61, 62, 100	\newblock . . 94, 163, 247
\maketitledetailsnewline 74, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95	\medskip 7	\newbox 46, 47
\maketitledetailwidth 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 86	\medskipamount 21	\newcommand 2, 24, 25, 26, 39, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 74, 80, 83, 112, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 140, 141, 148, 149, 161, 168, 170, 174, 178, 180, 186, 195, 197, 199, 203, 207, 212, 224, 247, 279, 280
\maketitlehookb . . . 63	\memRTLleftskip . . . 36	\newcount 4, 5
\maketitlehookc . . . 65	\memRTLraggedleft . . 41	\newcounter 144, 239, 243, 244
\maketitlenamefullwidth 60, 61, 63	\memRTLraggedright . . 40	\newdimen 9
\maketitlenamemaxwidth 58, 59, 63	\memRTLrightskip . . 37	\newenvironment 30, 34, 86, 97, 106, 115, 122, 128, 133, 194, 225
\maketitlenamewidth 62, 63, 69, 81	\memRTLvleftskip . . 38	\newif 3, 4, 4, 4, 6, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 48, 73, 75, 211
\maketitlepicturewidth . . . 64, 65, 71, 100	\memRTLvrightskip . . 39	\newlength 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 222, 271, 273, 274
\MakeUppercase 58, 64, 70, 84, 87, 96, 102, 104, 156, 164, 172, 182, 232	\message 15, 17	\newline 193
\marginline 321, 334, 377	\MessageBreak 18, 55, 74, 74, 74, 114, 115, 286, 293, 299, 306, 342, 349	\newlistentry . 236, 303
\marginpar 322, 335, 378	\minipage 4	\newpage 27, 32, 34, 56, 56, 56, 57, 71, 78, 78, 78, 79, 89, 89, 89, 89, 93, 111, 129, 133, 149, 153, 199, 200, 202, 205, 219, 220, 222, 225
\marginparpush . . . 345	\minrowclearance 35, 95, 129	\newpoem@tabcr 164, 173, 174
\marginparsep 24, 45, 356, 358	\mkern 101, 102, 210, 227	
\marginparwidth 23, 46, 358	\mobile 122	
\markboth 44, 158	\Mobilefone 82	
\mathindent 10, 26	\mobilesymbol 82, 91, 91	
\mathsurround 32	\modernpoem 195	
\max@poem@no 74, 145, 146	\moreLRE . 10, 11, 33, 59	
\maxdimen 6, 160, 163, 168, 172, 176, 180, 184, 188, 192, 196	\moreRLE . 11, 12, 35, 61	
\mbox 70, 77	\moveright . 28, 68, 414	
\mc@gridwarn 53	\mult@Gfirstbox . 34, 41	
	\mult@info 16	
	\mult@rightbox 9, 30, 31, 32, 47, 48, 49	
	\multicol@leftmargin 19, 28	
	\multicolumn 20	
	\multiply . . . 8, 13, 122	
	\myrefname 28	
	N	
	\n@everypar 2, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10	
	\n@xt 31, 33, 35, 36, 57, 59, 61, 62	
	\narrower 163	
	\NeedsTeXFormat . 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	
	\new@bidi@footnote@list 13, 20, 24, 26	
	\new@poem@width 12, 13, 14, 15, 79, 118, 121	

<code>\newsavebox</code>	85	<code>\noexpand</code>	13,	192, 194, 195,
<code>\newskip</code>	123, 124, 125		19, 20, 25, 25,	197, 213, 230,
<code>\newtoks</code>	3, 6, 7, 10		26, 26, 30, 40,	291, 296, 297, 449
<code>\next@tpage</code>	19, 19,		41, 43, 45, 52,	<code>\normallineskip</code> . . .
	19, 51, 51, 51,		63, 66, 69, 73,	. . . . .
	61, 61, 61, 64,		79, 89, 92, 125,	64, 70, 78
	64, 64, 132, 132, 132		128, 131, 131,	<code>\normalparindent</code> 39,
<code>\no@bib@break</code>			150, 195, 232,	45, 53, 59, 67, 73
	. . . . .		233, 234, 235,	<code>\normalsfcodes</code> . 61, 407
	272, 285, 328		236, 237, 238,	<code>\normalsize</code> 53, 59, 61,
<code>\noalign</code>	9, 105		239, 240, 246,	100, 102, 149, 406
<code>\nobreak</code>	8, 11, 11,		269, 270, 282,	<code>\null</code>
	12, 13, 13, 14,		283, 325, 326, 379	9,
	14, 14, 14, 14,	<code>\noindent</code> 11, 11, 17,		9, 11, 11, 11, 12,
	15, 15, 16, 16,		18, 19, 19, 19,	12, 12, 12, 18,
	16, 16, 17, 17,		19, 20, 20, 24,	21, 22, 23, 25,
	17, 18, 18, 18,		30, 30, 36, 38,	25, 25, 26, 28,
	22, 22, 23, 23,		42, 45, 46, 46,	28, 28, 34, 34,
	24, 26, 28, 28,		46, 47, 48, 54,	35, 35, 47, 50,
	29, 30, 32, 32,		60, 62, 66, 66,	50, 50, 61, 61,
	32, 34, 34, 35,		69, 69, 75, 78,	61, 64, 65, 67,
	35, 35, 36, 36,		80, 91, 119, 123,	67, 67, 70, 70,
	37, 37, 41, 41,		132, 132, 132,	78, 79, 79, 79,
	45, 45, 49, 50,		162, 206, 215, 248	80, 81, 86, 88,
	50, 53, 56, 56,	<code>\nointerlineskip</code> . .		90, 93, 94, 94,
	59, 65, 66, 74,	. . . . .		100, 104, 105,
	74, 76, 88, 89,		26, 353, 361	112, 122, 122,
	93, 98, 105, 106,	<code>\nopagebreak</code>		122, 130, 131,
	106, 107, 108,		56, 66	132, 132, 132,
	108, 109, 120,	<code>\nopagenumbers</code>		133, 136, 139,
	122, 123, 124,		212	140, 140, 140,
	125, 126, 130,	<code>\normalbaselines</code>		150, 151, 151,
	135, 136, 139,		65, 79, 104	154, 156, 159,
	140, 144, 152,	<code>\normalbaselineskip</code>		160, 162, 165,
	153, 153, 155,	. . . . .		173, 191, 204,
	155, 156, 157,		3, 36, 130,	207, 207, 210,
	157, 159, 159,		213, 230, 261,	215, 220, 220,
	162, 167, 167,	<code>\normalcolor</code>		221, 223, 224,
	170, 173, 174,		294, 418, 428, 449	226, 230, 242, 265
	185, 185, 185,	<code>\normalfont</code>		<code>\number</code>
	186, 186, 186,		3, 4, 13, 17, 20,	8, 8, 74, 137
	191, 191, 192,		24, 25, 34, 36,	<code>\numberline</code>
	207, 208, 210,		37, 38, 40, 45,	3,
	211, 212, 212,		45, 45, 46, 47,	143, 221, 224, 227
	213, 215, 216,		47, 48, 48, 48,	<code>\numberline@tempa</code> . 223
	218, 220, 221,		48, 49, 51, 53,	<code>\numberwithin</code>
	223, 224, 225,		54, 56, 56, 57,	3
	229, 230, 231,		58, 59, 60, 61,	<code>\nxLcs</code>
	242, 243, 245,		62, 63, 76, 79,	64, 65, 66
	248, 265, 266, 301		81, 82, 118, 121,	
<code>\nobreakspace</code>	154		122, 125, 126,	O
			142, 152, 152,	<code>\o@everypar</code>
			153, 165, 168,	. . . . .
			189, 190, 191,	5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9
				<code>\obeylines</code>
			
				95, 134, 165, 195

<code>\oddpaper</code>	5,	29, 30, 30, 30,	<code>\p@subtable</code>	4
9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16		31, 31, 32, 33,	<code>\PackageError</code>	
<code>\oddsidemargin</code>		33, 33, 34, 34,	. . . . .	27, 52, 55,
.	27, 41, 395	35, 35, 35, 36,	58, 61, 65, 68,	
<code>\oldpoem@cr</code>	43, 95, 96	37, 38, 38, 41,	71, 71, 74, 77,	
<code>\onecolumn</code>	79	41, 42, 43, 43,	80, 83, 86, 89,	
<code>\opening</code>	2, 2	43, 45, 46, 48,	92, 95, 98, 101,	
<code>\OptArg</code>	65, 131	48, 50, 51, 53,	104, 107, 110,	
<code>\OptArg@i</code>	131, 132	53, 55, 56, 59,	113, 116, 119,	
<code>\OptArg@ii</code>	131, 133	59, 61, 61, 61,	122, 125, 128,	
<code>\OptArgs</code>	130	62, 63, 66, 68,	131, 134, 137,	
<code>\or</code> 9, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22,		69, 69, 70, 71,	140, 143, 146,	
23, 34, 45, 46,		74, 74, 75, 76,	149, 152, 155,	
47, 49, 50, 70,		80, 81, 82, 83,	158, 161, 164,	
71, 72, 76, 77,		86, 87, 89, 91,	167, 170, 173, 250	
78, 79, 80, 83,		91, 91, 93, 94,	<code>\PackageInfo</code>	243
84, 85, 113, 114,		98, 98, 100, 101,	<code>\PackageWarning</code>	
115, 117, 118,		101, 101, 102,	13, 13, 54, 139, 241	
146, 278, 281, 284		103, 104, 111,	<code>\PackageWarningNoLine</code>	
<code>\origin@endpgfpicture</code>		114, 116, 117,	. . . . .	76
.	3, 5	118, 123, 123,	<code>\page@sosfar</code>	8
<code>\origin@endpspicture</code>		125, 128, 129,	<code>\pagebreak</code>	14, 23
.	3, 5	130, 130, 131,	<code>\pagedepth</code>	8
<code>\origin@endtikzpicture</code>		131, 131, 132,	<code>\pagefillstretch</code>	20
.	3, 7	132, 132, 134,	<code>\pagefilstretch</code>	19
<code>\origin@href</code>	212, 213	135, 136, 136,	<code>\pagegoal</code>	11
<code>\origin@pgfpicture</code>	2, 4	136, 137, 137,	<code>\pagenumbering</code>	77
<code>\origin@pspicture</code>	2, 4	138, 138, 140,	<code>\pageref</code>	216, 218
<code>\origin@RaggedLeft</code>	83, 85, 86	144, 144, 145,	<code>\pageshrink</code>	14
.		146, 150, 151,	<code>\pagestretch</code>	18
<code>\origin@RaggedRight</code>		152, 152, 156,	<code>\pagestyle</code>	3,
.	84, 85, 86	158, 160, 160,	22, 68, 76, 97, 219	
<code>\origin@tikzpicture</code>		163, 163, 166,	<code>\pagetotal</code>	6, 11, 26, 69
.	2, 6	168, 171, 172,	<code>\paperheight</code>	5, 8, 11,
<code>\origin@url</code>	214, 215	172, 172, 176,	14, 17, 20, 23, 24	
<code>\othermargin</code>	11	183, 199, 201,	<code>\paperwidth</code>	6, 9, 12,
<code>\outer@nobreak</code>	142	202, 207, 218,	15, 18, 21, 24, 25	
<code>\overfullrule</code>	30, 31	229, 248, 256,	<code>\par</code>	3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 8,
		272, 307, 310,	9, 9, 11, 11, 12,	
		314, 317, 320,	12, 12, 12, 12,	
		323, 327, 330,	12, 13, 13, 14,	
		363, 366, 370, 373	14, 14, 14, 14,	
P		<code>\p@enumiv</code>	15, 15, 15, 15,	
<code>\p@</code>	2, 3, 4, 5, 5,	. . . . .	15, 16, 18, 18,	
5, 9, 9, 9, 9, 12,		. . . . .	18, 18, 19, 20,	
12, 12, 13, 13,		. . . . .	20, 20, 21, 22,	
14, 16, 16, 17,		. . . . .	22, 22, 22, 22,	
18, 18, 19, 19,		. . . . .	23, 23, 23, 23,	
20, 20, 20, 21,		. . . . .	24, 24, 24, 24,	
22, 22, 23, 24,		. . . . .	25, 25, 26, 26,	
24, 25, 25, 25,		. . . . .	
26, 27, 27, 27,		. . . . .	
28, 28, 28, 29,		. . . . .	

26, 27, 28, 28,	147, 148, 148,	104, 105, 105,
29, 30, 30, 30,	149, 149, 149,	106, 114, 117,
31, 31, 31, 31,	149, 149, 149,	120, 121, 122,
31, 31, 31, 32,	150, 150, 152,	131, 132, 137,
32, 33, 34, 34,	153, 154, 154,	147, 148, 148,
34, 34, 36, 36,	155, 155, 155,	164, 165, 181,
36, 36, 36, 36,	155, 155, 155,	181, 181, 183,
37, 37, 37, 41,	156, 157, 157,	187, 202, 202,
41, 41, 41, 41,	157, 158, 158,	208, 212, 217,
42, 42, 42, 42,	158, 158, 158,	219, 222, 239, 257
42, 43, 44, 44,	158, 159, 159,	\parindent
44, 44, 44, 44,	160, 160, 160,	. 4, 6, 8, 8, 11,
45, 46, 46, 46,	160, 160, 162,	12, 12, 12, 13,
47, 48, 48, 48,	162, 163, 163,	15, 15, 15, 18,
48, 48, 48, 49,	163, 163, 164,	19, 22, 22, 23,
49, 49, 49, 49,	164, 165, 166,	24, 24, 24, 25,
50, 50, 51, 51,	166, 166, 166,	27, 28, 28, 28,
52, 52, 52, 52,	167, 168, 170,	28, 28, 30, 30,
53, 53, 54, 54,	185, 186, 187,	33, 33, 34, 36,
54, 54, 54, 54,	187, 187, 188,	37, 38, 39, 41,
56, 56, 56, 56,	191, 191, 192,	45, 46, 46, 46,
59, 60, 62, 62,	199, 207, 214,	46, 46, 46, 47,
62, 62, 62, 66,	214, 217, 219,	48, 49, 51, 51,
67, 68, 68, 68,	224, 224, 226,	53, 54, 58, 59,
68, 70, 70, 70,	227, 230, 230,	59, 62, 67, 69,
70, 71, 74, 74,	231, 232, 233,	71, 72, 73, 78,
75, 76, 76, 78,	234, 236, 237,	81, 83, 84, 88,
80, 81, 81, 84,	237, 240, 242,	98, 99, 103, 104,
85, 85, 85, 85,	245, 246, 248,	104, 105, 112,
86, 89, 91, 91,	290, 302, 308, 442	115, 116, 117,
91, 91, 92, 93,	\par@updaterelative	117, 119, 119,
95, 95, 95, 95,	. . . . . 22,	120, 121, 123,
95, 96, 97, 97,	22, 22, 134, 134, 134	125, 126, 126,
98, 99, 100, 101,	\parbox 3,	128, 131, 131,
101, 102, 103,	5, 6, 7, 10, 11,	132, 134, 134,
105, 106, 107,	12, 18, 20, 24,	137, 141, 142,
107, 107, 108,	30, 36, 42, 48,	143, 145, 147,
108, 112, 115,	54, 60, 66, 77,	148, 149, 150,
115, 119, 119,	79, 85, 108, 165, 167	150, 152, 153,
119, 122, 123,	\parfillskip	160, 163, 164,
124, 125, 125,	. . 5, 7, 7, 9, 9,	164, 165, 166,
126, 129, 130,	9, 10, 13, 13, 13,	167, 180, 180,
130, 131, 131,	13, 13, 17, 23,	180, 184, 186,
135, 135, 136,	23, 24, 25, 26,	191, 203, 203,
138, 138, 138,	29, 29, 29, 29,	207, 211, 216,
138, 139, 140,	31, 31, 36, 37,	220, 223, 238, 258
140, 141, 141,	42, 47, 47, 47,	\parse@end 76, 79, 82, 83
141, 142, 144,	52, 52, 55, 57,	\parse@lsent 76, 82
144, 144, 144,	64, 70, 72, 80,	\parse@rsent 79, 83
145, 147, 147,	86, 88, 89, 97,	\parsep 47, 62, 71, 81, 111

<code>\parshape</code> 18, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51, 61, 120	<code>\poem@startedtrue</code> . 52, 53, 96, 167, 169, 174, 182, 184	81, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111
<code>\parskip</code> 5, 8, 8, 9, 11, 11, 11, 13, 13, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 46, 59, 61, 70, 73, 73, 87, 99, 111, 159	<code>\poem@verse</code> .. 11, 60, 63 <code>\poem@width</code> .. 14, 15, 19, 75, 77, 80, 118 <code>\poem@writeaux</code> 121, 137, 149	<code>\ProvidesClass</code> ... 2, 2 <code>\ProvidesFile</code> . 1, 1
<code>\part</code> 23 <code>\partname</code> 40, 154 <code>\partopsep</code> 64, 66 <code>\PassOptionsToClass</code> . 3 <code>\penalty</code> 10, 10, 22, 26, 29, 32, 38, 57, 57, 75, 118, 125, 126, 126, 126, 134, 135, 137, 137, 140, 190, 190, 190, 192, 192, 192, 196, 217, 219, 222, 224, 227, 249, 251	<code>\poemblocksep</code> 8, 94, 163 <code>\poemcolsepkip</code> ... 4, 27 <code>\poemextrabaselineskip</code> 6, 68, 106 <code>\poemmarginskip</code> 5, 21, 22 <code>\poemskip</code> ... 7, 81, 117 <code>\postbibhook</code> 156 <code>\postdisplaypenalty</code> 7, 21 <code>\postmath</code> 38 <code>\predisplaydirection</code> 79, 448 <code>\predisplaypenalty</code> 6, 20 <code>\premath</code> 34 <code>\prepnext@tok</code> .. 10, 38, 42, 52, 100, 132 <code>\presig@skip</code> 77 <code>\prevdepth</code> 69 <code>\pRLE</code> 34, 35, 60, 61 <code>\process@cols</code> 9, 41 <code>\ProcessOptions</code> 4, 15, 15, 35, 78 <code>\protect</code> 7, 13, 19, 20, 21, 25, 25, 32, 33, 33, 34, 34, 35, 40, 50, 52, 58, 59, 60, 61, 99, 143, 205, 219, 308, 379 <code>\protected</code> 12, 13, 21, 22, 30, 31, 39, 40 <code>\protected@edef</code> 41, 47, 55, 61, 69, 72, 75, 86, 100, 111, 111, 125, 125, 139, 139, 150, 164, 178 <code>\protected@xdef</code> 51, 60, 204, 204, 209, 218, 224 <code>\providecommand</code> 76, 80,	<code>\ProvidesPackage</code> 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 5 <code>\pspicture</code> 2, 4 <code>\publishers</code> 119, 119, 119 Q <code>\qauthor</code> 2 <code>\qqquad</code> 4 <code>\quad</code> 8, 89 <code>\quote</code> 129 <code>\quotecolour</code> . 20, 20, 91 <code>\quotefont</code> 55, 60, 100, 108 <code>\quotestyle</code> 73, 104, 108 <code>\quotewidth</code> 73, 104, 130, 142 R <code>\raggedbottom</code> 78 <code>\raggedchapterentry</code> 210, 237 <code>\raggeddictum</code> 318, 331, 374 <code>\raggeddictumauthor</code> 320, 333, 376 <code>\raggeddictumtext</code> 319, 332, 375 <code>\RaggedLeft</code> .. 15, 83, 85 <code>\raggedleft</code> 4, 4, 4, 4, 6, 7, 7, 7, 12, 12, 12, 12, 20, 25, 29, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41,

46, 49, 69, 71,	\recomputethemelengths	49, 49, 50, 50,
77, 87, 126, 138,	.. 67, 72, 140, 156	51, 52, 52, 52,
140, 141, 148,	\ref 11	53, 53, 53, 54,
150, 152, 153,	\reflect 72, 75, 77, 80, 82	54, 54, 54, 55,
164, 165, 167,	\reflectbox 40	55, 55, 56, 57,
172, 177, 196,	\refname 57, 58, 86, 87,	57, 58, 58, 58,
229, 231, 232,	101, 102, 103,	59, 59, 60, 61,
256, 318, 319,	104, 163, 164, 227	61, 61, 63, 63,
320, 322, 331,	\refstepcounter ...	63, 63, 64, 64,
332, 333, 335,	.. 22, 31, 134, 145	64, 64, 64, 64,
374, 375, 376, 378	\refvskip 12	65, 65, 65, 65,
\RaggedLeftLeftskip 20	\relax 2, 2,	65, 66, 66, 66,
\RaggedLeftParfillskip	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4,	66, 66, 67, 67,
..... 23	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	67, 67, 67, 68,
\RaggedLeftParindent 24	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6,	68, 69, 70, 71,
\RaggedLeftRightskip 21	6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,	71, 71, 71, 72,
\raggedpart 232	7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	72, 72, 73, 73,
\RaggedRight	7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8,	73, 73, 74, 74,
.... 28, 77, 84, 86	9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10,	74, 74, 74, 75,
\raggedright 4,	10, 10, 10, 10,	75, 75, 75, 75,
4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7,	10, 11, 11, 11,	76, 76, 76, 77,
7, 10, 12, 12, 12,	11, 11, 12, 12,	78, 78, 78, 79,
20, 24, 25, 29,	12, 14, 14, 14,	79, 80, 81, 81,
34, 36, 40, 41,	15, 15, 15, 15,	81, 82, 82, 82,
46, 49, 71, 77,	15, 16, 16, 16,	83, 83, 84, 84,
126, 134, 139,	17, 17, 17, 17,	86, 87, 87, 87,
141, 142, 144,	17, 17, 18, 18,	88, 88, 88, 89,
149, 150, 152,	19, 21, 21, 23,	90, 90, 93, 94,
153, 164, 167,	23, 23, 24, 24,	95, 96, 97, 97,
229, 231, 232,	24, 24, 24, 25,	97, 97, 97, 98,
256, 318, 319,	27, 27, 27, 28,	98, 98, 98, 98,
320, 322, 331,	28, 28, 28, 28,	98, 99, 99, 99,
332, 333, 335,	28, 29, 29, 29,	99, 99, 99, 99,
374, 375, 376, 378	29, 29, 30, 30,	99, 99, 100, 100,
\RaggedRightLeftskip 33	30, 30, 30, 30,	100, 100, 100,
\RaggedRightParfillskip	31, 31, 31, 31,	101, 101, 101,
..... 36	31, 32, 32, 32,	101, 101, 103,
\RaggedRightParindent	32, 33, 33, 33,	104, 105, 106,
..... 37	34, 35, 35, 35,	107, 107, 107,
\RaggedRightRightskip	36, 36, 36, 36,	108, 108, 109,
..... 34	36, 37, 37, 37,	109, 110, 111,
\raggedsection	37, 37, 38, 38,	112, 112, 112,
.... 229, 231, 256	38, 38, 38, 38,	112, 113, 113,
\raggedsectionentry 215	39, 39, 39, 39,	113, 114, 114,
\rangle 49	39, 39, 39, 39,	114, 114, 114,
\rcases 88	40, 40, 40, 41,	114, 115, 115,
\rcb 50, 53, 54, 58	41, 41, 41, 41,	115, 115, 115,
\realfootnote 201	41, 42, 43, 43,	115, 115, 116,
\recomputelengths .	44, 45, 46, 46,	116, 116, 116,
..... 141, 158	47, 47, 47, 48,	117, 117, 117,

117,	118,	118,	187,	188,	188,	47,	49,	49,	50,
118,	118,	118,	188,	197,	200,	51,	51,	51,	52,
119,	119,	119,	200,	202,	203,	52,	52,	52,	52,
119,	119,	119,	203,	206,	206,	53,	53,	54,	54,
120,	120,	120,	206,	207,	207,	54,	55,	55,	56,
121,	121,	121,	208,	208,	209,	56,	56,	56,	57,
121,	122,	122,	209,	210,	211,	57,	58,	58,	59,
122,	122,	122,	212,	213,	213,	60,	60,	60,	60,
123,	123,	123,	213,	214,	214,	61,	62,	62,	62,
123,	123,	124,	214,	215,	215,	62,	63,	63,	64,
124,	124,	124,	215,	216,	216,	65,	65,	66,	66,
124,	124,	125,	216,	217,	217,	67,	67,	67,	68,
126,	127,	127,	218,	219,	219,	70,	71,	71,	72,
127,	127,	128,	219,	220,	220,	73,	73,	75,	77,
128,	128,	128,	220,	220,	221,	77,	77,	77,	78,
128,	129,	129,	222,	223,	223,	79,	79,	79,	79,
130,	132,	132,	226,	226,	228,	79,	79,	80,	80,
133,	134,	135,	238,	247,	247,	81,	81,	81,	81,
136,	136,	137,	253,	255,	258,	82,	82,	82,	83,
137,	137,	137,	259,	259,	261,	83,	84,	84,	85,
138,	138,	139,	264,	275,	275,	86,	86,	87,	87,
140,	141,	142,	283,	291,	302,	88,	88,	89,	90,
142,	142,	143,	305,	306,	307,	91,	92,	93,	95,
144,	144,	145,	308,	310,	315,	96,	96,	97,	98,
145,	146,	146,	321,	328,	364,	98,	98,	98,	99,
146,	147,	148,	\renewcommand . . . 2,			99,	99,	99,	100,
148,	149,	149,	2,	2,	2,	100,	101,	101,	101,
149,	150,	151,	2,	2,	2,	102,	102,	102,	102,
152,	152,	153,	2,	2,	2,	103,	103,	104,	104,
154,	154,	155,	2,	3,	3,	104,	105,	106,	106,
155,	158,	160,	4,	4,	4,	106,	106,	108,	108,
160,	161,	161,	6,	8,	10,	108,	108,	108,	108,
162,	162,	162,	11,	12,	12,	109,	110,	110,	110,
163,	163,	163,	14,	15,	15,	110,	111,	111,	111,
163,	163,	164,	15,	15,	15,	111,	112,	112,	112,
165,	166,	166,	16,	16,	16,	112,	113,	113,	113,
166,	167,	168,	17,	17,	17,	113,	113,	114,	114,
168,	169,	169,	19,	19,	19,	114,	114,	114,	114,
169,	169,	170,	20,	20,	21,	115,	115,	115,	115,
170,	170,	170,	22,	22,	22,	115,	116,	116,	116,
170,	170,	171,	22,	24,	24,	116,	117,	117,	117,
171,	171,	172,	27,	28,	28,	117,	118,	118,	118,
172,	172,	173,	29,	30,	32,	118,	118,	119,	119,
174,	174,	174,	35,	36,	36,	119,	119,	119,	119,
174,	175,	175,	38,	38,	38,	120,	120,	120,	120,
176,	177,	177,	40,	40,	40,	120,	120,	120,	120,
177,	177,	178,	40,	41,	41,	121,	121,	121,	121,
180,	180,	181,	42,	42,	42,	121,	122,	122,	122,
181,	182,	183,	43,	44,	44,	123,	123,	123,	123,
184,	184,	187,	45,	45,	46,	124,	124,	125,	125,

125, 126, 126,	280, 282, 290,	129, 132, 133,
126, 126, 126,	290, 304, 306,	133, 143, 147,
127, 128, 128,	309, 311, 318,	154, 168, 182,
128, 129, 129,	319, 319, 320,	253, 311, 324, 367
129, 129, 130,	321, 324, 331,	<code>\right@footnoterule</code>
131, 131, 132,	332, 333, 333,	..... 36, 44
133, 133, 134,	334, 362, 367,	<code>\rightfootnoterule</code> . 44
138, 139, 139,	374, 375, 376, 377	<code>\rightline</code> 82, 156
140, 140, 140,	<code>\renewenvironment</code> .	<code>\rightmargin</code>
140, 141, 141,	..... 5, 7, 7,	12, 80, 102, 113, 116
141, 142, 142,	8, 14, 14, 19, 42,	<code>\rightskip</code> . 5, 5, 5,
142, 143, 143,	56, 62, 62, 65,	5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7,
143, 144, 145,	65, 66, 68, 72,	8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10,
145, 146, 146,	72, 74, 76, 80,	10, 11, 11, 11,
147, 147, 147,	82, 85, 94, 100,	11, 12, 12, 12,
147, 148, 148,	102, 153, 154,	12, 12, 12, 13,
148, 149, 149,	162, 164, 170,	13, 14, 17, 17,
149, 150, 153,	180, 202, 209,	17, 17, 18, 18,
155, 155, 157,	230, 242, 255, 298	20, 22, 22, 22,
157, 159, 160,	<code>\repeat</code> 7	22, 23, 24, 24,
160, 160, 161,	<code>\RequirePackage</code> ...	25, 26, 26, 27,
162, 163, 165,	..... 3, 4, 7,	27, 28, 28, 28,
167, 168, 169,	9, 20, 37, 38, 39,	28, 29, 29, 29,
169, 169, 169,	40, 47, 48, 63, 116	30, 30, 30, 33,
170, 171, 171,	<code>\reserved@a</code> 96,	33, 34, 34, 35,
172, 172, 173,	100, 106, 109,	35, 35, 36, 37,
173, 173, 173,	112, 115, 118, 119	38, 41, 42, 43,
174, 174, 175,	<code>\reserved@b</code> 76, 77	44, 46, 46, 46,
176, 178, 181,	<code>\reset@dir</code> 69, 70	51, 51, 54, 54,
181, 185, 186,	<code>\reset@font</code> .. 35, 41,	54, 55, 55, 55,
187, 188, 188,	49, 55, 61, 63,	56, 57, 57, 58,
190, 191, 191,	66, 69, 80, 94,	63, 63, 65, 69,
193, 195, 196,	105, 108, 119,	71, 72, 73, 74,
196, 197, 197,	122, 133, 136,	75, 76, 78, 79,
197, 202, 213,	147, 161, 175, 405	80, 84, 85, 86,
215, 216, 217,	<code>\resizebox</code> 61	88, 90, 92, 95,
219, 220, 221,	<code>\resumename</code> 117	95, 96, 97, 98,
222, 223, 224,	<code>\revprocess@cols</code> . 2, 34	102, 103, 104,
224, 226, 228,	<code>\righskip</code> 306	104, 105, 105,
229, 230, 231,	<code>\right</code> 89	112, 113, 114,
233, 234, 235,	<code>\right@footnote</code> . 5,	116, 119, 120,
235, 236, 236,	5, 5, 5, 6, 7, 9,	121, 122, 122,
238, 239, 239,	9, 9, 11, 17, 19,	123, 123, 124,
240, 240, 241,	26, 28, 30, 32,	124, 125, 126,
243, 247, 247,	36, 40, 56, 59,	129, 130, 130,
251, 253, 253,	68, 77, 82, 86,	131, 131, 131,
257, 258, 261,	86, 88, 89, 91,	134, 135, 136,
266, 266, 267,	93, 95, 108, 113,	139, 140, 141,
270, 271, 274,	113, 115, 121,	142, 146, 146,
277, 278, 279,	122, 124, 127,	146, 147, 147,

148, 152, 156,	84, 84, 85, 98,	\section 10,
163, 163, 164,	118, 130, 130, 130	10, 16, 16, 19,
164, 165, 165,	\RTLfootnotetext . .	19, 57, 65, 68,
173, 180, 180,	. 69, 131, 219, 222	68, 74, 74, 76,
180, 181, 182,	\RTLthanks 6, 10, 10,	77, 79, 86, 101,
183, 183, 183,	10, 10, 11, 12,	103, 161, 163,
183, 184, 184,	14, 14, 14, 30,	205, 211, 214, 227
184, 186, 189,	30, 30, 31, 40,	\sectionbib 28
190, 191, 200,	52, 65, 65, 65,	\sectionfont
200, 201, 202,	66, 80, 84, 84,	. . 56, 61, 101, 109
202, 207, 207,	84, 85, 98, 98,	\sectionstyle . 109, 167
210, 210, 211,	99, 99, 99, 118,	\sectiontitlecolour
211, 213, 215,	130, 130, 130, 217	. . . . . 23, 24,
216, 219, 220,	\rule 42, 48,	30, 31, 36, 38,
220, 221, 222,	56, 62, 70, 70,	42, 45, 48, 52, 92
224, 230, 230,	73, 76, 87, 101,	\separatorcolumnwidth
237, 238, 242,	112, 117, 126,	. . 70, 100, 132,
255, 256, 257,	131, 140, 145,	133, 144, 150,
264, 265, 305, 307	156, 165, 170, 184	166, 171, 177, 234
\RL 59, 60		\SepMark 90, 91
\rlap . . . 3, 5, 10, 12,	S	\set@color
13, 17, 17, 17,	\save@dir 68, 69	4, 4, 16, 22, 30, 37
37, 45, 45, 45,	\saved@dir 68, 69, 69, 70	\set@typeset@protect
45, 46, 50, 56,	\sbox 4, 9, 73, 88, 120, 440	. . . . . 24,
72, 77, 78, 81,	\sc@temp 17,	56, 60, 201, 385, 387
81, 81, 99, 118,	18, 23, 24, 29,	\setbox 4,
122, 188, 189, 194	30, 35, 36, 41,	4, 4, 4, 5, 11, 11,
\RLE 34, 59, 60,	42, 47, 48, 53,	12, 13, 13, 16,
60, 60, 61, 64, 65	54, 59, 60, 65, 66	16, 22, 23, 27,
\rmfamily . . . 3, 73,	\sc@temp . 15, 17, 21,	28, 28, 33, 34,
101, 117, 118,	23, 27, 29, 33,	34, 35, 36, 37,
120, 123, 131, 145	35, 39, 41, 45,	40, 40, 43, 44,
\romannumeral . . 39,	47, 51, 53, 57,	45, 46, 48, 48,
54, 89, 90, 91,	59, 63, 65, 75, 77	48, 50, 51, 52,
92, 94, 95, 96,	\sc@wm@text 3	54, 58, 62, 64,
97, 98, 101, 102,	\scalebox 59	65, 68, 72, 72,
103, 105, 121, 148	\scr@compatibility .	77, 79, 93, 104,
\rotatebox 132	. . . . . 188,	106, 107, 118,
\rotateframe . . . 94, 131	188, 188, 215,	120, 128, 132,
\rrb 52, 62	220, 226, 247,	134, 145, 159,
\rsb 51, 60	259, 275, 283, 291	160, 161, 163,
\RTL 50, 51	\scriptsize	168, 172, 173,
\rtl 53, 54, 86, 88	. 16, 22, 28, 34,	176, 180, 184,
\RTL@outputdblcol .	40, 46, 52, 58, 64	188, 189, 191,
. 233, 278, 279	\scshape 7	192, 196, 235,
\RTLdblcol 279	\secshape 99, 140	237, 253, 256,
\RTLfootnote	\SectFont 10, 10, 19,	333, 347, 365, 415
6, 10, 10, 10, 10,	19, 65, 68, 68,	\setchapterpreamble
11, 12, 14, 14,	76, 77, 79, 205, 214	. . . . . 260, 303
14, 19, 50, 84,	\sectfont 6	\setcounter 5,

5, 5, 17, 27, 27,	280, 282, 283,	182, 192, 241,
27, 28, 34, 37,	284, 285, 286,	242, 279, 292, 335
44, 49, 62, 62,	288, 289, 308, 311	\slshape 15,
62, 63, 76, 77,	\setLR 77, 84	18, 18, 18, 36,
95, 96, 96, 96,	\setLTR 55,	36, 52, 53, 55,
102, 106, 121,	56, 56, 57, 69,	59, 60, 105, 153, 189
121, 129, 130,	70, 77, 78, 84, 85	\small 4,
132, 135, 135,	\setLTRbibitems . . . 94	4, 4, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8,
139, 144, 153,	\setLTRmarginpar . . 368	8, 13, 19, 19, 76,
153, 161, 162,	\setparsizes . . . 22,	77, 81, 85, 103,
164, 167, 205,	22, 22, 134, 134, 134	112, 112, 120,
206, 208, 211,	\setRL 76, 83	121, 123, 126,
248, 270, 283, 326	\setRTL . . 54, 55, 57,	193, 198, 214, 228
\setdefaultbibitems 95	58, 69, 70, 76, 83	\smallskip 3
\setdefaultmarginpar	\setRTLbibitems . . . 93	\smash 74, 79, 81
. 369	\setRTLmain 24	\space . . 5, 7, 17, 19,
\setfootnoteLR . . . 101	\setRTLmarginpar . . 367	20, 21, 22, 36,
\setfootnoteRL . . . 99	\setthesection . . . 51	73, 73, 73, 129,
\setkeys . . . 7, 8, 24, 35	\settowidth	154, 156, 244,
\setlength 5, 6, 6, 7, 8,	. 11, 15, 21, 27,	285, 298, 338, 341
9, 11, 12, 14, 15,	33, 39, 45, 51,	\spacefactor . . 153, 165
17, 18, 20, 21,	57, 61, 61, 63,	\special 33, 73, 78
21, 21, 22, 23,	67, 73, 79, 85,	\splitmaxdepth
24, 25, 27, 27,	87, 90, 99, 105,	. . . 38, 44, 52,
27, 27, 28, 30,	107, 125, 127,	58, 66, 69, 72,
30, 31, 31, 33,	137, 159, 167,	83, 97, 108, 122, 136
40, 45, 45, 45,	169, 175, 185,	\splittopskip
46, 47, 49, 49,	235, 263, 276, 319	. . . 37, 43, 51,
52, 59, 60, 61,	\SetWatermarkText . . 2	57, 65, 68, 71,
62, 63, 65, 67,	\sf . . 16, 22, 28, 34,	82, 96, 107, 121, 135
68, 69, 69, 69,	40, 46, 52, 58, 64	\stepcounter . 50, 59,
70, 70, 71, 72,	\sfcode 22, 69,	73, 75, 154, 203, 435
73, 74, 75, 77,	75, 81, 83, 89,	\stopbreaks 16, 75
78, 79, 80, 81,	95, 98, 107, 113,	\stretch . 15, 18, 24,
84, 85, 91, 92,	115, 170, 178,	25, 31, 32, 109, 112
94, 95, 102, 102,	180, 186, 196,	\string 9,
103, 117, 118,	243, 280, 293, 336	9, 12, 15, 19, 33,
119, 126, 127,	\shipout 56, 384	36, 48, 66, 67,
128, 129, 133,	\sigindent 76	73, 73, 73, 95,
142, 143, 146,	\sxt@n 95, 117	243, 285, 287,
148, 151, 152,	\size@chapter 6	293, 298, 300,
154, 157, 162,	\skip 106, 107, 293	306, 341, 343, 349
173, 173, 173,	\skip@ 104, 105	\strut . . . 24, 42, 43,
176, 176, 176,	\sloppy 18, 39, 45, 53,	48, 56, 62, 70,
184, 189, 200,	59, 66, 67, 68,	73, 76, 78, 87,
203, 203, 206,	73, 74, 80, 80,	101, 112, 126, 140
208, 211, 223,	82, 88, 94, 97,	\strutbox 14, 15, 19,
230, 232, 233,	106, 112, 114,	35, 38, 39, 44,
233, 234, 272,	166, 174, 176,	52, 58, 66, 69,
276, 277, 279,		72, 83, 97, 108,

117, 122, 131, 136, 145, 156, 170, 184, 190, 191	157, 194, 237, 241, 257, 419, 429	63, 63, 64, 66, 66, 68, 69, 72, 80, 81, 81, 96, 101, 102, 104, 105, 105, 113, 118, 125, 128, 131, 134, 138, 144, 153, 190, 205, 219, 237, 270, 283, 312, 326
<code>\subject</code> .. 118, 118, 118	<code>\textwidth@footnote</code> 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 11, 11, 34, 38, 84, 88, 115, 115, 123, 124, 126, 129	<code>\thechapter</code> 6, 7, 9, 36, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 99, 99, 101, 105, 105, 107, 107, 107, 109, 109, 109, 111, 111, 112, 113, 113, 115, 117, 117, 118, 119, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 129, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 144, 145, 145, 146, 154, 154, 156, 156, 158, 159, 167, 173, 175, 177, 219, 225, 227, 229, 232, 244, 248, 252, 260, 262, 276, 278, 284, 286, 292, 294
<code>\subsection</code> 168	<code>\textwidth@footnoterule</code> 38, 45	<code>\theenumiv</code> .. 17, 67, 73, 77, 79, 79, 83, 85, 93, 96, 105, 111, 113, 165, 173, 175, 181, 191, 240, 241, 277, 290, 333
<code>\subsectioncolour</code> 24, 25, 31, 32, 37, 39, 43, 46, 49, 53, 94	<code>\textwidthfootnoterule</code> 45	<code>\theequation</code> 4, 52, 104, 104, 106, 112, 116, 119, 138, 139, 153, 172, 228, 251, 290, 449
<code>\subsectionfont</code> 57, 62, 102, 110	<code>\TeXeTstate</code> .. 1, 2, 2, 3	<code>\thefigure</code> .. 3, 54, 106, 106, 108, 114, 118, 121,
<code>\subsectionstyle</code> 110, 169	<code>\thanks</code> 4, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 12, 12, 24, 28, 28, 28, 29, 38, 45, 50, 63, 63, 63, 63, 64, 64, 73, 78, 82, 82, 82, 83, 85, 89, 96, 96, 97, 97, 97, 103, 107, 116, 116, 116, 124, 125, 127, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 130, 136, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142, 153, 154, 154, 157, 162, 163, 165, 168, 173, 174, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 206, 207, 209, 212, 223, 225, 226, 229	
<code>\symbol</code> 56, 66	<code>\the</code> 2, 3, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 30, 32, 34, 37, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 52, 54, 58, 59, 59, 62,	
T		
<code>\t@cb@bchapsec</code> 4		
<code>\tabcolsep</code> 29, 131, 238		
<code>\tablinesep</code> 16		
<code>\tabskip</code> 20, 27, 45, 86, 196		
<code>\tabularnewline</code> 22, 54, 198		
<code>\tagform@</code> 10, 11		
<code>\tamark</code> 17		
<code>\Telefon</code> 83		
<code>\TeX</code> 70, 71, 71, 72, 75, 80		
<code>\text</code> 12, 13		
<code>\textbf</code> 196		
<code>\textbullet</code> 16, 16, 80, 80		
<code>\textendash</code> 14, 118, 118, 126, 127, 129, 132, 192		
<code>\textheight</code> . 18, 44, 434		
<code>\textit</code> 308		
<code>\texttt</code> 66, 130, 132, 133		
<code>\textup</code> 11		
<code>\textwidth</code> 17, 24, 24, 24, 28, 33, 35, 42, 52, 52, 52, 56, 56, 56, 59, 60, 68, 70, 70, 75, 84, 85, 98, 109, 123, 133, 136, 136, 136, 137, 142, 143, 155,		

140, 141, 155, 174, 224, 243, 274	142, 149, 150, 163, 171, 174, 223, 239, 240, 271	115, 115, 120, 143, 147, 159, 160, 160, 168, 169, 171, 174, 213, 214, 216, 219
\thefootnote . 11, 15, 15, 15, 16, 36, 44, 44, 44, 45, 54, 66, 77, 79, 79, 79, 117, 120, 120, 121, 128, 129, 131, 134, 187, 188, 190, 193	\thesubsection . 19, 19, 20, 20, 43, 46, 81, 82, 86, 87, 96, 97, 100, 100, 101, 101, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 121, 127, 128, 139, 140, 146, 147, 147, 148, 160, 161, 168, 169, 171, 172, 220, 221, 234, 235, 236, 237, 266, 268	\titlecolour 19, 89 \TitleFont . . 3, 21, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 125, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 136, 139, 224, 226, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 238, 243
\theindex 23 \thelstlisting . . . 5, 8 \thempfn 33, 44, 51, 55, 56, 60, 65, 196, 204, 209, 214, 224, 229	\thesubsubsection 20, 20, 21, 21, 45, 48, 82, 83, 87, 88, 97, 98, 101, 101, 102, 102, 113, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 128, 129, 140, 141, 147, 148, 148, 149, 161, 162, 169, 170, 172, 173, 221, 222, 235, 236, 238, 239, 267, 270	\titlefont 34, 34, 34, 52, 98, 106, 147, 147, 147
\thempfootnote 196 \thepage 7, 12, 19, 69, 218, 338	\thetable . . . 4, 55, 108, 108, 110, 116, 120, 123, 142, 143, 157, 176, 226, 247, 282	\titlehead 117, 117, 117 \titlepage 8, 8, 63, 66, 66, 77, 203 \titlepagestyle 93, 93, 93
\theparagraph . . 21, 21, 22, 22, 47, 50, 83, 84, 88, 89, 98, 99, 102, 102, 103, 103, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 129, 130, 141, 142, 148, 149, 149, 150, 162, 163, 170, 171, 173, 174, 222, 223, 238, 239, 240, 241, 270, 272	\thispagestyle 3, 3, 6, 6, 20, 20, 20, 26, 32, 60, 60, 60, 61, 75, 93, 93, 93, 93, 133, 137, 203, 204, 206, 209	\titlestyle 83, 106 \toaddress 12, 12 \toc@l@number . 175, 175, 175, 176, 176, 176, 202, 203, 205, 206, 210, 211, 232, 233
\thepart 32, 40, 146, 154 \thesection 19, 19, 42, 44, 81, 86, 96, 99, 99, 100, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 126, 127, 139, 145, 146, 146, 147, 159, 160, 167, 168, 171, 219, 220, 231, 234, 235, 258, 266	\thrive 6, 6, 16, 22, 26, 34, 37, 52, 58, 67	\toclevel@subfigure 198 \toclevel@subtable . 218 \tocstyle@numberline 125, 127, 145, 147, 150, 152 \tocstyle@activate@all@l 238 \tocstyle@activate@features 15 \tocstyle@dottedtocline 2 \tocstyle@feature@dothook 101 \tocstyle@feature@entryhook 97 \tocstyle@feature@entryvskip 16, 19
\thesubparagraph 22, 22, 49, 84, 89, 99, 103, 103, 115, 117, 123, 130,	\tikzpicture 2, 6 \title 36, 36, 36, 37, 46, 52, 58, 72, 72, 72, 73, 87, 105, 109, 113, 115,	

<code>\tocstyle@feature@leaders</code>	<code>\trivlist</code> 23	177, 179, 180,
. 99, 104	<code>\ttdefault</code> 50, 56	183, 184, 186, 189
<code>\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberfamily</code>	<code>\ttfamily</code> 13,	<code>\uc@tx</code> . . 63, 71, 173,
. 107, 110	53, 54, 56, 57,	174, 176, 179,
<code>\tocstyle@feature@pagenumberhook</code>	58, 59, 60, 61, 62	181, 182, 184, 187
. 108, 110	<code>\ttl@a</code> 15, 17	<code>\uc@ty</code> . . 72, 73, 182,
<code>\tocstyle@feature@parfillskip</code>	<code>\ttl@b</code> . . . 10, 11, 15, 17	183, 183, 184,
. 87, 88	<code>\ttl@contentsstretch</code> 22	185, 186, 188, 189
<code>\tocstyle@feature@raggedhook</code>	<code>\ttl@corr</code> . . . 37, 38, 41	<code>\undefined</code> 1,
. 23	<code>\ttl@filleft</code> 3, 3	2, 122, 140, 143, 145
<code>\tocstyle@feature@spaceafternumber</code>	<code>\ttl@filright</code> 4, 4	<code>\underline</code> . . . 166, 174
. 124, 128, 149, 153	<code>\ttl@leaders</code> 39	<code>\undertext</code> 174
<code>\tocstyle@indentstyle</code>	<code>\ttl@makeline</code> 35	<code>\unhbox</code> 19, 37,
. 74, 144	<code>\ttl@margin</code> 34, 40	131, 287, 288, 319
<code>\tocstyle@l@define</code> .	<code>\ttl@outnoblock</code> . . . 13	<code>\unhcopy</code> 27
. 161,	<code>\tw@</code> 5, 5,	<code>\unitindent</code>
164, 169, 173,	6, 12, 13, 13, 14,	7, 8, 10, 11, 11,
177, 181, 185,	15, 15, 17, 17,	11, 12, 12, 12,
189, 193, 197, 229	18, 21, 23, 23,	14, 14, 14, 18,
<code>\tocstyle@macrochangewarning</code>	24, 27, 30, 31,	18, 29, 29, 30,
. 217, 224	35, 36, 42, 43,	30, 32, 32, 65,
<code>\tocstyle@numberline</code>	45, 47, 47, 48,	73, 76, 76, 77,
. 3, 122	48, 50, 51, 52,	79, 80, 83, 85,
<code>\tocstyle@saved@dottedtocline</code>	53, 54, 56, 57,	88, 91, 92, 93,
. 219	57, 61, 66, 107,	96, 99, 105, 113,
<code>\tocstyle@saved@numberline</code>	110, 206, 210, 212	146, 147, 149,
. 227	<code>\twocolumn</code>	193, 213, 250, 258
<code>\tocstyledepth</code>	6, 23, 53, 53, 53,	<code>\unpenalty</code> 38
. 14, 26, 38, 58,	54, 68, 86, 86,	<code>\unrestored@protected@xdef</code>
59, 62, 80, 81,	86, 86, 126, 130,	. . . 33, 44, 55,
130, 132, 134, 138	196, 197, 199, 202	56, 65, 66, 214, 229
<code>\tocstyleTOC</code> . . . 26,	<code>\typeout</code> 17, 19, 26, 38,	<code>\unsetfootnoteRL</code> . .
29, 30, 32, 34,	58, 59, 62, 80, 81	. . . . . 100, 101
38, 39, 41, 42,		<code>\unsetLTR</code> 57, 58
46, 50, 51, 54,		<code>\unsetRL</code> 78, 85
55, 58, 59, 62,		<code>\unsetRTL</code> 56, 57
64, 66, 67, 71,		<code>\unskip</code> 10, 35,
76, 77, 80, 81,		35, 36, 42, 48,
130, 132, 133, 137		56, 62, 70, 76,
<code>\toks</code> 11,		83, 84, 85, 291, 370
101, 102, 104, 105		<code>\unvbox</code> 44, 49,
<code>\toks@</code> 34, 37,		50, 50, 58, 64,
70, 72, 76, 78, 81		72, 75, 78, 89,
<code>\toname</code> 12, 12		103, 107, 114,
<code>\topmargin</code> 22, 43, 68, 413		121, 128, 135,
<code>\topsep</code>		142, 146, 160,
64, 66, 108, 117, 232		174, 296, 304, 319
<code>\topskip</code> 30, 70, 94		<code>\uppercase</code> 41, 63, 101,
<code>\totalheight</code> 63		145, 145, 153,
<code>\traditionalpoem</code> . . 134		

154, 156, 159, 173, 174, 176, 179	70, 70, 79, 80, 83, 88, 90, 93, 94, 97, 99, 105, 106, 110, 118, 119, 120, 131, 133, 134, 134, 135, 135, 145, 149, 159, 160, 163, 168, 172, 173, 176, 180, 184, 187, 188, 191, 192, 196, 204, 237, 255, 256, 309, 313, 314, 326, 348, 369, 384, 414, 415	12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32, 32, 32, 35, 35, 35, 37, 37, 37, 38, 38, 41, 42, 43, 43, 43, 45, 45, 45, 46, 47, 47, 47, 48, 48, 50, 54, 54, 63, 63, 63, 64, 66, 66, 68, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 80, 80, 81, 86, 86, 86, 87, 87, 90, 91, 92, 92, 92, 93, 94, 94, 95, 96, 96, 96, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 116, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 123, 126, 127, 128, 128, 130, 131, 131, 132, 132, 132, 134, 136, 136, 137, 139, 140, 140, 141, 141, 141, 141, 142, 142, 143, 144, 145, 145, 145, 145, 145, 146, 148, 148, 148, 150, 150, 150, 150, 151, 151, 153, 155, 155, 156, 156, 157, 157, 157, 158, 159, 159, 159, 159, 160, 160, 161, 162, 162, 162, 162, 163, 165,
\uppertitleback 120, 120, 120	\vboxL 39, 40	
\upshape 4, 51, 56, 57, 57, 61, 62	\vboxR 30, 31	
\url 214, 215	\vcenter 21, 29, 48, 88, 115, 187, 316, 317	
\urlstyle 62	\verse@i 35, 46, 52, 60, 104	
\usebox 5, 93, 103	\verse@ii . . . 36, 47, 53, 55, 61, 63, 104	
\usecounter 15, 58, 65, 71, 77, 81, 87, 91, 94, 103, 109, 111, 163, 171, 173, 179, 189, 238, 239, 269, 274, 282, 287, 325, 330	\versewidth 4, 9, 80	
\usekomafont 36, 36, 36, 149, 149, 149, 185, 185, 185, 186, 186, 186, 212, 213, 216, 217, 221, 222, 243, 244	\vfil 9, 9, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 18, 21, 25, 25, 25, 26, 35, 47, 64, 67, 67, 67, 70, 70, 78, 81, 86, 90, 100, 104, 122, 122, 130, 131, 133, 136, 151, 151, 159, 160, 162, 165, 204, 207, 416	
V	\vfill . . . 28, 28, 28, 50, 50, 50, 55, 55, 55, 61, 61, 61	
\vadjust 21, 22, 29	\vleftskip 38, 39	
\varcustomer 6, 32, 33, 36	\voffset 26	
\varinvoice 7, 38, 39, 42	\voidb@x 16	
\varmyref . 5, 26, 27, 30	\vrighskip 38, 39	
\varrefitemi 8, 44, 45, 48	\vrule . . . 14, 24, 36, 37, 37, 45, 130, 190, 239, 261, 362	
\varrefitemii 9, 50, 51, 54	\vsize 48	
\varrefitemiii 10, 56, 57, 60	\vskip 4, 5, 5, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11,	
\varrefitemnamei . . 46		
\varrefitemnameii . 52		
\varrefitemnameiii . 58		
\varyourmail 4, 20, 21, 24		
\varyourref 3, 14, 15, 18		
\vbadness 27		
\vbox . 15, 21, 24, 26, 28, 28, 29, 30, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 38, 39, 39, 40, 41, 43, 47, 48, 48, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 66, 69, 69,		

165, 167, 167, 167, 168, 169, 171, 180, 183, 199, 201, 202, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 227, 228, 229, 231, 231, 233, 234, 235, 237, 237, 238, 241, 243, 246, 254, 293, 308, 315, 321, 328, 348, 364, 371, 413, 424, 439, 447		\WF@startwrapping . 75 \WF@wfname . . . 34, 69, 71 \WF@wrapil 63, 66 \whiledo 32 \widowpenalty . . 21, 68, 74, 80, 82, 88, 92, 94, 97, 106, 112, 114, 169, 177, 179, 185, 195, 241, 242, 279, 292, 335 \width 76, 78 \write 150	67, 71, 75, 77, 79, 89, 96, 133, 137 \XeLaTeX 4, 5, 81 \XeTeX 2, 3, 74, 79
\vspace 3, 11, 11, 13, 13, 15, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 45, 69, 72, 74, 79, 125, 140, 151, 152, 162, 163, 166 \vss 15, 84, 99, 319 \vtop 23, 29, 48, 49, 50, 117, 187, 315		X \XC@tmp 33, 34, 48, 82, 83, 91, 95 \XC@tstfalse . . . 33, 82 \XC@tsttrue . . . 34, 35, 36, 83, 84, 85 \XC@bidideclaredcolor 89, 94 \XC@bidideclaredcolor 88, 90 \XC@bidundeclaredcolor 73, 75 \XC@coremodel . . . 17, 60 \XC@current@color 45, 48, 49, 79, 95, 96 \XC@declaredcolor 40, 47 \XC@declaredcolor . 39 \XC@display 46, 50, 80, 97 \XC@edef 33, 82 \XC@fbox 101 \XC@getmodclr . . . 13, 56 \XC@inflate 27, 70 \XC@let@Nc 48, 95 \XC@mclr 27, 70 \XC@mmod 25, 26, 68, 69 \XC@mul 28, 71 \XC@split 91 \XC@tgt@mod 21, 64 \XC@type 34, 83 \XC@undeclaredcolor 30, 41 \xcolor@ 45, 79 \xdef 7, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20, 37, 42, 42, 43, 46, 46, 63, 64, 66, 67,	Y \yourmailname 22 \yourrefname 16
W \wd 5, 7, 7, 10, 12, 13, 13, 17, 21, 23, 23, 29, 35, 39, 41, 47, 52, 53, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 72, 76, 77, 80, 82, 90, 104, 121, 162, 167, 169, 182, 184, 441 \WF@everypar 2 \WF@adjlw 42, 67 \WF@adjtlm 64, 67 \WF@box 39, 72, 73 \WF@floatfalse 5, 13, 23, 26 \WF@fltmcs 32 \WF@info 12, 22, 25, 34, 69, 71 \WF@ovh 39 \WF@place 37, 43 \WF@putfigmaybe 3 \WF@size 16, 70		Z \z@ 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 22, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 29, 29, 29, 30, 30, 31, 31, 31, 31, 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 36, 36, 36, 37, 37, 38, 40, 40, 40, 41, 41, 42, 42, 44, 44, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 47, 48, 48, 48, 48, 49, 49, 50, 50, 50, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 52, 52, 53, 53, 53, 53, 54, 54, 54, 54, 55, 56, 56, 56, 57, 57, 57, 57, 57,	

58, 59, 59, 61,	119, 120, 120,	175, 177, 179,
62, 62, 63, 63,	121, 121, 122,	180, 180, 180,
63, 63, 66, 67,	124, 125, 126,	182, 184, 184,
67, 67, 67, 69,	126, 126, 128,	186, 191, 192,
69, 70, 71, 71,	128, 130, 130,	196, 200, 200,
72, 73, 73, 75,	131, 131, 131,	201, 201, 203,
75, 76, 76, 78,	131, 131, 134,	203, 203, 206,
79, 81, 84, 85,	134, 134, 134,	207, 208, 211,
86, 87, 87, 88,	134, 134, 137,	213, 216, 218,
89, 90, 90, 90,	139, 140, 140,	225, 227, 229,
90, 90, 91, 91,	140, 141, 141,	238, 238, 272,
95, 97, 99, 99,	142, 142, 143,	308, 315, 321,
101, 101, 102,	143, 144, 144,	328, 333, 337,
103, 103, 104,	144, 145, 145,	340, 350, 351,
104, 104, 104,	145, 147, 148,	355, 362, 364,
105, 105, 105,	148, 150, 150,	371, 394, 411, 422
107, 107, 107,	152, 153, 154,	\z@skip 20, 25,
107, 109, 109,	156, 156, 158,	27, 33, 59, 63,
109, 109, 111,	159, 159, 159,	65, 66, 73, 136,
112, 113, 114,	159, 159, 160,	137, 140, 146,
115, 116, 116,	160, 161, 163,	147, 196, 202, 411
117, 117, 117,	164, 167, 167,	
117, 117, 119,	169, 170, 173,	

9 Change History

v1.1.5a	tion.	1
General: Update the documenta-		